PHILLIPS ACADEMY
3 1867 00029 1901

THE ATHENAEUM CENTENARY

Anno 1778.

PHILLIPS·ACADEMY

OLIVER·WENDELL·HOLMES

LIBRARY

Per ampliora ad altiora.

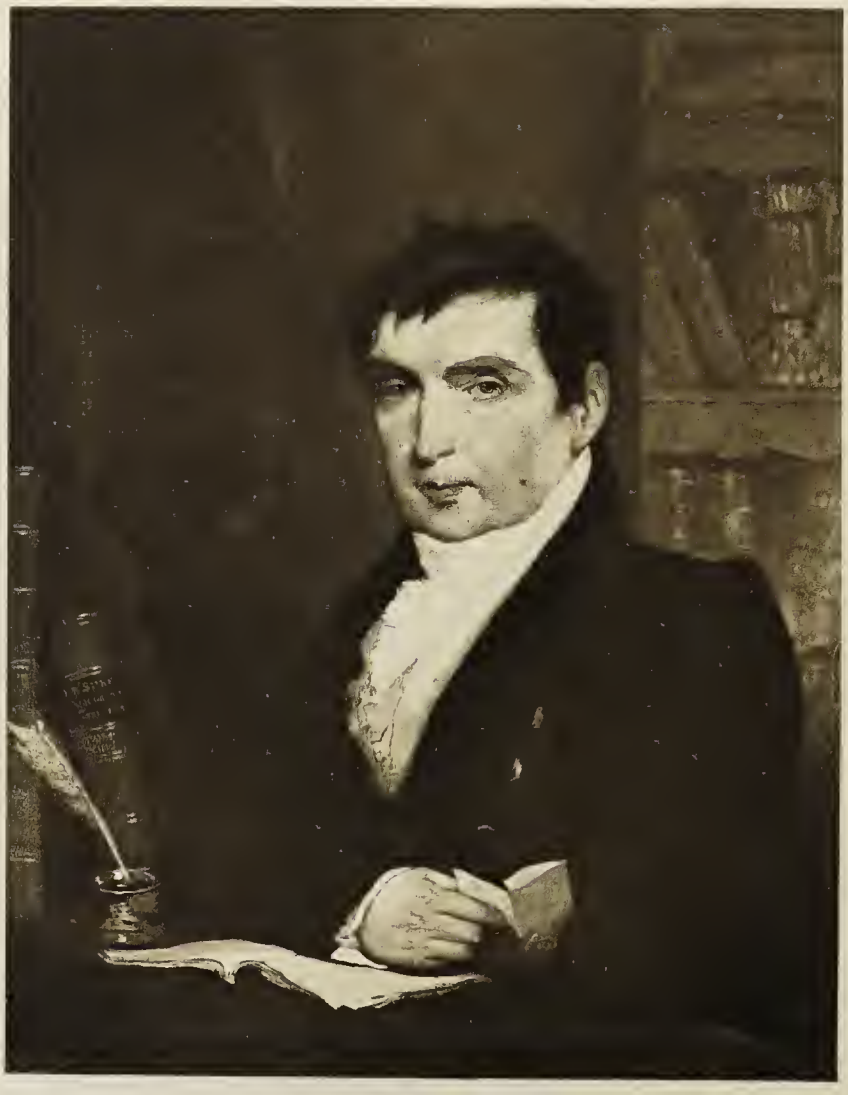
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/athenaeumcentena0000bost

THE INFLUENCE AND HISTORY

OF THE

BOSTON ATHENÆUM



Wm. S. Shaw

The Athenæum Centenary

The Influence and History

OF THE

BOSTON ATHENÆUM

FROM 1807 TO 1907

WITH A RECORD OF ITS OFFICERS AND BENEFACTORS
AND A COMPLETE LIST OF PROPRIETORS

PRINTED FROM THE INCOME OF THE
ROBERT CHARLES BILLINGS FUND

THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM
1907

L
27012

027.2
B65

ROBERT CHARLES BILLINGS FUND
PUBLICATIONS, NUMBER THREE

TRUSTEES 1807

President

THEOPHILUS PARSONS

Vice-President

JOHN DAVIS

Treasurer

JOHN LOWELL

Secretary

WILLIAM SMITH SHAW

William Emerson
John Thornton Kirkland
Peter Oxenbridge Thacher
Robert Hallowell Gardiner
Joseph Stevens Buckminster
Harrison Gray Otis
James Perkins
Samuel Eliot

TRUSTEES 1907

President

ARTHUR THEODORE LYMAN

Vice-President

HOWARD STOCKTON

Treasurer

ALFRED BOWDITCH

Secretary

ALBERT THORNDIKE

Russell Gray
George Brune Shattuck
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop
Barrett Wendell
Frederic Jesup Stimson
Charles Francis Adams, 2d
Joseph Randolph Coolidge, Jr.
James Ford Rhodes
Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow
John Templeman Coolidge, Jr.
William Lowell Putnam
Solomon Lincoln
Charles Pelham Greenough
Albert Matthews
George Edward Cabot

PREFACE

FIFTY years ago Josiah Quincy published an exhaustive history of The Boston Athenæum. Since that time no volume has appeared to chronicle later events. Frequent calls for information in regard to history and tradition, funds, gifts, and other pertinent facts, together with the need of a new list of Proprietors, led the Trustees in 1906 to authorize the Librarian to prepare a Centenary Volume which should satisfy this need, and at the same time serve to commemorate the completion of one hundred years.

Those who are familiar with Athenæum history and affairs will miss many portraits which they would have liked to see in this volume: the faces of Joseph S. Buckminster, Nathaniel Bowditch, Thomas Wren Ward, Edward Wigglesworth, William H. Prescott, Henry B. Rogers, George Livermore, Edward N. Perkins, Charles Eliot Norton, Charles E. Ware, Robert W. Hooper, Francis E. Parker, J. Elliot Cabot, Francis Parkman, Francis B. Crowninshield, George W. Wales, Charles R. Lowell, Lemuel Shaw, Charles Deane, Edward J. Lowell, Charles A. Cummings, and others. But when the final selection was made it seemed difficult to go beyond Presidents of the Trustees, Librarians, and

the chief Benefactors of the institution, except by admitting more portraits than would be possible without far exceeding the sum set aside for the publication of the volume.

No portrait of John Bromfield has been discovered, and this must be a lasting cause for regret to every reader who has seen Mr. Bromfield's name within the covers of Athenæum books. The portrait of Miss Hannah Adams, from the original in the Trustees' Room, is, as Emerson might have said,

"Its own excuse for being."

In many cases statements here will be found to differ from those in other books. It would be too much to say that these are never errors; but by a careful study of manuscript sources many corrections have been made. To illustrate: Daniel Webster subscribed to the fund to purchase Washington's library, and his name has always appeared in the list of contributors, although he never made payment. Joseph Coolidge, who subscribed and did pay, has never before received recognition in the list.

The view of Scollay's Buildings is reproduced by permission of F. E. Belcher, Esq., and that of the Amory house by permission of Edward W. McGlenen, Esq. To several others acknowledgments are due for aid or for helpful suggestions, and especially to Mr. Charles N. Baxter, who has contributed much to the accuracy of the volume.

Contents

		Page
I.	The Influence of the Athenæum on Literature in America . . . . . By Barrett Wendell	1
II.	The First One Hundred Years of Athenæum History. A Chronological Sketch By the Librarian	13
III.	Special Collections in the Athenæum . .	57
IV.	Permanent Funds of the Athenæum . .	67
V.	Chief Gifts and Bequests to the Athenæum	73
VI.	Publications issued by the Athenæum . .	89
VII.	Founders of the Athenæum	107
VIII.	Officers	113
IX.	Proprietors	123
X.	Members of the Staff	215
Index	. . . . .	225

Illustrations

William Smith Shaw, Chief Founder, known as Athenæum Shaw . . . . . *Frontispiece*

From the painting by Stuart owned by the Boston Athenæum.

FACING PAGE

Rev. William Emerson, Editor of the Monthly Anthology . . 8

From an engraving in The Polyanthos for May, 1812.

Theophilus Parsons, first President, 1807–1813 18

From a painting by Stuart owned by Mrs. J. Lewis Stackpole.

Scollay's Buildings in Tremont Street, 1807, first home of the Athenæum 24

From a sketch by Edmund H. Garrett.

The Amory House in Tremont Street, 1809, second home of the Athenæum 26

From a pencil sketch in the City Registrar's Office, "drawn from the recollection of Solomon D. Townsend, M.D."

John Davis, second President, 1814–1815 32

From a painting by Joseph G. Cole owned by the Massachusetts Historical Society.

John Lowell, third President, 1816–1819 38

From a painting by Stuart owned by John Lowell, Esq.

Josiah Quincy, Historian of the Athenæum and fourth President, 1820–1829 46

From the painting by Stuart owned by the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

The Perkins House in Pearl Street, 1822, third home of the Athenæum 54

From an unpublished wash drawing owned by the Athenæum.

James Perkins, the elder, a Benefactor 70

From the painting by Stuart owned by the Athenæum.

Facing Page

Thomas Handasyd Perkins, a Benefactor and fifth President, 1830–1832 78
From the portrait by Gambardella, engraved by H. W. Smith.

Hannah Adams 82
From the painting by Chester Harding owned by the Athenæum.

Francis Calley Gray, sixth President, 1833–1836 94
From an engraving owned by Morris Gray, Esq.

George Hayward, seventh President, 1837–1845 100
From the painting in 1859 by Fagnani owned by George G. Hayward, M.D.

Seth Bass, second Librarian, 1825–1846 104
From a painting owned by Samuel H. Bass, Esq., of Palatka, Florida.

Charles Folsom, third Librarian, 1847–1856 104
From a photograph by George K. Warren, Cambridgeport.

Thomas Greaves Cary, eighth President, 1846–1859 118
From a crayon by W. H. Furness, Jr., owned by Miss Emma F. Cary of Cambridge.

The Athenæum in Beacon Street, 1855
Engravings by Henry Bricher from drawings by Warren. From Ballou's Pictorial, March 31, 1855.

—— Exterior View 128

—— Gallery of Paintings 130

—— Library 132

Samuel Appleton, a Benefactor 136
From the painting by Healy owned by the Athenæum.

William Frederick Poole, fourth Librarian, 1856–1868 . . . 142
From a photograph by Alexander Hesler, Chicago.

John Amory Lowell, ninth President, 1860–1876 150
From a photograph by Warren, Boston.

Charles Ammi Cutter, fifth Librarian, 1869–1892 158
From a photograph by Emily Stokes, Boston.

William Coolidge Lane, sixth Librarian, 1893–1897 158
From a photograph by Pach Brothers, Cambridge.

Charles Francis Adams, tenth President, 1877–1879 164
From a photograph by Wallace Black, Boston.

Facing Page

George Bemis, a Benefactor, 1879 172
From a pastel owned by Harvard University.

William Burley Howes, Chief Benefactor during the first one hundred years 180
From a photograph by G. H. Loomis, Boston.

"Sumner Staircase," 1849–1889 186
From a photograph by Baldwin Coolidge.

Samuel Eliot, eleventh President, 1880–1898 194
From a photograph by Horatio G. Smith, Boston.

The Art Room, 1905 202
From a photograph by Thomas E. Marr, Boston.

Arthur Theodore Lyman, twelfth President, 1899– 210
From a photograph by Horatio G. Smith.

The Hall, 1907 220
From a photograph by Thomas E. Marr.

I

THE INFLUENCE OF THE ATHENÆUM ON LITERATURE IN AMERICA

By BARRETT WENDELL

A TRUSTEE

I

THE INFLUENCE OF THE ATHENÆUM ON LITERATURE IN AMERICA

By BARRETT WENDELL

The influence of the Boston Athenæum is a fact not so much in history as in the memories, and in the lives of those who have had the happy fortune to know and to feel it. At least hereabouts — and they still pleasantly pretend that true Bostonians regard the universe as radiating from the newly gilded dome of the State House — there has never been anything else quite like this truly social library, now grown to its hundredth year. It is in no sense a private place, yet it has qualities of privacy as fine as those of houses where the very fact of your reception is in itself a subtle pleasure. It is not a public place, where the whole world may jostle you until you wonder whether in some better world than this you may find yourself, if you are good here, among angels without elbows; yet it has the impersonal generosity of such publicity as makes your presence in its halls and alcoves a cordial matter of course. It is not a haunt of solemn scholarship, dedicated to the almost religious pursuit of learning, as if

in erudition lay salvation; yet it is no mere play-room, where you go to free yourself from the benumbing habit of responsible duties. If one may phrase its whole quality at all, it is the one place in our old capital city of New England where those who seek what they may find in the humanity of books have most surely found the same throughout years which have lengthened into a full century.

Memory, after all, is the true custodian of such a fact as this. There must be many of us now who knew these pleasant, cool rooms when we were children. There must be many who remember how we used to climb the vanished Sumner staircase, and look into the big reading-room, where silent figures were seated at tables, with mysterious alcoves about them, containing tiers of books which made the books at home — however numerous in themselves — seem like a mere handful. There must be not a few who can recall the higher ascent still which brought us to the first picture-gallery in all our experience — a vague, splendid expanse of color and imagination. Its grandest images, to be sure, were no more masterly than that colossally unsteady King Lear, more melodramatic with his upturned gaze than he ever ranted on any stage; or than the distorted harmonies of Allston's "Belshazzar's Feast"; or than what Dean Briggs once playfully called the austerely sheepish face of Stuart's "Washington." Yet the Louvre itself, or the Uffizi, or the Prado never revealed to us again quite so vast a sense of how fine art can open our

way to unconditioned aspirations of the spirit. The Athenæum has never taught us to be critical; yet it has never suffered us to be smugly content. There is ineffable charm in the outlook from its quiet windows, on the old burying-ground where the Boston generation which Copley painted lies secure. Their gray stones — particularly in the warmth of summer when the grass springs about them and the trees grow rich with shade — bring us fantastic intimations that this world of ours springs from a root deep in ancestral New England soil. And we turn from this assurance of our fellowship with our fathers to the persistent voices of elder ages and of younger, whispering from the friendly array of books here within our very reach.

That instant intimacy with literature is what the Athenæum has come to mean to us above all things else. In other libraries you may find greater wealth of learning, and far more completeness of special authority; but this is the only one hereabouts where you may stray at will, and lay your hand on any volume, on any shelf, just as you may in your own house or in the house of a trusty friend. In every other such treasury of letters you find inevitably that you are not free to roam, but must avail yourself of the service of some licensed guide. Here, for once, the whole paraphernalia of catalogues and of skilled and kind attendants — who grow to be your friends — are not obstacles in your way, but only helps, to whom you may turn if you find yourself at fault. Unless you seek them, you

need never be reminded that they are here. If you seek, you shall find with a certainty beyond the general hope of this perplexing earth.

So, yielding to the reverie which carries you so swiftly from childhood to the verge of age, you can hardly fail to realize that these hospitable rooms, themselves rich now with the associations of more than fifty years, are the sanctuary, beyond all others, where the lovers of books in our New England have found their happiness with the most unerring certainty. Quite to understand what this environment means, one must have known its gentle charm for oneself. But each of us, like the elder folk who knew all this in days now fading into shadow, can hardly feel sure that such sentiments are more than chance associations, making precious to ourselves relics in which others can discern only vacuity. To reach assurance we must go beyond our own dreams and fancies, searching and exploring record of what these regions truly were in old times.

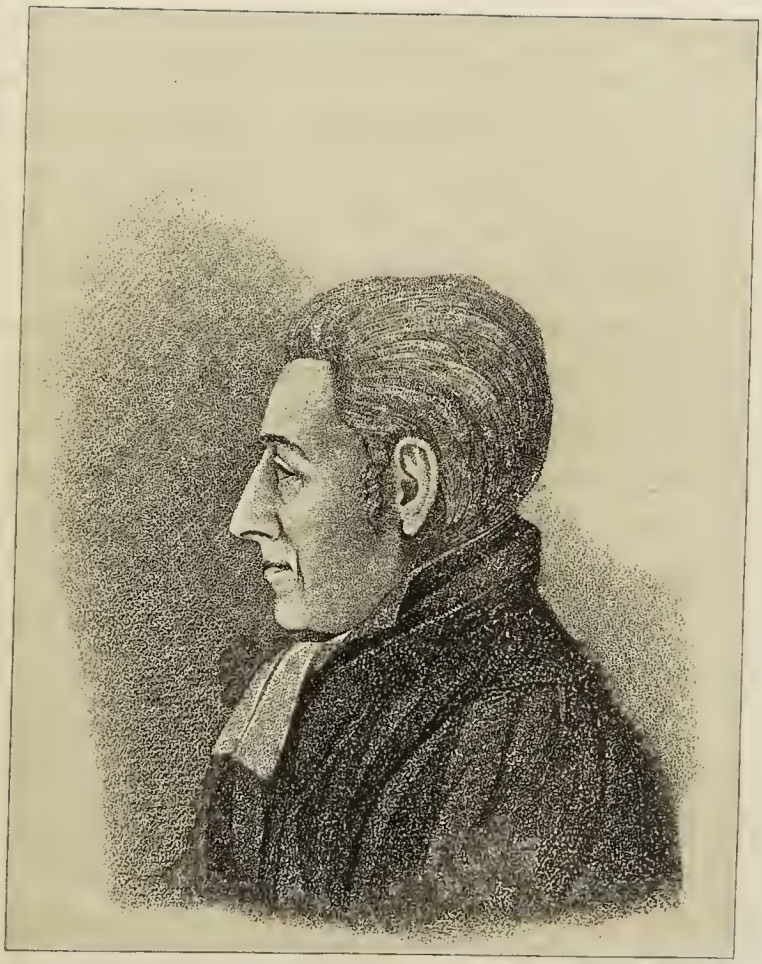
By a happy chance, such a record exists in the archives of the Athenæum. For a great many years the simple custom of the library was to write down in a book just who took volumes away to read, and how long he kept them. No trace remains of what pages these men and women turned in the pleasant seclusion of the library; but by inspecting these brief records of what they carried home, we can form some notion of what they sought and found in the cordial surroundings where the friendly inspiration

of letters so surely lingers. It is a still more happy chance that when the records were most fully kept Boston was at what now seems to have been its best, awakened from the wholesome provincialism of its stout origin, and not yet thrust into the renewed provincialism of its comparative isolation. In these old pages you will find names remembered still, not only hereabouts, but across the continent, too, and across the seas. Not one of them, either, but is of ancestral New England race; and when these men and women flourished, New England was most nearly great.

They naturally fall into two groups. One consists of those who came to the Athenæum just as most of us come to-day — not as to a laboratory or a workshop, but as to a refuge where one may confidently consort for a little while with the full humanity of the present and the past. The other consists of those whose labors, chiefly of a literary kind, were helped to fruition by such generous access to learning as the Athenæum has always afforded. To feel with certainty what the influence of the Athenæum has been, we cannot do better than glance at these groups in turn, noting some of the more familiar names in each.

The record of Hawthorne's occasional visits to the reading-room is familiar to those who care for his work enough to delight in that most individual phase of it, his "Note-Books." For nearly thirty years, Rufus Choate found here plenteous food for that voracious reading by means of which he kept his wits alert and alive amid

the most busy legal practice of his time. He read the classics, Greek and Latin; poetry unstintingly; sound fiction and essays, English and French; Goethe, too; and he seems to have delighted in the bound volumes of *Punch*. George Barrell Emerson, whose teaching stamped with distinction the minds of a whole generation of New England women, and whose writings are still authoritative concerning our native trees, read here not only his botany, but all manner of things besides — delighting most, one would gather, in standard literature. Edward Everett came here sometimes, though his own library, like George Ticknor's, was so large that he had little pressing need of books not actually in his possession; those which he is recorded as using are mostly classics, ancient and modern. His brother-in-law, the Rev. Dr. Frothingham, in the same years, read all manner of literature here, with eager catholicity of taste. Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe was a great reader, too; but at least in our Athenæum records he seems to have been more severe in purpose, taking out volume after volume on Philosophy and Science, on History and Political Economy, on Education, Physiology, Hygiene, the Mind, and the Brain. Dr. Parsons, the translator of Dante, showed insatiable appetite for fiction and biography. President Quincy is recorded as incessantly exploring literature; Calderon, Mrs. Opie, Milton, Voltaire, Cervantes, Fielding, Byron, occur in his page, almost side by side. And in six years Daniel Webster found leisure to borrow from



W. Emerson

the Athenæum six books — Sophocles, the Fables of La Fontaine, a volume of Parliamentary History, another of the History of Greece, Sparks' edition of the Works of Franklin, and the Diable Boiteux of Le Sage.

The other group, of those who used the Athenæum rather as workers than as readers, instantly reveals that the Athenæum, in its older days, was a real contributory force to the enduring literature of New England. This is perhaps most evident in the matter of history. The record of George Bancroft is considerable, and consists almost wholly of works concerning history, biography, and voyages of discovery. So does that of Dr. John Gorham Palfrey, who made considerable exploration of statistics as well. The books used by Francis Parkman generally had direct bearing on the life work which makes his memory as heroic as it is delightful. The same is true of those used a few years before by the earliest of our memorable New England historians, William Hickling Prescott. Jared Sparks came here sometimes for historical books. So, for general literature, did George Ticknor, in spite of his own rich collection, so close at hand. And Dr. Alexander Young used here the kind of books which made him so memorable an editor of our early New England records.

It was at the Athenæum, too, that some of our more speculative writers sought solid basis for their variously enduring flights of speculation. Bronson Alcott used

the library frequently. So did William Ellery Channing, whose range of serious reading seems to have been exceptionally wide. James Freeman Clarke read here omnivorously. The record of books drawn by Emerson is unusually large and heterogeneous. And George Ripley seems to have found here no small part of that fervid intellectual stimulus which made him, in his younger days, so powerful a force in the philosophic renaissance once expected to remake creation on the Boston plan.

When we come, furthermore, to that less definite kind of literary activity conveniently called culture, the records are not lacking. George Hillard came here sometimes. Edwin Whipple came often. Charles Sumner sought here some of that widely various reading on which the more amiable phase of his restless memory is based. And Dr. Holmes, who began as a grave reader of works on medicine ended as a riotously general reader of everything which could possibly interest his humanely assimilative mind; his record, indeed, makes one half believe that without the Athenæum we might never have had, in its full luxuriance, that wonderful Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.

We might go on indefinitely. Hannah Adams, the first of the thousands now lying in Mount Auburn, was the first woman admitted to the use of our literary treasures. Lydia Maria Child read here sometimes; and so did Elizabeth Peabody. Sometimes President Felton came; and Richard Hildreth used the library; and so

did that most accomplished of New England gentlemen, the last vividly remembered bearer of the historic name of Edmund Quincy.

Local enough all this may seem to any one disposed to smile at our Boston traditions. And even those of us who remain provincial enough to imagine these traditions important might shrewdly question the authority of such records as we have cursorily glanced at, and summarized. The fact that people signed their names for books need not mean that they ever actually read them. Nor does the fact that somebody has read a good many volumes in any given place imply that he has not read more elsewhere. Yet it is hard to believe our memoranda insignificant.

It is a real truth that the Boston of the mid-nineteenth century, whatever the positive value of its thought and expression, was the most memorable centre of intellectual activity yet developed in English speaking America. It is a real truth that the names we have hastily repeated were among those which helped make Boston memorable. It is a real truth that, in the Boston of their time the Athenæum was already such a centre of humane influence as we who know it to-day know it still to be. It is a real truth that, time and again, they visited it as a shrine of learning, confident that here they should find awaiting them something of what they sought. It is a real truth that each and all of them were happily and never ignobly productive. And thus considering them, we may grow to feel that our sentimental love for

the Athenæum has a double consecration. It is not only consecrated by our reverent acknowledgment of all it has done for ourselves; it is consecrated more deeply still by our growing and enduring conviction that just such significance, in elder time, made it a force for righteousness and for inspiration amid that generation to which we point, and to which our children shall point, if any one dare to question whether our pride in New England be justified.

II

THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF ATHENÆUM HISTORY

By THE LIBRARIAN

II

THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF ATHENÆUM HISTORY

By THE LIBRARIAN

I

The intellectual life of the nineteenth century in Boston grew out of a love for books that can be traced back to colonial days. The Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in 1629 accepted from Mr. William Backhouse eight books "to be sent for New England," and also approved for purchase several titles selected by the Rev. Samuel Skelton. But this library, if it ever reached America, had as little influence in Boston as did the more famous collections of William Brewster at Plymouth and of the Rev. John Harvard at Charlestown. The earlier demand for new publications was satisfied through private enterprise, and many booksellers had established quarters near the Town House before the end of the seventeenth century. Nearly thirty are known to have flourished there, offering their importations as well as works from the local presses. Literary activity before the year 1700 became so great that printers in Boston and Cambridge were forced to turn

away orders, and New England authors had to send some of their manuscripts to England to be put in type. These conditions were peculiar to Boston, for in 1719 Daniel Neal, a traveller, stated that all around the Exchange were booksellers' shops, while in New York there was but one, and "in the Plantations of Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, Barbadoes, and the Islands none whatever."

Bookstores, however, are not libraries of reference. The need of such a library was early felt, and Captain Robert Keayne, in his will dated in 1653, attempted to meet the demand by making provision for a "Library & Gallere for Devines & Schollers to meete in." To it he bequeathed his sermons, or expositions of the Bible, and such of his books, "whether Divinitie, Hystory or Milletary," as his appointed friends might choose, "not simply for show but properly for use, they being all English, none Lattine or Greeke; . . . and though my bookes be not many, nor very fitt for such a worke being English & smale bookes, yet after this beginning the Lord may stirr up some others that will add more to them & helpe to carry the worke on by bookes of more valew, antiquity, use and esteeme." In this quaint language Captain Keayne set forth his desire for a library in the town of Boston, and it was to be not for show but for use.

In March, 1656-7, a committee was appointed to consider the model of a Town House, and in 1658 the building was completed with the help of subscriptions

from one hundred and four citizens; it occupied the site of the present Old State House. There is little reason to question the existence of a library in the building soon after 1658, although it was doubtless small and for a few years not very important. In 1673-4 John Oxenbridge, calling himself "a sorry man, less than the least of all the mercies and servants of Christ," left several theological books, Euclid's geometry, and a catalogue of the Oxford Library "to the publick Library in Boston."[1]

The Town House was destroyed by fire October 2, 1711, and Judge Sewall in a letter some months later states that "in our Boston Library several valuable Books were lost, as the Polyglott Bible, the London Criticks, Thuanus's History, a Manuscript in two Folios left by Capt. Keyn the Founder; &c."

Some books doubtless were saved and formed part of a new library in the brick Town House which rose on the same site the next year, since the treasurer of Boston asked in June, 1713, that all books belonging to the Town Library be returned to the New Town House.[2]

In 1733, Colonel Thomas Fitch headed a subscrip-

[1] Samuel Mather's "Testimony from the Scripture against Idolatry & Superstition" bears at the bottom of the title-page "ffor the publike Library at Boston 1674." If the book was printed as early as 1674, about which there is some doubt, this is the only book of this early Boston library that is known to have come down to us. — See Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, iv., volume 8, pages 12, 23.

[2] *Boston News-Letter*, June 1–8, 1713.

tion to procure books for the Town Library, and £90 was raised for the purpose. There the books must have been when the building was burnt December 9, 1747, since a number of "ancient books" are said to have been destroyed at that time.

This first library in Boston is of considerable interest historically, having existed for nearly a century. Although very unpretentious it was widely known, and the Rev. John Sharpe of New York, appreciating its value and still greater possibilities of usefulness, referred to it in 1713 when he suggested for his own town a library to be open every day and to all men.[1]

Meanwhile the King's Chapel Library of some two hundred theological works had been sent over by command of King William III in 1698; it was a welcome mark along the pathway to culture in Boston, and still remains, being the oldest library in New England. It has survived fire and war, and now rests in the custody of the Athenæum.

Four generations, and perhaps five, of the Mather family were collectors of books. In the Life of Increase Mather the author speaks of a fire in 1676 which destroyed Mather's house, "but by the Gracious Providence of God he lost little of his *Beloved Library:* Not an Hundred Books from above a Thousand; of those also he had an immediate Recruit, by a Generous Offer which the Honourable Mrs. *Bridget Hoar* made him, to take what he Pleased from the Library of her

[1] New York Historical Society Collections, 1880, page 346.

Theop Parsons

Deceased Husband." In 1686 we have a picture of the collection from the pen of Dunton the bookseller: "I may say, That Mr. [Cotton] Mather's Library is the Glory of New-England, if not of all America. I am sure it was the best sight that I had in Boston." Part of this collection found its way into the American Antiquarian Society's library at Worcester; and part of the Mather library of the Revolutionary period (estimated at over 7000 volumes in all) is said to have been burned at Charlestown during the battle of Bunker Hill.

Thomas Prince, famous locally as minister of the Old South Church until his death in 1758, began upon entering Harvard College July 6, 1703, to collect books, pamphlets, maps, and manuscripts "either published in New England or pertaining to its History & Public affairs." When Prince entered upon his pastoral duties in Boston in 1718 he deposited the books which he then called The New-England-Library "in the steeple chamber in the old South Church," supposed to have been his study; at the same time he began to collect works of use to clergymen.

In 1726 Prince had attempted to raise funds for a lending library, which Judge Samuel Sewall called an "inconvenient schêm." He was, however, just a generation ahead of his time, for subscription libraries, organized by a group of persons and known as Social libraries, came into prominence between 1760 and 1765. A considerable interest was manifested throughout New

England, but in Boston no such project took permanent form. The field was left to the King's Chapel, Prince and Mather collections, and also to private enterprises such as commercial circulating libraries. From the time of Mein's first venture in 1765 these circulating libraries form a slender thread leading through the revolutionary years up to the opening of the nineteenth century.

John Mein, an Edinburgh bookseller, arrived in Boston in October, 1764. Having brought with him a quantity of books, linens, etc., he opened a store with Robert Sandeman, nephew of the famous preacher, and advertised many wares including English and Scotch Prayer-Books as well as Edinburgh beer and porter by the cask or dozen. Mein soon dissolved his partnership with Sandeman and in 1765 opened a bookstore and circulating library in King (now State) Street, "at the London Book-store, Second Door above the British Coffee-House."

In 1765 Mein advertised a catalogue of his twelve hundred books "in most branches of polite literature, arts and sciences." In an address to the public Mr. Mein stated that a number of gentlemen had encouraged the venture which, "tho' fraught with amusement, has been hitherto unattempted in New England." It would "amuse the man of leisure" and "insinuate knowledge and instruction under the veil of entertainment to the Fair Sex." Here was certainly an attempt to improve the intellectual life of the town.

The ambitious proprietor increased his business by starting *The Boston Chronicle* in 1767 and by printing several books; but he opposed the plan to boycott goods subject to stamp duties, and in his newspaper upheld the colonial policy of the British government. This so irritated the public that in October, 1769, he was mobbed. In defending himself he shot a grenadier and so thought it best to seek safety on a ship in the harbor. A few days later he sailed for Great Britain, where he soon made himself known to Lord Dartmouth and communicated his views of affairs in America.

In May, 1784, William Martin advertised in the *Independent Chronicle* that a "Library of Bibles and other Books" could be found at his shop near Seven-Star Lane, Main street; and among his business contemporaries were Benjamin Guild, William P. Blake and William Pelham, all well known in their day.

The founding of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences in 1780 and of the Massachusetts Historical Society in 1791 were both significant events in the awakening of Boston after the close of the Revolution. The Boston Library Society, organized in 1792,[1] is more nearly akin to the Athenæum in organization and aims. Like the Athenæum, also, it has for over a century withstood war and panic and the desire for consolidation, happily pursuing its quiet and prosperous course. Associated with these literary societies were Caleb Gannett, the Rev. Jeremy Belknap, the Rev.

[1] See Samuel S. Shaw's Historical Sketch, published in 1895.

Joseph McKean, Redford Webster, the Rev. John Eliot, Caleb Bingham, the Rev. Joseph Eckley, and others.

At this time the intellectual interest of the community found expression along many lines. Literary, professional, and scientific clubs were founded, some with periodical reading-rooms and others with collections of books for their members, and lecture courses grew in favor. It was in this environment that the men who founded the Boston Athenæum were bred.

II

In 1801 Phineas Adams, son of a farmer in Lexington, graduated at Harvard. He was a shy, diffident lad, whose poverty had forced him early to seek employment in a paper-mill. Mrs. Hannah Foster, author of "The Coquette" and other popular novels, became his patron, prepared him for college and encouraged him to write.

In 1803 Adams persuaded Edward Lincoln, a Water Street bookseller, to undertake with him a magazine which he was to edit under the name of "Sylvanus Per-se." In the first or November number of the *Monthly Anthology; or Magazine of Polite Literature*, Adams promised essays "On Manners and Literature, on the Improvement of Taste, and the Encouragement of Genius." His trenchant words "to Correspondents" — possibly imaginary ones — did not tend to encourage literary contributors, and through

lack of manuscripts or funds or both, the project soon languished. Adams withdrew after the April number, 1804, and Munroe and Francis of Court Street took over the publication, having secured the Rev. William Emerson as editor.

The magazine became broader and more vigorous with the seventh or May number. Mr. Emerson enlisted several learned men in its support, Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse, the Rev. John Eliot, the Rev. John Sylvester John Gardiner, the Rev. Joseph Tuckerman, Peter Oxenbridge Thacher, Winthrop Sargent, among others; and the editorial notes came to have a pleasant, friendly tone that suggests communications to members of a club rather than to subscribers. In 1805 these coworkers formed a society and its constitution was signed on the third of October. The members of this society for about six years met regularly to conduct the *Monthly Anthology and Boston Review* as it was now called. "Its labors," said Quincy, "may be considered as a true revival of polite learning in this country, after that decay and neglect, which resulted from the distractions of the Revolutionary War, and as forming an epoch in the intellectual history of the United States."

The Boston Athenæum had its origin in the Anthology Society. At a meeting in Franklin Place, October 23, 1805, it was voted "on motion of Mr. Emerson, seconded by Mr. Shaw, that a Library of periodical publications be instituted for the use of the Society."

In May the project was again urged by Mr. Shaw, who prepared a prospectus bearing the title "Proposal for the establishing of a Reading-Room in Boston, to be called The Anthology Reading-Room." The room was to be open from nine to nine and the dues were fixed at ten dollars.

An eight page circular,[1] dated January 1, 1807, heralded the new enterprise, stating that it already had one hundred and sixty subscribers, rooms in Joy's Buildings,[2] Congress Street, and several hundred books received from the Society or acquired by gift and purchase. It was to be an institution "similar to that of the Athenæum and Lyceum of Liverpool in Great Britain." The final plan permitted the rooms to be open from eight in the morning until nine at night; but no books or papers could be taken out. Newspapers from Virginia, Kentucky, South Carolina and nearer states were to be on file, with English and French reviews and periodicals.

In October, 1806, the Anthology Society had transferred the Library to five trustees, William Emerson, John Thornton Kirkland, Peter Oxenbridge Thacher, William Smith Shaw, and Arthur Maynard Walter. The Library was incorporated as the Boston Athenæum on February 13, 1807, and the corporation organized

[1] The signers of the circular were: Hon. Theophilus Parsons, LL. D.; Hon. John Davis; John Lowell, Esq.; Rev. William Emerson; Rev. J. T. Kirkland, D. D.; Peter Thacher, Esq.; Arthur M. Walter, Esq.; William S. Shaw, Esq.; R. Hallowell Gardiner; Rev. J. S. Buckminster; Obadiah Rich.

[2] No picture of Joy's Buildings has been found.

SCOLLAY'S BUILDINGS, TREMONT STREET, ABOUT 1865
(Beyond the horse car)

FIRST HOME OF THE ATHENAEUM
1807-1809

HELIOTYPE CO., BOSTON.

April 7th. One hundred and fifty shares at $300 each were authorized to provide adequate funds, and the Library was established in the early spring of 1807 in Scollay's Buildings, Tremont Street, now the site of Scollay Square. The Library in the new rooms grew rapidly, both by purchase of books and by frequent gifts. In October, 1807, the Athenæum received from a number of citizens who had associated themselves together under the title of "The gentlemen adventurers in Bowyer's historic lottery" a set of Hume's History of England, and these handsome folio volumes may still be seen upon the shelves. The "gentlemen adventurers" were: Stephen Higginson, James Lloyd, Junr, Samuel G Perkins, Isaac P Davis, Thomas H. Perkins, Thomas L. Winthrop, John Prince, Junr, Daniel Sargent, Joseph Lee, Junr, Thomas Lee, Junr, Thomas C. Amory, David Humphrys, Timothy Williams, John T. Sargent, Henry Sargent, Samuel Eliot, Jonathan Mason, and John Davis.

Mr. Shaw, who served both as Secretary and Librarian, kept in frequent correspondence with the Rev. Mr. Buckminster, then in England; Buckminster did much for the Library that would now be put in the hands of an agent, and much also that depended upon his sole judgment. At this time Shaw wrote: "The establishment of the Athenæum . . . is one of the greatest strides toward intellectual advancement that this country has ever witnessed."

Nor should its wide field be forgotten. A pamphlet

published in May, 1807, named the objects of the Athenæum: a Reading-Room, a Library, a Museum, and a Laboratory.[1] The last object had been provided in September when Mr. Godon, writing in regard to a series of lectures on chemistry, stated that the Athenæum would no doubt provide him with apparatus on easy terms.[2]

In 1809 the proprietors felt the need of an entire house to ensure quiet and to provide ample space; the residence of Rufus G. Amory, Esq., north of the King's Chapel Burying Ground was purchased; it was built of wood, rough cast, and had been the home of Dr. Caner, the loyalist rector. The Athenæum used three rooms, one for periodicals and newspapers, one for the library, and the third for a collection of books lent by John Quincy Adams.

Mr. Shaw's published memorials show how busy a life he led in these rooms. Almost daily there were letters to be written to learned friends in this country and across the sea, asking aid, advice, and books. Many wrote to him about the founding of the Athenæum, and when in New England they visited him. He referred to the Library as the institution "I most cherish and love." Through the dark period of the war of 1812 he kept it alive, and was so active that people called him "Athenæum Shaw." After years of devotion his services as Librarian closed January 23, 1823. In 1824 the Trustees asked him to sit for his portrait, and in

[1] Quincy's History, page 28. [2] MS. in Scrap-book.

THE AMORY HOUSE, SECOND HOME OF THE BOSTON ATHENAEUM, 1809-1822

And the house of Ezekiel Price, Tremont Street

1826 he passed away, having given the best of his life without pay, and a considerable property, to the Boston Athenæum.

Mr. Shaw kept in a blank-book during 1821–1822 a record of the duties which the janitor performed from day to day. It is a delightful compound of rules, precepts and soliloquies. Under i. those duties "not to be omitted" are given entire, and under ii. those "to be performed as opportunities may offer" are printed in part:

i.

"Every morning — Sweep the News-rooms, dust the tables, chairs, &c. and the Library-room. After breakfast clean the Lamps, & Lamp-room; see that all the books are in their places and even with the shelves.

Monday & Thursday mornings sweep the Library-room & clean everything thoroughly; put clean sand into the spitboxes, and paper and pens into the desks.

Saturdays sweep the first alcove and stairs. Clean the stoves and hearth every other Monday.

Every day clean some of the Books and wax them.

A place for everything & everything in its place.

ii.

A box of Snuff is wanted.

If we could have a Binder in the house it would be a great advantage.

The books in the 12th room are very much exposed, as every person can have the key & boys & girls spend hours in the room. Should not this be stopped & no person allowed to enter but with a proprietor?

I should think that a labil should be pasted in all our Books if for no other reason than to distinguish them from those deposited, etc., etc."

The Athenæum began early to pluck the fruits of other movements. The apparatus of the Society for Cultivating Philosophical Knowledge was purchased in 1807. The American Academy of Arts and Sciences deposited its books with the Athenæum in 1817, and the collections remained under one roof most of the time until the year 1899. In 1823 the Library of King's Chapel and the Theological Library were turned over to the Athenæum; the Boston Medical Library followed in 1826, and the Massachusetts Scientific Association's Library the same year. Thus, in a single generation the Library had absorbed several well-known collections of books in Boston.

For the surprising hold which the Athenæum had upon the affections of Boston people at this time much was due to the presidents of the period, John Lowell (1816–1819) and Josiah Quincy (1820–1829). They saw very clearly the need of a building, and with their advocacy the subject grew in importance. Fortunately James Perkins, Esq., offered to give to the Athenæum his mansion house; it was situated in Pearl Street, then an old time thoroughfare, beautified by stately houses and shade trees. The Library, which exceeded twelve thousand volumes, was moved in June, 1822, from Tremont Street to Pearl Street. The books were for the first time divided into classes, and then into minor

divisions; each division was assigned to a bookcase. A room was devoted to casts and other works of art, including a portrait of Mr. Perkins by Gilbert Stuart. Stuart himself was made a life member "as a testimony of respect for his eminent talents." New by-laws were put in force, and the dues of annual subscribers, which had been advanced to $12 and then to $18 a year, fell back in 1823 to $10.

Through these years John Lowell was devoting his best energies to obtain a lecture hall in connection with the Athenæum. Subscriptions could not be raised sufficient to meet the entire cost of the proposed addition, and as there was to be a deficit with the completion of the building the proprietors could not agree upon the policy to be pursued.

The plans called for a lecture hall and an academy of fine arts, with quarters for other societies. The scheme to unite "in the Athenæum the principal circulating libraries of the city" aroused new fears in the minds of many proprietors, who in this period of library centralization had not the faith to believe that the Athenæum was fulfilling its destiny in literary Boston. At a meeting held in 1826 the more optimistic party prevailed; the proprietors voted to begin the lecture hall, and chose a building committee with Thomas H. Perkins as chairman. At this critical time the Perkins family, — Thomas H. Perkins the brother, and James, the son of the first benefactor, — offered to the trustees, on certain conditions, sixteen thousand dol-

lars, a considerable sum as measured by the standards of that day, and greater still if measured by its value to the struggling institution. In 1821 one hundred new shares were authorized, and now in 1826 fifty more were authorized and sold, bringing the total number of shares to three hundred. Thus, through generous gifts and money received from the sale of shares, lectures and art exhibitions were made possible.

A step forward was taken in December, when proprietors were allowed, on payment of five dollars[1] annually, to take out books, three volumes at one time; these might be kept a month. On written request for a book the Librarian was to hold it one day for the person requesting it. The delivery of books was between 12 M. and 2 P. M. daily, Sundays excepted.[2] The library itself was open at eight in the morning except in June, July, and August, when its treasures were accessible as early as six. The Athenæum at this time was supported and cherished by an influential body of proprietors. That it did not satisfy the intellectual hunger of all the citizens is evident from the following notice in the *Boston News-Letter and City Record* for February 25, 1826:

"What literary advantages have the mass of our citizens derived from the Athenæum? Who gets a peep within its lofty walls without a ten-dollar bill? And what genius owes its expansion to the liberal facilities of the Boston Athenæum?

[1] This fee was maintained in the face of vigorous opposition later on.

[2] Quincy's History, page 108.

"When the poor are favored with admission to study the neatly fitted up shelves of books which adorn the Athenæum, we shall be convinced of the necessity as well as worth of it, and not before. Things are becoming quite royal in our venerable old city: money buys a ticket for the wealthy to read the Hebrew language, while the industrious, worthy portion of the community, may intellectually starve upon a six-penny almanack."[1]

The next progressive step was to benefit a wider constituency, although it hardly can be said to have come in response to the above notice. A gallery of casts had been opened in the new building in December, 1826. But Boston had steadily grown in importance as an art centre, and art exhibitions were much desired. To test the public interest a loan exhibition was opened May 10, 1827, under the management of the Athenæum. It was composed almost entirely of pictures lent by private owners, but so good was the attendance that in two months the gross receipts amounted to $4,000.[2] A young Harvard graduate in a letter dated June 3, 1827, bears witness to its immediate success:

"The famous exhibition of pictures at the Athenæum is now all *the go*, and it is, I think, well worth visiting. Besides many pieces of the Old Masters, as they are called by the *amateurs* and *virtuosos*, there are several portraits of living persons, which attract no inconsiderable attention. Miss Marshall is *not* there. But the celebrated Miss Howe, whose picture Miss Stewart painted as that of the *Boston Beauty*, and the two daughters of

[1] *Boston News-Letter*, 1826 (v. 1), page 116.
[2] Bowen's Picture of Boston, 1838, page 37.

the Russian Consul (whose name *horribile dictu* I never pronounce and shall not attempt to write), *are* there."[1]

The "old masters" were almost entirely of the Dutch school. Lawrence's Benjamin West copied by Leslie, which now hangs in the Reading-Room, graced this first exhibition, and there were portraits of Washington and Adams by Stuart, and a miniature of George Canning, lent by Daniel Webster.

The Art Gallery of the Athenæum soon became very popular, as the following notice of the second exhibition which was printed in the *Columbian Centinel* for May 24, 1828, attests:

"ATHENÆUM GALLERY. All the world, as they say in France, was at the Gallery yesterday; and good judges pronounce the exhibition, in many respects *superior* to that of last year. The pictures from the Jefferson Collection are much admired; and great credit is given Mr. *Jones* for the excellent arrangement of the whole Gallery."

The Trustees soon began to collect works of art for the Gallery, and the names of West, Trumbull, Sully, Allston, Stuart, Panini, and Harding appear in early catalogues. The portraits of George and Martha Washington by Stuart, known as the "unfinished portraits," were purchased in 1831 from the artist's family for $1,500, an absurdly small sum it now seems for these invaluable pictures.[2] The works of Crawford, Green-

[1] Extract from letter by William Gordon Stearns to Asa Farnsworth Lawrence of Groton, owned by Lawrence Park, Esq.

[2] These portraits are still owned by the Athenæum, and are on exhibition at the Museum of Fine Arts.

John Davis

ough, Clevenger, Powers, Ball, Frazee, and other sculptors, were acquired from time to time for the "Sculpture Gallery." At the Athenæum Audubon's engravings of birds were first seen by the public; and here also many American works of art first became known, some to grow in fame, others to pass into utter oblivion. To record the names of generous donors of these years would be beyond our space; but the Library correspondence shows how wide was the influence of the Gallery.[1]

Ghosts claim an important place in the history of any ancient library. The Athenæum ghost made its appearance in 1842 and was vouched for by Nathaniel Hawthorne, then a young bachelor who frequented the Reading-Room. His experience one April day was described long after under the title "The Ghost of Doctor Harris;" it was reprinted in the *Living Age*, February 10, 1900. From the tale I take a few sentences to describe the "Doctor," who was Thaddeus Mason Harris, a well-known clergyman.

"That very evening a friend said to me: 'Did you hear that old Doctor Harris is dead?'

"'No,' said I, very quietly, 'and it cannot be true; for I saw him at the Athenæum to-day.'

"'You must be mistaken,' rejoined my friend. 'He is cer-

[1] Quincy's History, page 120. This Gallery (in Pearl Street) occupied a room in the third floor fifty by sixty feet, and twenty feet high. Below this story there was a lecture room capable of holding five hundred people. On the ground floor were rooms for scientific lectures and for learned societies. Emerson and many other famous men came to the Athenæum building to give lectures.

tainly dead!' and confirmed the fact with such special circumstances that I could no longer doubt it.

. . . . . .

"The next day as I ascended the steps of the Athenæum, I remember thinking within myself, 'Well, I shall never see old Doctor Harris again!' With this thought in my mind, as I opened the door of the reading-room, I glanced towards the spot and chair where Doctor Harris usually sat, and there, to my astonishment, sat the gray, infirm figure of the deceased Doctor, reading the newspaper as was his wont! His own death must have been recorded, that very morning, in that very newspaper!'

. . . . . .

"I remember — once, at least, and I know not but oftener — a sad, wistful, disappointed gaze, which the ghost fixed upon me from beneath his spectacles; a melancholy look of helplessness, which, if my heart had not been as hard as a paving-stone, I could hardly have withstood. But I did withstand it; and I think I saw him no more after this last appealing look. . . ."

Mr. Edward C. Guild in his "Letters, 1832–1899" shows that the boys of his day feared no apparitions lurking in the dark alcoves.

"The Library," he writes, "was not so much used then as now. Old Mr. Bass was Librarian, and at one time a young English boy, Fisher Keeler, was employed there, with whom some of us who frequented the Library formed an alliance, and we used to play marbles with him on the floor of the long alcoves, where we were rarely interrupted by any older person."

III

The Library in forty years had increased until it contained about 37,000 volumes; the shelves were very much crowded, and the rooms afforded inadequate space. Pearl Street was surrendering to the inroad of commerce, and a site for the Athenæum more central, and at the same time quiet, became imperative. Permission to sell the Perkins house was obtained and the Trustees decided to move to a plot of land fronting on Tremont Street, and running back to Court Square. The money for a new building was to be raised by disposing of the Perkins house and other property, by subscriptions, and by the sale of new shares. Two hundred and thirty-eight shares were issued in 1844 and 1845, the land was secured, and plans were drawn by George M. Dexter for a library, art, and office building. Later, sentiment developed against offices, and the Trustees were instructed to sell the land on Tremont Street and to purchase the Phillips estate on Beacon Street with an outlook on the Granary Burying Ground.

Three designs were submitted in March, 1846, for a building on the new site. The one by Edward C. Cabot was accepted; Messrs. Dexter and Cabot, the two architects, then joined forces for three years, and prepared working drawings. It was found necessary to obtain permission from the city to carry part of the rear wall on an arch above several ancient grave-

stones, so that the southern façade might avoid an awkward indentation due to the irregular boundary line.

The corner-stone of the new Athenæum was laid April 27, 1847. The accepted design represented a building one hundred and fourteen feet long, sixty feet high, and, with the exception of a grass plot in front, extending from Beacon Street to the Granary Burying Ground. The façade was built of Paterson freestone, which was hard in texture. The interior of the building was designed in the alcove style, then customary in university libraries. The cost exceeded the original estimate of $59,000 about three times; this estimate, it should be said, was not made by Mr. Cabot; but the excess occasioned some discord and resulted in a further issue of shares. The building proved, however, to be one of the most dignified in Boston, and at once increased the influence of the library. Entering the vestibule the room at the left on Beacon Street was occupied, until 1899, by the American Academy; at the right rose the imposing "Sumner staircase," torn out in 1889; back of these and looking upon the Granary was a Reading-Room at the right, and beyond this was "the long room," called the Sculpture Gallery, now a Periodical Reading-Room. The second floor was occupied as now by the main Reading-Room, and the third floor was used as a Picture Gallery.[1]

[1] A view of the Art Gallery on Beacon Street, painted by E. Meneghelli about 1875, hangs in the Library.

The library of nearly fifty thousand books was moved to Beacon Street in July, 1849.

Charles Folsom consented a year or two earlier to accept the office of librarian; it was at a time when the position began to call for ability while by custom the compensation was still meagre. Mr. Folsom was a scholar, a kindly, helpful man, whose chief service as Librarian at Harvard had been to broaden and liberalize the administration. He felt that there was work to be done at the Athenæum, and in a letter to Samuel A. Eliot he expressed his views freely:

"The office of *custodian* has, so far as I know, always been satisfactorily performed at the Athenæum. Not so, I believe, the other branch of a librarian's duty. By *dispensing*, I am far from meaning only the finding of the particular volumes asked for, or the recording of the titles of such as are borrowed. I mean quite another ability in the librarian, — an ability to 'bring forth, out of the treasure' committed to him, 'things new and old.'"

Mr. Folsom advocated a policy more liberal toward Bostonians, not shareholders, than some proprietors might approve; but his attitude toward strangers has the true ring: "Let the far-off student in the Valley of the Mississippi, who is vainly hammering at some literary task for want of books, and ignorant perhaps as to the existence of the best books on his subject, understand that, when he comes North in the summer, if he will present himself at the Boston Athenæum or Harvard University he may chance to clear off a year's docket of

doubts in a single day." At this period there was no public library in Boston, and the attitude of the Athenæum toward scholars was of importance.

A new and larger building would have lost half its value had the power to purchase books been diminished. The year 1846 was, therefore, memorable for the gift of $25,000 from John Bromfield, a wealthy merchant, for a permanent fund, the income in part to be spent for books, and in part to be added to the principal. This gift has yielded $194,269 for the purchase of books, and the fund now amounts to $106,426.[1]

If the new rooms lacked "atmosphere" they were not long in gaining associations through the presence of famous men. Nathaniel Hawthorne, in his "Passages from American Note-Books" (Boston: 1868, volume 2, page 151), under the date May 5, 1850, writes: —

"Yesterday I went to the Athenæum, and, being received with great courtesy by Mr. Folsom, was shown all over the edifice from the very bottom to the very top, whence I looked out over Boston. It is an admirable point of view; but, it being an overcast and misty day, I did not get the full advantage of it. The library is in a noble hall, and looks splendidly with its vista of alcoves. The most remarkable sight, however, was Mr. Hildreth, writing his history of the United States. He sits at a table, at the entrance of one of the alcoves, with his books and papers before him, as quiet and absorbed as he would be in the loneliest study; now consulting an authority, now penning a sentence or a paragraph, without seeming conscious of anything but his subject. It is very curious thus to have a

[1] No portrait of Mr. Bromfield could be found to insert here.

John Lowell

glimpse of a book in process of creation under one's eye. I know not how many hours he sits there; but while I saw him he was a pattern of diligence and unwandering thought. He had taken himself out of the age, and put himself, I suppose, into that about which he was writing. Being deaf, he finds it much the easier to abstract himself. Nevertheless, it is a miracle. He is a thin, middle-aged man, in black, with an intelligent face, rather sensible than scholar-like."

In a letter dated February 27, 1851, Mr. Folsom's assistant gives this picture of life at the Athenæum: "With the exception of the noise of the hammers in ye entry, all is quiet here, and much as usual: Mr. P—'s feet grace the table as they were wont of old, —Admiral Wormeley revels in the English papers, and Dr. Eaton sits serene in his accustomed place."

Scattered through books and papers are many references to the Gallery and the Library. The significant events in their early history have been artistic and literary rather than administrative; and many pleasant paragraphs could be gleaned from volumes of letters and reminiscences. The artist, Mr. H. Winthrop Peirce, has spoken gratefully of the Athenæum Gallery, for the most part "a black and dreary collection," but relieved from time to time by Millets, Corots and other inspiring works of art.[1] He adds: "It affected Hawthorne to such a degree that in his Note-Books he speaks of

[1] In 1875 many of the paintings and works of sculpture were transferred to the Museum of Fine Arts, whence the less worthy have returned one by one, their places taken by examples of art which better satisfy a more cultivated taste.

having made a gain in art culture when he could see that one oil painting was less disagreeable than another." [1]

The Gallery, which was at this time probably more widely known and more popular than the Library itself, was of course open to women; but it rarely, if ever, occurred to the Proprietors to ask permission for their wives and daughters to go to the bookshelves. The Athenæum was a man's institution, jealously guarded, although in a few cases great pressure or conspicuous merit served to force the barriers. In March, 1829, the Trustees voted to give free use of the Library to Miss Hannah Adams, the historian, a relative of President Adams and also of Mr. Shaw. Said Mr. Quincy: "One solitary female ventured to claim the freedom of its alcoves, and to endure the raising of the masculine eyebrows, provoked by the unaccustomed sight." Here Miss Adams passed many hours a day in study, and was locked in while the Librarian went to lunch. Her sweet face, as portrayed by Chester Harding, has since looked down upon several generations of Athenæum readers. A few years later Miss E. P. Peabody and Mrs. Lydia Maria Child were given permission to visit the Athenæum. The Trustees voted in 1832 to allow Mrs. Child to take out books until further notice without paying the customary fee, and she wrote a most appreciative letter in acknowledgment of this unusual courtesy. In 1833 she published an "Appeal in Behalf of that Class of Americans called Africans," an argument

[1] Early Days of the Copley Society (Boston, 1903), page 9.

in favor of immediate emancipation; it was widely read, and rendered the author extremely unpopular among a certain class in Boston. Years after the period of these events she told how the Trustees, embarrassed by her anti-slavery views, withdrew the privilege previously given; and this story has formed an interesting paragraph in popular sketches of the Athenæum. If Mrs. Child's memory is reliable some trustee must have said or written that her presence was no longer desired. But the privilege was to last until taken away by the Board, and the Trustees' Records contain no rescinding vote during the years immediately following that in which the "Appeal" was issued.

With the opening of the building on Beacon Street some of the Trustees advocated more liberal treatment of women, both by admitting them to the staff and as readers. Mr. Folsom, however, was so opposed to this policy that he felt called upon to address to the Trustees a long protest, setting forth that the construction of the present building on Beacon Street, with its narrow galleries and steep staircases, was an insuperable objection which should "cause a decent female to shrink." "Nor is it desirable," he writes, "that a modest young woman should have anything to do with the corrupter portions of the polite literature. A considerable portion of a general library should be to her a sealed book." Mr. Folsom concludes that the proposed concession to women "would occasion frequent embarrassment to modest men."

Mrs. Harnden, the first woman employee of whom we have record, came in 1857; Miss Mary A. Bean and Miss Sarah E. Gill came soon after as assistants to Mr. Charles Russell Lowell, who was preparing the manuscript for the great printed catalogue. Miss Gill, a cousin of Henry Stevens, agent for American books for the British Museum, joined the Athenæum staff in December, 1859; she had previously been employed by Benjamin F. Stevens, who rented a room in the Athenæum basement.

Mr. Folsom devoted his energy largely to developing the use of the books upon the shelves, while his successor, Mr. Poole, came much in contact with the Stevens brothers, and interested himself in the search for valuable collections of books. At about this time one third of George Washington's own library, left at Mount Vernon, with other books collected by Judge Bushrod Washington, were purchased by Henry Stevens and stored in the Merchants' Exchange building, now the Subtreasury, in Wall Street, New York. Daniel Coit Gilman, later president of Johns Hopkins University and first president of the Carnegie Institution, was then a lad, enjoying his vacation; he saw the books and offered to make a catalogue of them on cards. This catalogue was sent to Boston, where it interested several wealthy gentlemen and thus led to the purchase of the collection for the Athenæum.[1]

[1] A Catalogue of the Washington Collection, books by and about the first President, was printed in 1897 in a handsome volume, prepared by

Several other groups of books in the Athenæum are worthy of special mention. The collection of books and newspapers printed in the South during our Civil War, formed by William F. Poole, is said to be the most extensive in the world. The great collection of rare American pamphlets, made by William S. Shaw during the early days of the Athenæum, is unrivalled. There are also valuable sets of early American documents, annuals, almanacs, broadsides, as well as volumes relating to international law, Shakespeare, Byron, Gypsies, and several other subjects.[1] Single volumes of interest are the Breeches Bible, Eliot's Indian Bible, a volume from Edward Gibbon's library, one from the library of William Brewster of Plymouth, and the Memoirs of Walton, a highwayman, bound in his own skin.

IV

The Athenæum had already absorbed many libraries that once served the community. It had held sway for half a century at the centre of an intellectual city. Now, for the first time, it was to face a formidable rival in the new Public Library, which was backed by great financial resources. It was in some danger of absorption — like the fish which, living for years upon its less fortunate fellows, may itself be devoured at the last.

Appleton P. C. Griffin, the well-known bibliographer of the Library of Congress. His notes, and those which Mr. Lane appended to titles in the Inventory, form a storehouse of information. An elaborate Index to the Catalogue, made by Mr. Franklin O. Poole, appeared in 1900.

[1] See Chapter III.

The Boston Public Library had been slowly taking form since 1841. An enabling act was passed by the Legislature in 1848 and organization came in 1852. Several Proprietors of the Athenæum were prominent in this movement, and upon its successful issue they advocated the absorption of the Athenæum by its youthful rival. George Ticknor, signing himself "An Old Proprietor," published in the *Boston Daily Advertiser*, March 14, 1853, an appeal for consolidation, describing the crises through which the Athenæum had passed, saved first by Mr. Lowell and Mr. Perkins, aided in 1826 by Dr. Bowditch, and in 1850 by John E. Thayer. The Athenæum was threatened with a proposed issue of new shares, while the Public Library had the city's resources behind it and also several large gifts. Among those who followed Mr. Ticknor were many well-known proprietors.[1] It certainly seemed as though the Library that had outlived so many others was to meet its Waterloo.

The "venerable Mr. Quincy," as Mr. Ticknor called him, was asked at this time by George Livermore to make an attempt to save the institution, and his ringing "Appeal" opens with no uncertain tone: —

"The proposition is nothing less than this, — that one of the oldest monuments which patriotism and public spirit, and the love of learning, in this country, ever raised, — which has been supported and enlarged, during nearly fifty years, through a succession of difficulties of various kinds, by the unremitted

[1] Ticknor's "Union of the Boston Athenæum and the Public Library," Boston, 1853.

labors of generous, self-sacrificing men, — should, in this palmy moment of individual and city prosperity, when wealth was never more abundant and public spirit never more active, be surrendered up by those to whom its founders entrusted it, and its property be delivered over to the care of a political body, annually shifting its members, and changing principles and policy with every turn of party or passion. Such I understand to be in effect the proposition; and, in my judgment, it is unjust, unwise, and unprincipled.

"Let us spurn the intimation, included in the very proposal of this 'Old Proprietor,' that the present proprietors of the Athenæum have less energy, less fidelity, and less spirit, to meet the exigencies of the institution, than their predecessors. At a time when this institution possesses the most substantial and beautiful Library Building in this country, and one which will compare favorably with any in the world, — of a value not less than *two hundred thousand dollars*, and wholly paid for, — a Library containing more than *fifty thousand volumes*, — a large and most valuable collection of pamphlets, — books of the most rare, splendid, and costly character, daily augmenting by the liberality of its friends and benefactors, — the richest collection of pictures and statuary in America, — the whole property of the Athenæum being in value not much less than half a million dollars, with the Bromfield Fund for its increase, now amounting to twenty-seven thousand dollars, — *the institution wholly out of debt, and wanting nothing but a fund adequate to meet the yearly occurring expenditures, and to add to the power of the Bromfield Fund in the department of new books and periodical publications*, — at a time when this institution is, in truth, in a higher state of prosperity than it was at any one of those periods when our predecessors rallied to its aid, and not only supplied its wants, but elevated its fortunes, — at such a time, are we ready to abandon its fair hopes, and give ourselves up to de-

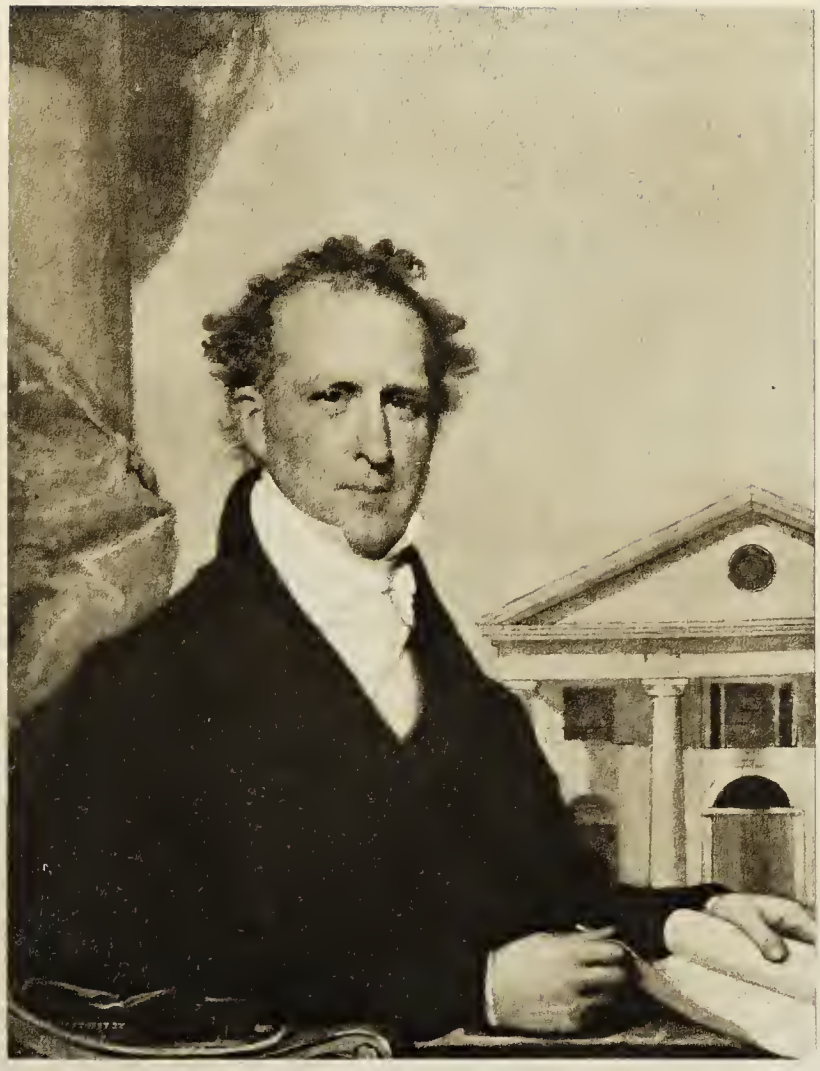
spair? Under such circumstances and with such examples, are we content to put our fingers in our eyes, and whine about 'difficulties'? Was not the Athenæum founded in difficulty, — created with the expectation of difficulties? Has it not met difficulties during fifty years and gloriously surmounted them all? Let us away with such unmanly fears, and nobly resolve, 'out of this nettle,' difficulty, 'to pluck the flower,' success.

JOSIAH QUINCY,
The Sole Survivor of the first Five
Subscribers to the Athenæum.
March 24, 1853."

The meeting to decide the fate of the Athenæum was held March 28th; a parody, handed to Miss Eliza S. Quincy at the time, describes the scene: —

On Beacon, when the sun was low,
The young, the old, the fast, the slow,
Were rang'd in many a solemn row,
Throughout the Sculpture Gallery.

President Cary reviewed the history of the institution while the crowd gathered. They adjourned to Freeman Place Chapel; and Samuel A. Eliot moved to appoint a committee to report on the legality and expediency of selling the Library to the City. This was lost "by a large majority." On a motion of Hon. F. B. Crowninshield the Proprietors voted not to sell "because we believe that by so doing we should act contrary to the wishes and intentions of many of its founders and benefactors, and to the best interests of Literature and Science in this Community." The parody concludes: —



Josiah Quincy

The vote is taken! On ye brave!
The Credit of your Scholars save —
Wave, L[ivermor]e, thy proxies wave!
Charge on the "Old Proprietor"!

Ah, few shall part where many meet,
Without a laugh at that complete
And unequivocal defeat,
And glorious minority!

The new shares, which were authorized on account of the large amount expended in completing the Beacon Street building, were taken by subscribers during 1854-1858, making in all 1049 shares issued. The chief purchasers, who became virtually benefactors, were: Dr. George C. Shattuck, John Amory Lowell, Nathan Appleton, Josiah Bradlee, George Williams Lyman, David Sears, Martin Brimmer, John Eliot Thayer, John Chipman Gray, William Sturgis, and the Executors of Thomas H. Perkins, Samuel Appleton and Robert Gould Shaw, Sr.

Mr. Poole came to the Athenæum in 1856, from the Mercantile Library. There he had recently completed a catalogue of books. The need of a similar catalogue at the Athenæum was evident, and Mr. Poole's experience led the Trustees to make a beginning. The plan, however, contemplated little more than a title-a-line list, and the work was intrusted to young and inexperienced men. The result proved not wholly satisfactory to Mr. Poole, and in 1862 Charles R. Lowell was given charge of the work. For the next eight years he

steadily carried on the revision, removing defects as far as was possible without entirely recasting the scheme. After Mr. Lowell's death in 1870 Charles A. Cutter, who succeeded Mr. Poole in 1869, revised and printed the monumental work in the five volumes now so familiarly known as the Athenæum Catalogue. Ezra Abbot and other bibliographers commended the work highly for its analytical feature, its cross references, typographical excellence and bibliographical accuracy. In all these respects the Catalogue has stood the test of time, worthy of Mr. Lowell's and Mr. Cutter's scholarship.

A public library, where a large part of the demand is for current literature, would hardly have been justified in such an undertaking, since the Catalogue, completed in 1882, included no book published after January, 1872. In 1902 it represented less than half the library, and in 1903 the trustees authorized the librarian to have two copies cut up, the titles to be mounted on cards and inserted in the card catalogue of accessions, thus forming one complete index to all works in the library.

The years that were passing brought many changes, due in no small measure to Mr. Cutter's active brain and generous spirit. He was a pioneer in library science, originating at the Athenæum many devices now in general use. A writer in the *Christian Union* at this time commended the library and referred to the courteous treatment of visitors, the absence of red-tape, and

freedom from surveillance. Emerson and his daughter, Sumner and his friends, all helped to give the Athenæum its reputation. If the place was rather public for a proprietary library, few, if any, offered objections at that time. To the reporter in search of "copy" it was a happy hunting ground; and a writer in the *Transcript* for December 22, 1870, thus describes his visit to the Athenæum: —

"Presently the librarian approached the table, bearing a number of large volumes, followed by Senator Sumner, who, sitting down, began to consult them, now and then taking copious notes.

"He had been seated but a short time, when 'Tom Folio,'[1] the worshipper of Charles Lamb — who delights in exhuming from out the rubbish of old magazines and papers the stray writings of 'Elia,' Leigh Hunt, and other essayists, came bustling in. Conferring with the librarian for a moment, they both disappeared into one of the side rooms, from which, after a short absence, they emerged, laden with sundry old volumes which the indefatigable literary resuscitator bore away with him. Hardly had the latter disappeared when the Rev. Mr. Mountford, author of 'Thorpe,' and a recently published work on 'Miracles, Past and Present,' came in. Presently the polished writer of 'Six Months in Italy'[2] entered, and while looking over a collection of new publications, was joined by E. P. Whipple, with whom he had hardly exchanged greetings, when Ralph Waldo Emerson walked in, and the literary trio had a pleasant undertoned chat together."

Two names frequently come to mind in connection with the changes and progress in Athenæum history

[1] Joseph E. Babson. [2] George S. Hillard.

during the last half of the nineteenth century. In 1846 John Amory Lowell was chosen Vice-President of the Board of Trustees and held the office for fourteen years, until he became President. During these years and throughout his presidency, 1860 to 1876, he devoted his energy and his best thought to strengthening through financial and administrative improvements the various departments of the institution.

The presidency of the elder Charles Francis Adams (1877–1879) was followed by that of Samuel Eliot, whose service in that office was the longest during the Athenæum's first century. Dr. Eliot was famed for his command of felicitous English, and for his ease and grace as a presiding officer. It was not uncommon for persons who had no interest in the annual business of the Proprietors to ask permission to attend the meetings, simply that they might listen to Dr. Eliot.

The steady accession of books led to crowded shelves, and forced frequent consideration of plans to relieve the congestion. The Trustees finally determined in 1888 to abandon the fine "Sumner staircase," [1] which

[1] Senator Sumner had served on the building committee in 1845 when plans for the Beacon Street building were under consideration. His great desire was for a spacious entrance. In a letter to his brother George he said: "I am anxious to secure a large, generous, hospitable vestibule, hall and stairway. I remember the stairs (by Bernini, I think) which lead to the Vatican on the right of St. Peter's. Can you send me the measurements of these — width, height, breadth? They were stairs of such exquisite proportions that you seemed to be borne aloft on wings." — Pierce's Sumner, ii. 334.

occupied nearly one-fourth of the building, and to devote the space to an iron stack, to the never-ending sorrow of the Proprietors. "Amid all the débris of repairs," said a writer in the *Advertiser*, "a small lantern of primitive aspect is set midway on the floor of the newly arranged narrow entrance as a beacon to the interior. A jog of imagination can make this lantern figuratively recall the Athenæum's small beginnings as a literary beacon to Boston."

Mr. Cutter declined reëlection as librarian early in 1893, and in April William Coolidge Lane, who had been elected February 20th, came in from Harvard to take up the administrative work. Mr. Lane's first report chronicles many interesting changes, such as the refurnishing of the Catalogue Room, including new drawers for the catalogue, each holding a single row of cards. A date card in the pocket, indicating when a book should be returned, aided Proprietors, as did an express and mail service for out-of-town readers. The system of wood dummies for new books temporarily withdrawn from their proper places on the shelves facilitated the tracing of current books.

Of even more importance, although no reference to this phase of Mr. Lane's work appeared in print, were his plans for simplifying and systematizing the methods of work and of preserving records within the building. Improvement along these lines had become imperative, after a century's growth of the Athenæum from a small reading-room.

Mr. Lane declined reëlection in 1898, as he had been appointed Librarian of Harvard University, and Charles Knowles Bolton was chosen his successor.

A gradual alteration of the interior arrangement of the Athenæum has been made necessary by the changing character of the buildings in the neighborhood. There are now (1907) tall buildings on the north, east, and west sides, forcing dependence almost wholly upon the southern exposure for sufficient light for reading and study rooms. This led to the policy of developing the Beacon Street side of the building as a stack or place for the storage of books, as distinguished from the side facing the grave-yard, which was to be made more serviceable to readers.

There were constant drains upon the Library income for repairs; and some form of relief for the crowded shelves, as well as adequate protection for the Athenæum from the increasing fire menace of neighboring tall buildings, pressed for consideration. An opportunity to sell the Athenæum property in Tremont Place upon advantageous terms brought before the Trustees, somewhat unexpectedly, consideration of the future policy to be pursued.

At a meeting of Proprietors in the Periodical Reading-Room on May 31, 1903, the Trustees were authorized, after discussion, to sell the Tremont Place property; they were also given authority to purchase land on Arlington Street or elsewhere and to erect and equip a suitable building. In accordance with this vote the

Trustees bought the three estates on the northerly corner of Arlington and Newbury Streets, and the adjacent estate on Newbury Street.

On November 27th, the Proprietors held a second meeting at which the Trustees were authorized to sell or make a contract for the sale of the real estate and library building on Beacon Street; but a change in the financial conditions made it impossible at that time to make an advantageous sale of the Beacon Street property. Meanwhile a feeling developed in favor of the preservation of the building which had graced the city for half a century. Proprietors who found the Beacon Street site especially convenient joined with those who were moved by this sentiment, and together they called for a reversal of the previous policy. After many conferences and some discussion the Proprietors authorized the Trustees to order such improvements and repairs in the present building as they considered advisable, and to make such disposition of the Arlington Street property, either by sale or lease, as they in their judgment deemed best. The land on Arlington Street was sold in 1906.

Extensive repairs were made at the Athenæum during the summer of 1904, and in 1905. They included fireproofing the northwest section of the building, an elevator, and a new Trustees Room. The Trustees Room has an architectural dignity which must commend it to Proprietors and to their friends. A cabinet, containing objects of general interest, stands opposite

the fire-place. The walls of the room have been panelled simply and effectively. Below the panels there are shelves filled with books; and above the panels, resting on the cap of the wainscoting, there are paintings, portraits of Athenæum worthies, and busts of distinguished literary men and statesmen. The great teak table, made from a single board and presented to the Athenæum many years ago by Colonel Thomas H. Perkins, occupies the centre of the room.

Many faces familiar to habitués of the Athenæum are not represented upon the canvases within its walls: Mr. Spooner of the long beard, serious face and busy pen; Elijah Kellogg, short and affable, who read a chapter in the Athenæum Bible every morning before losing himself in the land of story books; Mr. Ballou, the urbane traveller; Mr. Hawkes, who for years sat in the same chair at the same desk writing his magnum opus; David Balfour, a bachelor devoted to ameliorating the condition of Scottish widows; and our present Mr. Crockett, ever ready with recollections of Boston's earlier days.

Memory treasures also the distinguishing traits of those whose lives have given color to the gallery of daily visitors. At the British Museum "Napoleon," with heavy boots and spurs, for many years signed call-slips and received his books, until an unfeeling realist denied him royal prerogatives and turned him away. Our annals should record Lowell's "Tommy No-nose," who holds a place in literature, and the more famous

The Boston Athenaeum in Pearl Street about 1830
From a hitherto unpublished drawing

"Peele," who delighted mischievous lads by his vigorous opposition to noises of every description; as well as the stately image of "Queen Victoria," and the troublesome "King of Caramels." Nor should we forget the genius who conceived a monopoly of the morning newspapers by sitting upon two and holding one under either arm, while he leisurely and placidly read a fifth; nor those creatures of time and habit — the gentleman who retired to the hall regularly at eleven A. M. to eat a peppermint, and that other methodical person who appeared in his nankeen suit upon a fixed day each year to the never-ending confusion of the north wind. They were all devoted to the Athenæum and their lives are a part of its happy traditions.

Visitors from other cities where Athenæums, founded during the lifetime of William S. Shaw, have failed to succeed, ask why the forerunner of them all retains its vigor. One might answer that it lives because, like a wise statesman, it serves its generation. When there was no art gallery it provided one. After the Museum of Fine Arts was founded, the Athenæum withdrew from the field. So it was with law, theology, and medicine. When contemporary special libraries languished, the Athenæum absorbed their collections. As new special libraries became firmly established, it again restricted its field. When women, as a rule, read little beyond light literature, it was a scholar's retreat. To-day it is a family library. One might add, also, that it has been fortunate in its body of Proprietors. More than a thou-

sand families devoted to letters have held its shares from generation to generation, keeping the ranks complete — an achievement that Bostonians may view with pride.

Its policy has been progressive, but, as far as possible, without the spirit of unrest which sometimes characterizes the introduction of new library methods. The best books for children now are purchased, and stand together upon the shelves. Music scores by the great composers may be taken out by Proprietors, although in the earlier days only biographies of musicians and essays on music were purchased.

The gift of a printing fund has afforded an opportunity to begin a series of volumes, bibliographical and historical, based upon the manuscripts and books owned by the Library. This series will, it is hoped, extend the usefulness and influence of the Athenæum, and will be the means of suggesting to Proprietors and others its value as a depository of manuscripts and books.

Through all its various changes, the Athenæum has represented what was best in Boston. The "golden age" of New England literature grew with it and even within its walls. Its traditions are a part of its life, and are passed on from father to son. Because its ideals have been high the Athenæum has appealed to men who lead as well as to those who follow. And with their continued support success in the future seems assured.

III

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

III

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS IN THE ATHENÆUM

Every large library is expected to have the writings of famous men and works of general interest in the various departments of learning. But in the accumulation of books through successive generations a library becomes conspicuous for growth in certain directions. Special collections may be acquired by gift or by purchases systematically carried on for several years. The Athenæum has several of these collections which will be noticed briefly for the benefit of students.

Washingtoniana

From 1848 to 1855 subscriptions were gathered in Boston for the purchase of part of the library of George Washington, then owned by Henry Stevens of London. Many of the volumes thus acquired bear the armorial book-plate of Washington and his autograph; they relate chiefly to agriculture and military science. Three hundred and eighty-four volumes belonged to the President, and others came from the library of Bushrod Washington. A large collec-

tion of volumes and pamphlets relating to General Washington has been added in recent years, so that the student will now find practically everything of importance. With the aid of one thousand dollars from the executors of Thomas Dowse the Athenæum was able to issue a very complete catalogue of the collection, with exhaustive notes by Mr. A. P. C. Griffin, the present Chief Bibliographer of the Library of Congress, and a scholarly study of Washington's library as recorded in the inventory of his estate prepared by Mr. William C. Lane, now Librarian of Harvard University. An excellent Index has been prepared by Mr. Franklin O. Poole.

Byroniana

The collection of works of the poet Byron was bought from Mr. J. W. Bouton in 1885. It numbered two hundred and six volumes and forty-six pamphlets, many of them first editions. In the course of fifteen years other volumes were added, so that the collection, while not complete, is representative.

Fine Arts

Among the valuable paintings retained in the building, the larger part of the collection being deposited in the Museum of Fine Arts, are four by Stuart, three by Harding, and others by Neagle, Marshall and Allston. There are many rare pieces of early American sculpture by Powers, Greenough, Frazee, and Crawford.

In 1859 Mr. Thomas Dowse, seeing the need in Boston of reproductions of famous paintings by old masters in European galleries, sent an artist abroad, and he made studies in water-color of fifty-two paintings. These came to the Athenæum in 1859.

A complete set of the Arundel chromolithographs may be seen in the building; many have been framed.

The best reproductions without color now comprise over ten thousand large carbon photographs, arranged in portfolios under the names of artists. This great collection has been brought together during a long period of years, the Fine Arts Committee having given careful attention to the selection of subjects. There are also in the Art Room thousands of pictures representing sculpture and architecture, both classic and modern; and a large collection of books on art.

Views of Old Houses

The Thwing collection, 5600 views of old houses, has both an antiquarian and an architectural interest. Miss Thwing in 1903 presented a large number of pictures of houses and early views of towns. To this collection have been added the wood engravings from Gleason's and Ballou's Pictorial and from many other works which could be had in duplicate for a trifling sum. In 1907 two hundred photographs of Boston streets and buildings, taken between 1850 and 1870, were purchased from Mr. A. H. Rickards.

Confederate Literature

Mr. William F. Poole began many years ago to collect books and newspapers published in the Southern States during the Civil War to illustrate the social life and economic conditions of that period. This collection has been called by Professor Ernst von Halle, an authority on the subject, the largest of its kind in the world. It includes medical and military works, school books, time-tables, novels with covers made of wall-paper, and good files of periodicals.

First Editions of American Authors

Recent interest in the works of our chief New England authors — Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Thoreau, Whittier — has called attention to the value of these writings as they first came from the press, and before revision by their authors in maturer life. It seemed best to withdraw these volumes from general circulation; it was then found that the Athenæum possessed an unusual collection. The titles wanting have been added from time to time, and a carefully prepared catalogue may be issued in the near future.

Early Boston Newspapers

The Athenæum has been able to preserve in remarkably good condition its files of early Boston newspapers. In 1903 Miss Ayer prepared a Check-list cover-

ing the period from 1690 to 1780. This list shows every copy of every Boston paper issued during these years now to be found in a dozen of the leading libraries of the United States. The list, with an historical introduction by Mr. Albert Matthews, a Trustee, is now in press, and will appear as one of the publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts.

The King's Chapel Collection

The library given to King's Chapel in Boston by William III. in 1698 has been in the custody of the Boston Athenæum since 1823. It is the oldest collection of books in New England, and it illustrates very clearly the literature enjoyed by a scholarly man during the first century of life in the English colonies.

Early United States Documents

The Athenæum has possessed for many years one of the best sets of early American Documents, based in part upon the collections of John Adams and John Quincy Adams. Following General A. W. Greely's check-list of Public documents of the first fourteen Congresses, 1789–1817, our documents were rearranged and carefully catalogued. By exchange with the War Department and the Library of Congress many documents were added, so that our representation of the first fourteen Congresses is worthy of special mention.

International Law

In 1879 Mr. George Bemis, a Proprietor, bequeathed twenty thousand dollars, one half of the income for the purchase of books, particularly works relating to international law. The collection now includes complete sets of the state papers of the chief countries of the world, with series of treaties, and many monographs and memoirs relating to subjects in International Law. It is supposed to be the best collection in America outside of Washington. Constant aid in the selection of books has been given by Professors A. Lawrence Lowell of Harvard and George G. Wilson of Brown University.

Gypsy Literature

In May, 1901, it was announced that the trustees of the estate of Mr. Francis Hindes Groome, of Edinburgh, offered for sale his library of books, letters, and manuscripts bearing upon the study of the Gypsies. Mr. Groome has long been known as a writer for the leading encyclopædias and biographical dictionaries, as well as the foremost authority in England, if not in the world, on Gypsy lore. The sum required to purchase this collection was subscribed by four proprietors of the Athenæum, Charles Pickering Bowditch, Thornton Kirkland Lothrop, Albert Matthews, Henry Francis Sears, and in October the collection was received. It comprises over one hundred volumes. Some of these

are rare, and others contain scarce tracts and magazine articles; there are also Mr. Groome's own books with his marginal additions; over thirty volumes of manuscript notes, lectures, etc.; and his correspondence with M. Paul Bataillard, the eminent French student of the Gypsies, covering the years 1872 to 1880.

Broadsides and Manuscripts.

An account of the manuscripts in the Athenæum has been given by Mr. A. P. C. Griffin in a supplement to the Librarian's Report for the year 1896. Since that time, however, many have been added, and the entire collection has been arranged and recatalogued. The titles will be found in the card catalogue under the heading "Manuscripts in the Library." The Ezekiel Price papers, including court, notarial, and shipping records, are of great antiquarian value. Aspinwall's Notarial Records from 1644 to 1657 have been published as volume thirty-two of the Boston Record Commissioners' Reports, and a Record of the County Court at Boston from 1671 to 1680 will soon be issued in the same series. Le Forestier's Relation and Topliff's Travels have appeared recently as publications of the Robert Charles Billings Fund.

The large collection of broadsides includes many unique or rare examples of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, with perhaps the best series now existing of Fast and Thanksgiving Day Proclamations issued by the governors of Massachusetts.

Roxburghe Club Publications

The very limited editions of the Roxburghe Club publications have made it difficult to obtain a complete set of these works. The volumes now on our shelves, with a few to be added, will make the series complete. The subjects treated have a wide range, including art, history, literature, biography, and archæology.

Dreyfus Affair

"L'affaire Dreyfus" promised to throw so much light upon military, legal, and social conditions in France that practically every volume published there has been acquired. In the collection are also many volumes issued in England and the United States, with some from almost every country in Europe.

Dutch History

In the year 1900 a Dutch bookseller's advantageous terms were accepted for a carefully selected collection of over a thousand volumes illustrating the history of the Netherlands and Dutch colonization. In this collection there are five contemporary pamphlets by and relating to Sir George Downing, a graduate in the first class at Harvard, 1642, and a representative of Cromwell and Charles I. in the Netherlands.

IV

PERMANENT FUNDS OF THE ATHENÆUM

IV

PERMANENT FUNDS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM, JANUARY 1, 1907

GENERAL FUND. — Called "Unrestricted Funds (old)" until 1855. Includes bequests from:

Ambrose S. Courtis ($2,500.00) in 1838
Matthias P. Sawyer ($5,000.00) in 1858
Edmund T. Dana ($5,000.00) in 1864-6
Sidney Homer ($1,000.00) in 1871
Andrew T. Hall ($2,000.00) in 1876
Charlotte Harris ($2,000.00) in 1877

Principal $58,950.43

FINE ARTS FUND. — From 1828 to 1873 an unexpended balance under the control of the Fine Arts Committee. Now a fund, "the income to be applied only to purposes of Fine Arts." Bequests from Ambrose S. Courtis and others are included.

Principal $34,680.57

BROMFIELD FUND. — $25,000.00 given in 1846 by John Bromfield, a Proprietor, three-fourths of the income for books, and one-fourth of the income to be added to the principal each year.

Principal $106,426.13

WASHINGTON FUND. — From 1848 to 1855 seventy-seven gentlemen of Boston subscribed $3,750.00 for the purchase of part of the library of George Wash-

ington from Henry Stevens, of London; and the Athenæum contributed $500.00. The sum remaining after the purchase of the books ($125.20) was enlarged in 1858 by the gift of $1,000.00 from the executors of Thomas Dowse, this sum to be used to preserve and catalogue the Library and to build up a collection of Washingtoniana.

Principal $1024.79

SUBSCRIPTION FOR SHARES IN 1853. — Voted by the Proprietors, January 19, 1852, "that the Trustees be requested, if possible, to procure subscribers for not less than Four Hundred shares at Three Hundred dollars each." "Capital to be kept invested and income only to be used at discretion."

Principal $102,300.00
Gain 12,984.98

APPLETON FUND. — Manufacturing stocks, valued at $25,060.00, received in 1853 from the executors of the will of Samuel Appleton, a Proprietor, the income for the purchase of books.

Principal $30,515.91

WARD FUND. — The bequest in 1858 of $5,000.00 by Thomas Wren Ward, Treasurer of the Athenæum, the income for the purchase of books.

Principal $5,000.00

BOWDITCH FUND. — The bequest in 1861 of $2,000.00 by Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, a Trustee, the income for the purchase of books.

Principal $2,227.92

James Perkins

HARRIS FUND.—A bequest of $10,000.00 by Henry Harris in 1867, the income for the purchase of works of art.

Principal	$15,478.00
Unexpended income	16,318.97

BEMIS FUND.—A bequest of $20,000.00 in 1879 by George Bemis, a Proprietor. One-half the income is for the purchase of books, particularly works relating to international law, and one-half for the equipment and maintenance of the Reading Room.

Principal	$25,580.86

HOWES FUND.—$160,050.00 received in 1879 by will of William Burley Howes, a Proprietor, "for library purposes."

Principal	$161,634.71

TREADWELL FUND.—The share of the Athenæum in the estate of Daniel Treadwell, late Rumford Professor in Harvard College. Received in 1885-1889. Unrestricted.

Principal	$12,208.15

PARKER FUND. Received in 1886 by will of Francis Edward Parker, a Trustee. Unrestricted.

Principal	$5,000.00

SAMUEL T. MORSE FUND.—Given in 1891 by Mrs. Harriet Jackson Morse in memory of her husband, Samuel Torrey Morse, a Proprietor, the income "as far as practicable for the purchase of books of biography and travel."

Principal	$2,000.00

ROBERT CHARLES BILLINGS FUND. — From Thomas Minns and Joseph S. Kendall, surviving executors of the will of Robert Charles Billings, a Boston merchant. Received in 1903. The income is for the purchase and printing of books. For the latter purpose one-half the income is available yearly, and all the income one year in every three.

Principal $10,000.00

STEPHEN DAYE FUND. — Established in 1905 by the Trustees, who "set aside $1,000.00 from moneys received during the year 1905 from the sale of duplicate newspapers." Income for the purchase and binding of early newspapers.

Principal $1,000.00

CHARLES A. CUMMINGS FUND. — The bequest in 1905 of $10,000.00 by Charles Amos Cummings, a Trustee, "the income to be expended in the purchase of architectural books and photographs." Received in 1906.

Principal $10,000.00

LYMAN NICHOLS FUND. — $10,000.00 received July 16, 1907, the income to be used for the purchase of books.

Principal $10,000.00

V

CHIEF GIFTS AND BEQUESTS TO THE ATHENÆUM, 1807–1907

V

CHIEF GIFTS AND BEQUESTS TO THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

THE *manuscript* list of donors includes almost every well-known name in Boston history since 1807. To print it entire would require a volume; and at this time such an undertaking seems impracticable. Names which appear on subscription lists are printed without change.

1807	John Lowell	106 volumes.
1812	Thomas Danforth	22 volumes.
1817	Benjamin Vaughan	31 volumes.
1818	John Cheverus	47 volumes.
1822	James Perkins, the Elder	$20,000.00, being the valuation of his house on Pearl Street, given for a library building.
1822	46 gentlemen	$285.00 for a portrait of James Perkins, the Elder, by Stuart.

Subscriptions obtained August 5, 1822, by Peter O. Thacher and Theodore Lyman, Jr, a Committee "to procure a portrait of the late James Perkins, Esqr., to be painted by Mr. Stewart, and to place the same in one of the apartments of the Institution."

Harrison G. Otis	Wm Payne	Daniel P. Parker
James Lloyd	F. C. Gray	Wm Sturgis
David Sears	R. D. Tucker	Saml Torrey
P. C. Brooks	Josiah Bradlee	Abbott Lawrence
William Phillips	C. R. Codman	Thomas W. Ward
Jn T. Apthorp	Jonathan Amory	Saml C. Gray
N. Appleton	Benjamin Wiggin	C. Bradbury
John Hubbard	Rd Sullivan	Ebenr Francis
Israel Thorndike	John Richards	F. Stanton
Charles Thorndike	Saml Appleton	Wm Sawyer
Amos Lawrence	John Heard, Jun.	Timothy Williams
Wm H. Eliot	Edward Tuckerman	Lewis Tappan
S. A. Eliot	Joseph Tilden	[Asa] Whitney

[Pliny] Cutler &	John D. Williams	John Parker
[Daniel] Hammond	Henderson Inches	J. C. Gray
George W. Brimmer		

1823	Augustus Thorndike	Casts of ancient statues.
1823	52 gentlemen	$4,600.00, for a lecture building.

The Subscribers, desirous of "furnishing the means of literary & scientific instruction, as well as of encouraging Native Artists in Sculpture & painting," contributed money to erect a building. John Lowell, Josiah Quincy, Wm S. Shaw, Josiah Bradlee, and Lewis Tappan were the Committee.

Israel Thorndike	C. R. Codman	J. McLean
P. C. Brooks	Nath. Amory	Sam. Swett
T. H. Perkins	Thomas W. Ward	Henderson Inches
P. T. Jackson	H. A. S. Dearborn	Benj. D. Greene by Gardr Greene
N. Appleton	Jeffrey Richardson	
Josiah Bradlee	Joseph P. Bradlee	David Sears
Wm Sturgis	Sam. Whitwell, Jr	William Phillips
John Bryant	Josiah Quincy	George C. Shattuck
John Richards	Lewis Tappan	John Randall
Eben. Francis	Amos Lawrence	William H. Prescott
Theodore Lyman, Junr	John Tappan	Geo. Ticknor
John Dorr	Charles Tappan	Benjn Bussey
David Henshaw	John Lowell	Francis C. Gray
Thomas Wigglesworth	Henry Rice	J. C. Gray
Rd D. Tucker	Isaac Mansfield	Wm Prescott
Willm Pratt	Israel Munson	Edward J. Lowell by J. Lowell his Guardian
Saml G Perkins	Chs Barnard	
R. G. Shaw	T. B. Wales	Timothy Williams

1824	William Foster	Painting: Jacob at the Well. Attributed to Murillo, and also to Titian.
1824	Henry Pickering	Portrait of Benjamin West, by C. R. Leslie.
1824	John Cheverus	52 volumes.
1824	104 gentlemen	$104.00, for a bust of Washington, by R. Trentanove.

Subscribers to "the superb bust of Washington" executed by Trentanove for the Athenæum, "as a testimony of their best wishes for the prosperity of that elegant repository of specimens of the Fine Arts."

Wm B. Swett
Jn T. Apthorp
David Sears
Tho. Lee, Jr
Wm Wells
Wm Payne
E. Rollins
Wm Lyman
W. H. Eliot
W. H. Prescott
J. Richards
T. H. P[erkins]
W. Sawyer
H. G. Rice
B. Welles
C. R. Codman
Saml Swett
Warren Dutton
Nathl Appleton
Isaac P Davis
George Searle
P. T. Jackson
Henry Lunt
Theodore Lyman, Jr
Henry Cabot
I. Sargent
C. Bradbury
John Belknap
I. Thorndike
N. Amory
T. Williams
Jos. Quincy
J. Hubbard
B. Joy
G. Brooks
Jos. Hall
F. Dexter
F. C. Head
R. G. Shaw
S. Parkman, Jr
Jona. Amory
G. Ticknor
N. Hale
Josiah Bradlee
Is. Munson
F. C. Gray
J. W. Boott
J. A. Lowell
John Lowell
B. Russell
Francis J. Oliver
Geo. Bond
S. Whitwell, Jr
B. Seaver
Caleb Adams
Lewis Tappan
S. H. Walley
Jonathan Phillips
Edward Phillips
Thomas Wigglesworth
S. C. Gray
S. D. Harris
Amos Lawrence
Abbott Lawrence
Wm Lawrence
Sam. Lawrence
Edward Tuckerman
Caleb Andrews
J. Richardson
R. D. S[hepherd]
J. Putnam
D. P. Parker
R. D. Tucker
I. Winslow
Joshua Davis
Joseph Tilden
H. G. Otis
Wm Pratt
John Pickens
T. L. W[inthrop]
Saml Dorr
John Heard, Jr
John Bumstead
Natl Goddard
Jona. Davis
J. P. Bradlee
T. B. Wales
Jos. Head
Thomas H. Perkins, Jr
Thomas Lamb
Saml May
Jona. Chapman
Josiah Marshall
John Parker
Thomas W. Ward
W. R. Gray
H. Gray
John Tappan
Wm Appleton
Henry Codman
H. M. Hayes
Eben. Appleton
John Lowell, Jr
Jos. Coolidge

1826	David Sears	73 volumes.
1826	7 gentlemen	$1,650.00, for the purchase of scientific transactions.

Subscribers to purchase "Transactions of Foreign Societies and other similar works of the first importance to the progress of knowledge; February 9th, 1826."

Nathl Bowditch	Thomas W. Ward	James Perkins
Geo. Ticknor	Francis C. Gray	Israel Thorndike
	T. H. Perkins	

1826	Thomas Handasyd Perkins	$8,000.00 for a lecture room.
1826	James Perkins, the Younger	$8,000.00, unrestricted.
1826	76 gentlemen	$10,240.00, unrestricted.

The first two gentlemen each gave $1,000,00.

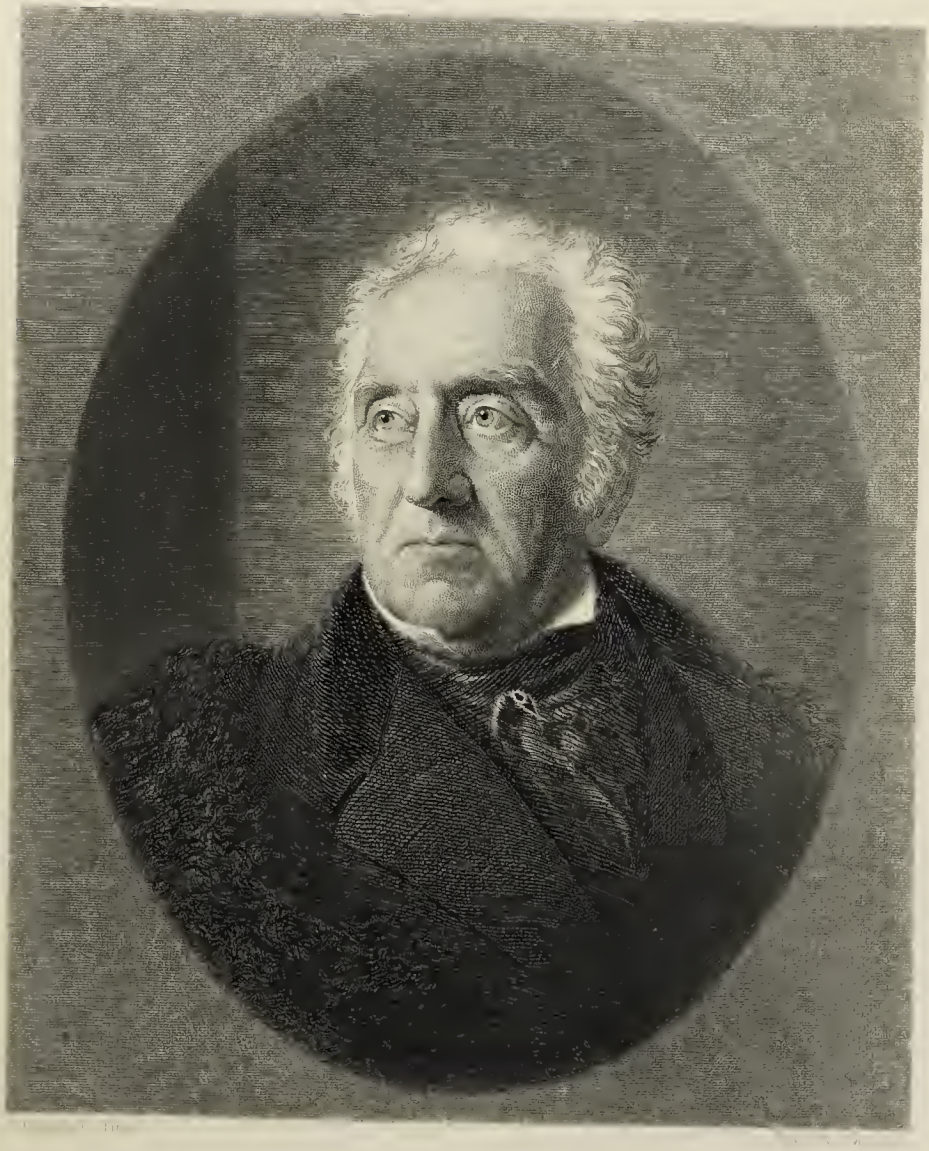
"*Whereas*, the Honourable Thomas H. Perkins, by a letter dated March 30, 1826, has generously declared that he 'will contribute the sum of *Eight Thousand* dollars towards the completion of the Lecture Room now contracted for, provided a like sum is subscribed without the circle of his family connexions for the general uses of the Corporation, before the first of November next':

"And *whereas*, James Perkins, Esquire, by a letter dated March 30, 1826, has offered to give the 'further sum of *Eight Thousand* dollars, provided the same sum is raised from individuals, besides the *Eight Thousand* dollars proposed to be raised to meet the offer of Mr. T. H. Perkins':

"Now therefore, we the subscribers . . . do agree to take the number of shares against our names respectively."

Boston, April 5, 1826.

William Phillips	Pliny Cutler	B. Joy
P. C. Brooks	Wm S. Shaw	John C. Howard
Ebenezer Francis	Lewis Tappan	Charles Taylor
John Lowell (by N. Bowditch)	Josiah Bradlee	Joseph Coolidge
	Geo. C. Shattuck	Rob. G. Shaw
John Tappan	Josiah Quincy	John C. Jones
Thomas Wigglesworth	Daniel Hammond	David W. Child
James Jackson	H. Inches	Daniel P. Parker
P. T. Jackson	Joseph P. Bradlee	Wm H. Eliot
Chas Jackson	Horace Gray	Jonathan Mason
Amos Lawrence	I. Thorndike, Jr	Chs Torrey
Abbott Lawrence	E. H. Robbins, Jr	Benj. Wiggin
Wm Lawrence	Edward Tuckerman	Wm Sawyer
W. R. Gray	J. P. Rice	Joseph W. Revere
Wm Prescott	Francis Parkman	Saml Whitwell, Jr
Wm Sturgis	John Amory	Geo. Bond
Saml Dorr	Joseph Head	John D. Williams
R. D. Tucker	Saml Salisbury	John Belknap
Ebenr T. Andrews	Thos Williams	J. Putnam
Joshua Clapp (by N. Bowditch)	James T. Austin	J. Hall
	Thos Bartlett	W. H. Prescott



Your Obed.t Serv.t —

J. H. Perkins

Franklin Dexter
H. A. S. Dearborn
Timo. Williams
J. Parker
Thos K. Jones
Danl Webster
P. O. Thacher
F. C. Gray
Geo. Ticknor
Nathl Bowditch
Geo. Burroughs
Wm Pratt
Thos W. Ward
Francis Lee
Edw. Cruft

1826 Massachusetts Scientific Library Association — $3,715.00 in subscriptions, turned over to the Athenæum.

At a meeting of gentlemen held in the Academy's Room in 1826, Israel Thorndike, Jr, Amos Lawrence, John A. Lowell, George B. Emerson, John C. Gray, John Lowell, Jr, Wm Sturgis, Daniel Treadwell, Dr E. Hale and Edward Brooks were appointed a committee to solicit subscriptions for a Scientific Library. Soon after, the Athenæum Trustees chose a committee composed of Nathaniel Bowditch, Francis C. Gray, George Ticknor, Thomas W. Ward and Francis J. Oliver to consider the expediency of "uniting, in the Athenæum, the principal circulating libraries of this city" that the deficiencies of the larger library might be overcome. The Medical Library property and the subscriptions for the projected Scientific Library were soon made over to the Athenæum. See Quincy's History, page 94.

P. C. Brooks
John Lowell
Edward Everett
Edwd Brooks
John C. Gray
John Lowell, Jr
Kirk Boott
William Lawrence
John W. Boott
Frederick Cabot
Francis Lee
Geo. B. Emerson
Danl Treadwell
Enoch Hale, Jr
J. A. Lowell
William Payne
Nathan Hale
Chas G. Loring
Jas P. Higginson
Geo. H. Snelling
Wm Sturgis
J. T. Buckingham
Geo. Ticknor
Jacob Bigelow
Winslow Lewis
Gorham Brooks
Benj. D. Greene
Francis C. Head
Charles Jackson
John Davis
Nathaniel Bowditch
Wm H. Prescott
Patrick T. Jackson
William Lyman
Edward J. Lowell
Francis C. Lowell
Amos Lawrence
S. Whitwell, Jr
Israel Thorndike
I. Thorndike, Junr
Dr Edward Reynolds
Bn Gorham
Samuel L. Dana
Horace Gray
John Tappan
Geo. W. Brimmer
Rd D. Tucker
Benj. Guild
John H. Wilkins
David Hale
John Ware
Samuel A. Eliot
J. C. Warren
George Bond
John L. Gardner
Joseph W. Revere
Robert Rogerson
Henry Lee
Joseph Coolidge, Jr
E. H. Robbins, Jr
Edward Clarke
Danl Webster
Robt Waterston
James G. Carter
Geo. Hayward
Wm Appleton
George Searle
Solomon Willard
Solomon P. Miles

David Moody
Warren Colburn
James Perkins
Paul Moody
Sam. Henshaw
H. A. S. Dearborn
Thomas C. Amory
Jos. H. Adams
Samuel F. Coolidge
James How
Ben. Poor
James Weld
Saml Perkins
Pliny Clap
Samuel D. Harris
H. Harris
Wm Sawyer
J. F. Flagg
Ebenr A. Lester
P. Dow
Amasa Winchester
Edmund Winchester
Wm Foster
Leo^{d} Foster
Samuel Swett
Wm Sullivan
John P. Thorndike
Wm Hill
John Doggett
Wm P. Mason
John H. Cabot
Jos. Russell
S. D. Ward
C. Gore
Wm Goddard, Junr
Chas C. Starbuck
Prentiss Hobbs
James Sinclair
George Hall
Edward Battles
Richard A. Newell
Ebenr Waters, Jr
John Mills Brown
Abraham S. Pike
Solon Jenkins
Geo. Darracott
Daniel Adams
Henry N. Hooper
Benja. Darling
G. Fairbanks
Kilham & Mears
Wm J. Loring
John Brazer Davis
David J. Moody
Thomas Motley
N. Appleton
Theo. Jenks
Ed. W. Payne
Augustus Newman
Lewis Tappan
J. W. Paige
Saml Batchelder
Thomas Hurd
Allan Pollock

1826	32 gentlemen, through the Scientific Library Association	$2,300.00, unrestricted. Part of above subscription list.

From Quincy's History, page 105:

Peter C. Brooks
James Perkins, the Younger
Edward Brooks
William Sturgis
Patrick T. Jackson
John Lowell
John A. Lowell
Charles Jackson
Joseph W. Revere
George Ticknor
Israel Thorndike
John Lowell, Jr
John C. Gray
Gorham Brooks
Nathan Appleton
William Appleton
George Bond
Amos Lawrence
Samuel Whitwell, Jr
William Lawrence
S. L. Dana
Jacob Bigelow
Horace Gray
Edward H. Robbins
William Sullivan
Richard D. Tucker
Samuel A. Eliot
Edward J. Lowell
Henry Lee
William H. Prescott
John Tappan
John C. Warren

1826	31 gentlemen	The Boston Medical Library.

On May 3d, 1826, Nathaniel Bowditch, F. C. Gray, George Ticknor and Francis J. Oliver, a Committee of the Proprietors of the Athenæum, agreed with J. G. Coffin, George Hayward, William J. Walker, Enoch Hale, Jr and John Ware, a Committee of the Proprietors of the 2d Social or Medical Library, to turn over to the

Athenæum all books and other property whatsoever of the Medical Library under certain conditions (See Quincy's History, page 95). The following Proprietors of the Medical Library were not benefactors in the ordinary sense, but their action added to the influence and size of the Athenæum Library :

Zabdiel B. Adams
George Bates
Horace Bean
Jacob Bigelow
Asa Bullard
John G. Coffin
Walter Channing
Blowers Danforth
John Dixwell
Amos Farnsworth
Josiah F. Flagg
Thomas Foster
John Gorham
Enoch Hale, Jr
George Hayward
Anson Hooker
Wm Ingalls
David Osgood
George W. Otis
George Parkman
John Randall
Chandler Robbins, Jr
Edward Reynolds
Samuel A. Shurtleff
Woodbridge Strong
Joshua H. Hayward
Solomon D. Townsend
William J. Walker
John C. Warren
John Ware and
Charles Wild
Persons having the right of using the Medical Library for part of the year : —
Mr. Wight (Druggist, Milk St.)
Dr H. Robinson

182–	Several ladies, whose names are not given	Portrait of Hannah Adams, by Harding.
1831	Washington Monument Ass'n 22 gentlemen	$800.00 for Stuart's por- 700.00 traits of Wash- ———— ington and Mrs. $1,500.00 Washington.

On May 9th, 1831, Joseph May called the attention of the Trustees to Mrs. Stuart's desire to remove to Newport, and her proposition, made some months earlier, to sell "the original portraits of Washington & his Lady . . . , painted at Philadelphia in 1796." A committee composed of T. H. Perkins and George Ticknor "easily" raised $1,500.00, and the portraits were purchased from Miss Jane Stuart, the legal owner, Mrs. Stuart at the same time surrendering "any right she might be supposed to possess."

From a copy in the Trustees' Records. Mrs. Stuart appears to have lost the original list.

John C. Gray
Dr G. C. Shattuck
Hon. T. H. Perkins
Hon. P. C. Brooks
Hon. I. Thorndike
A friend by I. P Davis
George Ticknor
J. Coolidge
F. Tudor
F. C. Gray
A. Lawrence
T. H. Perkins, Jun.
J. P. Bradlee
R. D. Tucker
Geo. Lyman
Eben. Rollins
H. Sargent
W. H. Prescott
Chs Bradbury
Hon. Jos. Quincy
T. Motley
T. Wigglesworth

1832	Joseph Grinnell and others	Bust of Rev. John Thornton Kirkland, by Horatio Greenough.

Joseph Grinnell, B. A. Gould, and William Rollins were a Committee of the donors to present the bust to the Athenæum, that it might have "a place among the memorials of gifted minds and benevolent hearts."

1833	Thomas L. Winthrop	Portrait of Governor John Winthrop, by Beaumont.
1835	Several subscribers. Names not given	Busts of John Lowell, Thomas H. Perkins, Nathaniel Bowditch, and Joseph Story; by Frazee. Mr. Perkins gave a bust of Marshall.
1836	N. I. Bowditch and others, who had been students in Mr. Prescott's office	Bust of William Prescott.
1837	8 subscribers	Portrait of Benjamin West, by Allston.

Subscribers:

Thomas Dwight	Mrs. Gardiner Greene	W. A. Lawrence
J. S. Copley Greene	Francis C. Lowell	R. C. Hooper
B. D. Greene	R. Crafts	

1837	Francis C. Gray	Painting: Holy Family, after Murillo.
1838	George Watson Brimmer	Books on the Fine Arts.
1839	Francis C. Gray	Two valuable paintings, after Cuyp and Murillo.
1840	Shobal V. Clevenger	Casts of his busts of Webster, Clay, Otis, Davis, Shaw, Allston, Mason, Tilden.
1842	John A. Lowell, executor of John Lowell, Jr	Statue of Venus Victrix.
1842	Robert C. Waterston	Parliamentary Documents relating to the Poor. 85 volumes.
184–	John E. Allston	Painting: Casket scene, by W. Allston.

Hannah Adams.

1844	William Prescott	Bust of William H. Prescott, by Richard S. Greenough.
1844	Subscribers. Names not known.	Orpheus, in marble, by Crawford.
1847	Eben S. Coffin	The Scriptures in languages of India; 26 volumes.
1847	12 gentlemen	Houdon's Washington.

Subscribers to the cast of Houdon's statue of Washington, by Cicchi, May 5, 1847.

Wm Appleton	T. G. Appleton	Saml A. Eliot
David Sears	Theodore Lyman	F. C. Lowell
Amos Lawrence	Jonathan Phillips	F. C. Gray
Amos A. Lawrence	Abbott Lawrence	F. H. Appleton

1848	Oliver Wendell Holmes	45 volumes, some of them of the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries.
1848	Theodore A. Neal	Valuable Oriental manucripts.
1848–55	77 gentlemen	$3,750.00 toward the purchase of part of the Library of George Washington.

Subscribers:

Israel Lombard	William S. Bullard	James Lloyd
J. Ingersoll Bowditch	Stephen H. Bullard	John J. Dixwell
Francis Bacon	Henry P. Oxnard	Francis C. Lowell
Jonathan Phillips	Charles H. Mills	Thomas Lee
Theodore Chase	William Appleton	James Read
Thos Wigglesworth, Jr	Samuel Lawrence	Nathan Appleton
Henry Lee, Jr	William H. Bordman	Amos Lawrence
Charles Beck	Abbott Lawrence	Thomas H. Perkins
Ozias Goodwin	James K. Mills	Edward N. Perkins
Henry Lee	George H. Kuhn	Benjamin D. Greene
Andrews Norton	Edward H. Robbins	George Livermore
John P. Cushing	Jonas Chickering	Charles Eliot Norton
William G. Stearns	Samuel Austin	Samuel Batchelder
Edward Everett	George M. Barnard	John C. Warren
Jared Sparks	William Perkins	David Sears
Daniel Austin	John E. Thayer	Robert G. Shaw & Co
Nathan Rice &	Edward Austin	George W. Lyman
John Ware	Moses Grant	Josiah Quincy, Jr
George Ticknor	Edmund Dwight, Jr	Thomas B. Wales
James Davis, Jr	John C. Gray	William T. Eustis

Daniel C. Bacon	C. Gayton Pickman	William Pickman
Daniel P. Parker	Zelotes Hosmer	Samuel T. Armstrong
George E. Ellis	Nathaniel Silsbee	Richard Fletcher
Joseph Iasigi &	George Peabody	Henry T. Parker
George Parkman	Francis Peabody	Joseph Coolidge
Edmund Dwight	Nathan W. Neal	

1849	Charles Francis Adams	John Quincy Adams's pamphlets, nearly 7,000.
1849	Mrs. Benjamin Waterhouse	Many books, engravings, paintings, and busts.
1849	Elizabeth P. Peabody	Valuable Polish books.
1849	20 gentlemen	H. Dexter's statue, "The Backwoodsman."

Subscribers:

Samuel Appleton	George W. Lyman	John C. Gray
Thomas H. Perkins	Samuel A. Eliot	John P. Cushing
Abbott Lawrence	George C. Shattuck	William Appleton
David Sears	George C. Shattuck, Jr	Francis C. Gray
Edmund Dwight	Edward Brooks	Jonas Chickering
Nathan Appleton	John D. Williams	Josiah Quincy, Jr
William Lawrence	John Bryant, Jr	

185–	Thomas H. Perkins	Teak table, for the use of the Trustees.
1853	Isaac P Davis	Portrait of Stuart, by Neagle.
1853	James Brown	Expensive books, valued at $2,000.00
1854	E. Price Greenleaf	29 valuable volumes in manuscript, court and notarial records.
1854	9 gentlemen	262 books, chiefly Spanish literature, purchased at the auction of the library of Francis Sales.

Subscribers:

William H. Prescott	Jared Sparks	William Whiting
Henry W. Longfellow	Charles Beck	Edward Wigglesworth
Joseph E. Worcester	John Stearns	Harrison Ritchie

1854	E. W. Dana	Ceres, statue in marble.

185–	Family of T. H. Perkins	Portrait of William Tudor, by T. Sully.
1858	Various persons	$2,000.00, for Greenough's "Shepherd Boy and Eagle."

List of subscribers, January 4, 1858, to purchase the bronze group of the "Shepherd Boy and Eagle," made by Richard S. Greenough.

John Eliot Thayer	Mrs. W. W. Wadsworth	J. P. Cushing
W. S. Bullard	Nathan Appleton	Francis Brooks
C. H. & J. K. Mills	Miss Joy	J. Davis, Jr
Chas G. Loring	William Gray	Wm Appleton
Thos B. Curtis	Wm P. Mason	Henry Lee, Jr
Mrs. Abbott Lawrence	George W. Lyman	Edmund Dwight
Misses Wigglesworth	David Sears	Arthur T. Lyman
Mrs. William Pratt	Martin Brimmer	

1858	Samuel May	Bust in marble of Wendell Phillips, by J. A. Jackson.
1859	Thomas Dowse	52 pictures in water color and six in oil, "copies of the old masters then owned in England"; bequeathed in 1859.
1861	Mrs. George G. Lee	Copy in marble of Venus de Medici.
1863?	Fanny Kemble	Painting: Mrs. Siddons and Fanny Kemble, by Briggs.
1864	Thomas Lee	Portrait of Rev. Joseph S. Buckminster, by Stuart.
1866	Uriah A. Boyden	$1,800.00, to supply deficiencies in the series of scientific transactions and memoirs.
1869	Bequest of Miss Joy	Carthaginian girl, by R. S. Greenough.
18—	Francis J. Parker	Blue plate, the Athenæum in Pearl Street.
1871	Ivers J. Austin	326 volumes.
1871	Mrs. M. H. Schoolcraft	164 volumes in languages of the American Indians.
1872–3	Various citizens	$4,653.27, subscriptions for printing the Catalogue.

Uriah A. Boyden	Geo. W. Wales	Elizabeth B. Inches
John A. Lowell	Charles Deane	Charlotte L. Inches
Henry B. Rogers	Christopher T. Thayer	Henderson Inches
Nathan Matthews	Andrew T. Hall	Misses Wigglesworth
Francis E. Parker	Samuel Eliot	Robert C. Waterston
Robert W. Hooper	Francis Parkman	Also subscriptions amounting to $1,133.27 collected by Francis E. Parker.
Martin Brimmer	Alexander H. Rice	
William Perkins	J. E. Cabot	
Chas E. Ware	Edward Wigglesworth	

1873–5	T. Bigelow Lawrence	The sum of $8,058.00, insurance on the Lawrence collection of armor bequeathed to the Athenæum and burnt in the great fire of 1872.
1875	Heirs of William Powell Mason	About 300 volumes.
1876	George B. Emerson	263 volumes of Italian literature.
1877	W. W. Morland	Portrait of John Jackson.
1877	Andrew C. Wheelwright	333 volumes.
1882	Estate of John A. Lowell	240 volumes relating to science.
1885	Estate of R. W. Hooper	About 400 volumes.
1886	Mrs. C. Jackson	95 volumes.
1890	James T. Swift	Bust in marble of George S. Hillard, by J. A. Jackson.
1894	Mrs. Waldo Higginson	481 volumes, English and French literature, from the library of her brother, George Brimmer Sohier.
1895	Estate of Henry W. Torrey	85 volumes.
1901	Charles Pickering Bowditch Thornton Kirkland Lothrop Albert Matthews Henry Francis Sears	Francis Hindes Groome collection relating to gypsies. Over 100 volumes.
1902	Edward Ingersoll Browne	12 volumes, containing 2,100 views, a "Photographic Journal" of his travels. Bequest.
1903	Mary Farwell Ayer	Check-list of Boston Newspapers, 1690–1780. In manuscript.

1903	Annie H. Thwing	Views of towns and ancient buildings.
1903–5	Howard Payson Arnold	Expensive works on art, valued at about $1,500.00.
1904–5	Charles F. Atkinson	Many maps and books from the library of William P. Atkinson.
1905	Heirs of Edward J. Lowell	Books relating to France; also nine volumes of manuscripts on the Hessians.
1906	Caroline L. W. French	Expensive and rare works on art.
1906–7	Charles P. Greenough	Broadsides and manuscripts.
1907	Mrs. Horace Gray	Books and pamphlets.

VI

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE ATHENÆUM

VI

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

PREPARED BY CHARLES NEWCOMB BAXTER

By-Laws

[Rules and regulations of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, August 11, 1808.] (*In* Quincy, J. The history of the Boston Athenæum, pp. 48–53. 1851.)

This was the first set of rules made for the government of the institution.

[Rules and regulations of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, February 4, 1822.]

An abstract of these rules is given in Quincy's "History of the Boston Athenæum," pages 73–78.

Extracts from the by-laws and regulations of the Boston Athenæum. [Boston: Phelps and Farnham, 1825.] 11 pp. 12°.

This contains on pages 4–11 the "Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum."

By-laws of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, established January 1, 1827. (*In its* Catalogue of books, pp. 341–348. 1827; *also in* Quincy, J. The history of the Boston Athenæum, pp. 113–117. 1851.

By-laws reported by the committee of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, January 2, 1865. [Boston: 1865.] 4 pp. 8°.

By-laws of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, Feb. 6, 1865. [Boston: 1865.] 4 pp. 8°.

By-laws of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, Feb. 6, 1865: amended Jan. 12, 1880, and Jan. 10, 1881. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

By-laws of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, Feb. 6, 1865; amended Jan. 12, 1880; Jan. 10, 1881; Feb. 8, 1892; Feb. 14, 1898; Feb. 13, 1899. [Boston: 1900.] 8 pp. 8°.

This includes on pages 5–8 "Rules and regulations for the library and reading room of the Boston Athenaeum; revised and amended by the Library Committee, and approved by the trustees in March, 1900."

By-laws of the Boston Athenæum, adopted by the proprietors, February 6, 1865; amended January 12, 1880; January 10, 1881; February 8, 1892; February 14, 1898; February 13, 1899. [Boston: 1907.] 4 pp. 8°.

Catalogues

[Catalogue of the library of the Boston Athenæum. Boston: 1810.] 267 pp. 8°.

Instead of a title this catalogue has the following note on the first page:

"Large additions have been made to the Library since these sheets were struck off, and therefore this Catalogue is incomplete. A few copies have been put together in this form to be used in the rooms. The Catalogue, when completed, with an appendix, index, and preface, will be published and sold."

The catalogue was made by the Rev. Joseph McKean. It was never completed by "an appendix, index, and preface." It is divided into fifteen classes.

Catalogue of books in the Boston Athenæum; to which are added the By-laws of the institution, and a List of its proprie-

tors and subscribers. Boston: Printed by William L. Lewis, Congress Street. 1827. [4], 356 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of books added to the Boston Athenæum, since the publication of the catalogue in January, 1827. [Boston: Lewis, 1830.] 64 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of books added to the Boston Athenæum, in 1830–1833. Boston: [Eastburn's Press,] January, 1834. 80 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of books added to the Boston Athenæum, since the publication of the catalogue in January, 1827. Boston: Eastburn's Press, 1840. 179 pp. 8°.

List of books added to the library of the Boston Athenæum, from December 1, 1862 to December 15, 1868. [Boston: 1863–1868.] 6 v. 8°.

These volumes covered the following periods:

Dec. 1, 1862 to Dec. 1, 1863.	33 pp.
Dec. 1, 1863 to Dec. 1, 1864.	34 pp.
Dec. 1, 1864 to Dec. 15, 1865.	34 pp.
Dec. 15, 1865 to Dec. 15, 1866.	33 pp.
Dec. 15, 1866 to Dec. 15, 1867.	35 pp.
Dec. 15, 1867 to Dec. 15, 1868.	27 pp.

List of books added to the library of the Boston Athenæum December 15, 1868–1871. [Boston: 1869–1872.] 17 nos. 8°.

These lists of four, six, or eight pages were issued usually every two months. With No. 2 the title changes to "Boston Athenæum. List of books lately added to the library." The list was issued as follows: 1869, No. 1–6; 1870, No. 1–5; 1871, No. 1–6.

Boston Athenæum. List of additions. Second Series. No. 1–354. September 1, 1877 to March 2, 1896. [Boston: 1877–1896.] 1472 pp. sm. 4°.

1877, No. 1–3; 1878, No. 4–20; 1879, No. 21–40; 1880, No. 41–60; 1881, No. 61–80; 1882, No. 81–100; 1883, No. 101–140; 1884, No. 141–160; 1885, No. 161–180; 1886, No. 181–200; 1887, No. 201–220; 1888, No. 221–235; 1889, No, 236–253; 1890, No. 254–276; 1891, No. 277–295; 1892, No. 296–319; 1893, No. 320–330; 1894, No. 331–342; 1895. No. 343–352; 1896, No. 353–354.

The title is abbreviated with No. 3 to the heading: "Boston Athenæum. Additions. 2d ser." In 1887 the following title-page was printed for a volume containing Nos. 1-200 bound together: "Boston Athenæum. Additions to the library 1877–86. Boston: 1887."

The numbers were issued at first as often as there were "titles enough to fill a sheet." In 1882 and thereafter they were published more or less regularly at intervals varying at different times from a week to a month. The list contained many annotations from the literary reviews. An index to the numbers for each year was issued from 1878 to 1893 inclusive.

Catalogue of the library of the Boston Athenæum, 1807–1871. Boston: 1874–1882. 5 vols. 3402 pp. l. 8°.

Part	I.	A–C.	1874.	pp. [4], 1–724.
"	II.	D–H.	1876.	pp. [4], 725–1490.
"	III.	I–N.	1878.	pp. [4], 1491–2166.
"	IV.	O–S.	1880.	pp. [4], 2167–2908.
"	V.	T–Z.	1882.	pp. [10], 24, 2909–3402.

The "Chronological list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to January 31, 1882, according to the certificate book," containing 24 pages, is bound in part V.

Under the title "The editor to the proprietors," pages 3399–3402, Mr. Charles A. Cutter gives a brief account of the making of this catalogue.

A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenæum; compiled and annotated by Appleton P. C. Griffin; in four parts: I. Books from the library of General George Washington. II. Other books from Mount Vernon. III. The writings of Washington. IV. Washingtoniana. With an appendix, The inventory of Washington's books

F. C. Gray

drawn up by the appraisers of his estate, with notes in regard to the full titles of the several books, and the later history and present ownership of those not in the Athenæum collection; by William Coolidge Lane, Librarian of the Boston Athenæum. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum. 1897. XI, 566 pp. front. (port.), plate, 14 facsimiles on 13 plates. sq. 8°.

—Index; by Franklin Osborne Poole. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum. 1900. [6], 87 pp. sq. 8°.

Circulars

Anthology Society. Anthology reading room and library. Boston: Jan. 1, 1807. 8 pp. 8°.

This circular gives the names of the trustees to whom the Anthology Society transferred its books. It also contains the rules and regulations for the government of the Anthology Reading Room and Library. It is reprinted in Quincy's "History of the Boston Athenæum," pages 12–18.

Memoir of the Boston Athenæum, with the act of incorporation, and organization of the institution. Boston: Printed at the Anthology Office, Court-Street, by Munroe & Francis, May, 1807. 30 pp. 8°.

This memoir was written by John T. Kirkland. It was circulated for the purpose of soliciting subscriptions by a committee consisting of John Lowell, John T. Kirkland and William S. Shaw.

Without "the act of incorporation, and organization of the institution," and also without a list of periodical publications regularly received, it is reprinted in "The monthly anthology for May 1807," pages 225–234. It is also reprinted in Quincy's "History of the Boston Athenæum," pages 24-43.

[Circular to the public soliciting subscriptions to a proposed issue of 237 new shares. Boston: 1844.] 2 pp. 4°.

[Circular to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum urging an increase in the number of proprietors paying annual subscriptions for the right of taking out books from the library.] Boston: March 3, 1846. 1 p. 4°.

This circular was signed by a committee of the trustees consisting of John A. Lowell, William H. Prescott, Enoch Hale, Willlam T. Andrews, and George S. Hillard.

To the proprietors and friends of the Boston Athenæum, [a circular soliciting subscriptions to a proposed issue of 400 new shares]. Boston: April 22, 1853. 3 pp. sq. 8°.

This circular is signed by Thomas G. Cary, *President;* John A. Lowell, *Vice-President;* Samuel Hooper, *Treasurer;* William T. Andrews, O. W. Holmes, George Livermore, Andrew T. Hall, William Thomas, Albert Fearing, Adam W. Thaxter, Jun., Amos A. Lawrence, Edward A. Crowningshield *(sic),* G. Howland Shaw, Charles E. Norton, *Trustees.*

[Circular for subscriptions to the proposed printed catalogue. Boston: 1861.] 1 p. 4°.

[Circular for subscriptions to the proposed printed catalogue. Boston: March, 1872]. 1 p. 4°.

[Circular for subscriptions to the printed catalogue. Boston: March, 1874.] 2 pp. 4°.

This circular contains a brief account of the printed catalogue, written by Samuel Eliot, and reprinted from the Boston Daily Advertiser, February 4, 1874. It was circulated by the following committee: George Abbot James, Samuel B. Cruft, James A. Dupee, Francis A. Osborn, and Francis H. Appleton.

Abbot, Ezra. [Letter to Charles A. Cutter, March 7th, 1874, in regard to the catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library. Boston: 1874.] 1 p. f°.

[Circular from the trustees to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum reporting the reference of certain matters relating to the question of removal to a Conference Committee.] Boston: May 6th, 1903. 3 pp. 4°.

[Circular from the trustees to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum in regard to the question of removal.] Boston: December 1st, 1903. 4 pp. 4°.

This circular was signed by the following committee of the trustees: Charles P. Bowditch, John C. Gray, and Howard Stockton.

It was accompanied by two reports, A and B.

A was a report to the trustees of the Athenæum from the Conference Committee, consisting of Chas. A. Cummings, Alfred Bowditch, J. R. Coolidge Jr., trustees; and Wm. D. Sohier, Richard H. Dana, Robt. Treat Paine, proprietors.

B was a Report to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum made in 1901 by the following committee of the trustees: J. Elliot Cabot, Barrett Wendell, and Charles P. Bowditch.

[Circular to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum containing reasons for preserving our present building. Boston: 1903.] 4 pp. f°.

This circular was signed by the following sub-committee of proprietors: Richard H. Dana, William D. Sohier, and Robert Treat Paine.

It was later reprinted with the heading "Shall the Athenæum be preserved?" and sent to the proprietors with the Circular of the Trustees of December 21st, 1903.

[Circular from the trustees to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum in regard to the question of removal.] Boston: December 21st, 1903. 2 pp. 4°.

A folio circular urging the preservation of the present Athenæum building, signed by 137 proprietors, was issued the same year.

Gallery

A catalogue of the first [to thirtieth, thirty-second to fiftieth] exhibition of paintings in the Athenæum Gallery, 1827-1848, 1850-1873. Boston: 1827-1873. 8°. (1-2, 4°.)

More than one edition of most of these catalogues appeared.

The "American exhibition of British art" was perhaps considered the thirty-first exhibition.

There was no exhibition in 1849 on account of the removal of the library from Pearl Street to Beacon Street.

The fifteenth to twenty-second, and twenty-fourth to forty-third exhibitions were exhibitions of paintings and sculpture.

The catalogues of the forty-eighth and forty-ninth exhibitions contain the "List of chromolithographs."

[Crosby, William G.] Poetical illustrations of the Athenæum Gallery of paintings. Boston: True and Greene, 1827. [4], 40 pp. 8°.

Sarti, Antonio. Exhibition of rare old paintings at the Athenæum Gallery. Boston: Eastburn, 1929 [1829]. 6 pp. 8°.

Descriptive catalogue of the four magnificent paintings of the most interesting monuments of ancient and modern Rome, being the original pictures painted for the Duke de Choiseuil, a minister of Louis XV., by the Cavalier Giovanni Paolo Panini, now exhibiting at the Athenæum Gallery, Pearl Street, Boston: Clapp, 1834. 8 pp. 8°.

Descriptive catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of oil paintings, by the ancient and modern masters, exhibiting at the Athenæum, Pearl Street. [Boston: 183–.] 4 pp. 12°.

Catalogue of the first [and second] exhibition of sculpture in the Athenæum Gallery, 1839–1840. Boston: 1839–40. 8°.

The catalogues of later exhibitions of sculpture are included in the catalogues of the exhibitions of paintings.

Description of the Orpheus and other works of sculpture by Thomas G. Crawford of Rome, now exhibiting at the Athenæum, Pearl Street. Boston: Eastburn's Press, 1844. 8 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of paintings to be sold by auction at the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon Street, on Monday, 22d inst., at 11 o'clock, by Whitwells & Seaver. [Boston: 185–.] 4 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of the American exhibition of British art, at the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon-Street, Boston. Oil pictures

and water colors, 1858. Boston: Eastburn's Press, 1858. 24 pp. 8°.

This was perhaps considered the thirty-first exhibition of paintings.

Catalogue of pictures lent to the Sanitary Fair for exhibition; together with catalogue of paintings and statuary of the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon Street, Boston, 1863. Boston: Rogers, 1863. 16 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of paintings and statuary, exhibited for the benefit of the National Sailors' Fair, at the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon Street, Boston, 1864. Boston: Rogers, 1864. 20 pp. 8°.

Catalogue of the exhibition of paintings for the benefit of the French, 1871. Boston: Rand, Avery & Frye, 1871. 4 pp. 4°.

List of chromolithographs after Italian, German, and Flemish frescoes, now on exhibition at the Athenæum Gallery, Beacon Street, Boston; with sketches of the painters, abridged from F. M [W]. Maynard's "Descriptive sketch of the Arundel Society." Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1872. 16 pp. 8°.

Lists of Proprietors

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum. [1825.] (*In its* Extracts from the by-laws and regulations, pp. 4–11. 1825.)

A list of the owners of shares 1 to 205 in 1825.

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum. [1827]. (*In its* Catalogue of books, pp. 350–356. 1827.)

An alphabetical list.

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum. [1830]. (*In its* Catalogue of books added since the publication of the catalogue in January, 1827. pp. 60–64. 1830.)

An alphabetical list.

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, 1834. (*In its* Catalogue of books added in 1830–1833, pp. 77–80. 1834.)

An alphabetical list.

Names of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, 1840. (*In its* Catalogue of books added since the publication of the catalogue in January, 1827, pp. 174–179. 1840.)

An alphabetical list.

Alphabetical list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum on the 8th of March 1848, according to the certificate book. [Boston: 1848.] 12 pp. f°.

List of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum on the 8th of March, 1848, according to the certificate book. [Boston: 1848.] 11 pp. f°.

This is a chronological list.

Proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, 31 December, 1850. [Cambridge: 1851.] 24 pp. 8°.

Reprinted from Quincy's "History of the Boston Athenæum," pages 243–264. This contains two lists, chronological and alphabetical, of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to the end of the year 1850 according to the certificate book.

It is the first historical list giving the names of all proprietors from the beginning.

Alphabetical list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, according to the certificate book, February 8, 1855. [Boston: 1855.] 11 pp. 8°.

Alphabetical list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, March 31, 1860. [Boston: 1860.] 12 pp. 8°.

Alphabetical list of the proprietors of Boston Athenæum, June 1, 1866. Boston: Privately printed at Athenæum Press, B. W. Goldsmith, Printer, 1866. 12 pp. 8°.

Geo. Hayward

Chronological list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to January 31, 1882, according to the certificate book. [Boston: 1882.] 24 pp. l. 8°.

This includes also an alphabetical list, and is bound in part 5 of the "Catalogue of the library of the Boston Athenæum, 1807–1871."

Register of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to December 31, 1897, according to the certificate book, in two parts: 1. a chronological list; 2. an alphabetical list. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum, 1898. 94 pp. 8°.

Reports

Report to the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum in relation to the issuing of new shares. Boston: John Wilson and Son, 1853. 22 pp. 8°.

This was the report of a committee of three "appointed to inquire whether any illegal action has been taken by the proprietors at any previous time." The committee consisted of Messrs. William H. Gardiner, Nathaniel I. Bowditch, and Francis B. Crowninshield.

Treasurer. Statement [of his accounts for the year ending December 31, 1854]–1906. [Boston: 1855–1907.] f°.

Report of the committee of the trustees of the Boston Athenæum, appointed to consider the expediency of extending or increasing the rights of the proprietors. Boston: John Wilson and Son, 1863. 8 pp. 8°.

This report is signed "For the committee, Charles Eliot Norton, 9th February, 1863."

Library Committee. Reports of the Committee on the Library and of the Committee on the Fine Arts of the Boston Athenæum, submitted at the annual meeting of the proprietors, January 8, 1866; January 8, 1867. [Boston: 1866–1867.] 2 v. 8°.

Library Committee. Reports of the Library Committee and of the Librarian of the Boston Athenæum for the year 1893–1894; — *continued as* Boston Athenæum. Report for the year 1895–1906. [Boston: 1894–1907.] 8°. (1893–1897. l. 8°.)

The reports for the year 1895 and later years were prepared entirely by the Librarian.

The "Report for the year 1896" includes "An account of the manuscripts in the Boston Athenæum" by A. P. C. Griffin.

In the "Report for the year 1897" is a "List of newspapers and periodical publications currently received at the Boston Athenæum."

The "Report for the year 1905" contains lists of the "Permanent funds of the Boston Athenæum" and of the "Chief bequests and gifts to the Boston Athenæum."

Rules

Rules and regulations of the Boston Athenæum. Jan. 20th, 1815. Boston: 1815. Broadside.

Rules of the Athenæum library and reading-room. April 1, 1855. [Boston: 1855.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules of the Athenæum library and reading-room. April 9, 1860. [Boston: 1860.] 4 pp. 8°.

This was also printed as a broadside.

Rules of the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum. November 18, 1867. [Boston: Press of the Boston Athenæum, 1867.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum, and for defining the powers of the several committees; reported by a committee at a meeting of the trustees, March 21, 1881. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum, and for defining the powers of the several committees;

reported by a committee at a meeting of the trustees, April 18, 1881. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum, and for defining the powers of the several committees, adopted at a meeting of the trustees, April 18, 1881. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum, and for defining the powers of the several committees; adopted at a meeting of the trustees, April 18, 1881; and amended, May 16, 1881, in articles 17 and 18. [Boston: 1881.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum; adopted by the Library Committee, and approved at a meeting of the trustees, March 16, 1885. [Boston: 1885.] 6 pp. 8°.

This includes "Regulations, adopted by the trustees, March 16, 1885," on pages 5 and 6.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum; adopted by the Library Committee, and approved at a meeting of the trustees, March 18, 1889. [Boston: 1889.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenæum; adopted by the Library Committee; approved and amended at meetings of the trustees, March 16, 1885, March 18, 1889, April 21, May 19, 1890. [Boston: 1890.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules for the library and reading-room of the Boston Athenaeum; revised and amended by the Library Committee, and approved by the trustees, February, 1897. [Boston: 1897.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules and regulations for the library and reading room of the Boston Athenaeum, revised and amended by the Library Committee, and approved by the trustees in October and December, 1898. [Boston: 1899.] 4 pp. 8°.

Rules and regulations for the library and reading room of the Boston Athenaeum; revised and amended by the Library Committee, and approved by the trustees in March, 1900. (*In its* By-laws, pp. 5–8. 1900.)

Rules for the library and reading room of the Boston Athenæum; approved by the trustees, December 17, 1906. [Boston: 1907.] 4 pp. 8°.

Regulations of the Boston Athenæum; made by the trustees, January 21, 1907. [Boston: 1907.] 4 pp. 8°

MISCELLANEOUS

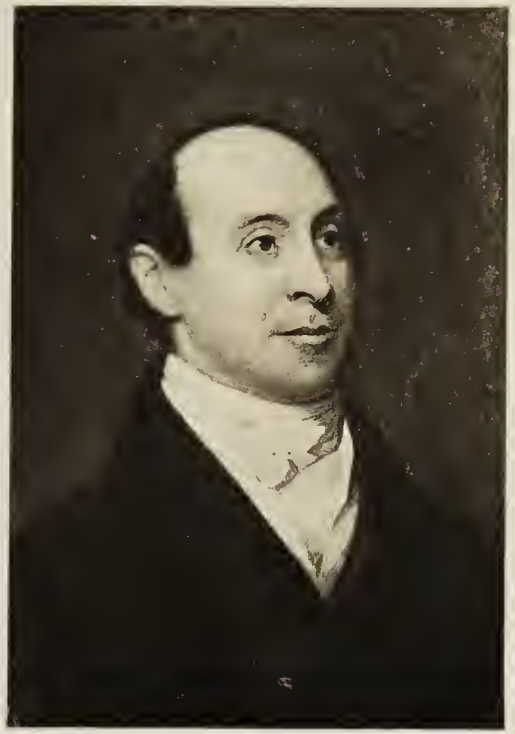
Aspinwall, William. A volume relating to the early history of Boston containing the Aspinwall notarial records from 1644 to 1651. Boston: Municipal Printing Office, 1903. X, 455 pp. front., facsimile of first page of MS. 8°.

This is a reprint of the manuscript "Notarial records" of William Aspinwall in the Boston Athenæum. It was published by the city of Boston as volume 32 of the series formerly called "Record Commissioners' Reports." The Athenæum paid for 100 copies, printed on special paper.

Boston Athenæum. Competition for a building to be erected for the Boston Athenæum. [Boston: 1902.] 8 pp. 8°.

— Circular of information supplementary to the programme of competition for a new library building for the Boston Athenæum. [Boston: 1902.] 2 pp. 8°.

— Second circular of information supplementary to the programme of competition for a new library building for the Boston Athenæum. [Boston: 1902.] 1 p. 8°.



Seth Bass—

Charles Folsom.

Boston Athenæum. Photographs by Ad. Braun & Cie. [in the Boston Athenæum], Sept. 1, 1888. [Boston: 1888.] 8 pp. 4°.

Boston Athenæum. Photographs by Ad. Braun & Cie. in the Boston Athenæum, January 1, 1890; alphabetical list, and chronological list under countries. [Boston: 1890.] 24 pp. 4°.

This list was made by Mrs. E. A. Otis.

Cutter, Charles Ammi. Boston Athenæum; how to get books, with an explanation of the new way of marking books. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1882. 36 pp. 8°.

Leonard and Co. Catalogue of a large collection of books, being the duplicates of the Boston Athenæum, to be sold by auction, on Wednesday and Thursday, Jan. 29 and 30, 1862, in the library sales-room of Leonard & Co., 49, Tremont Street, Boston. Boston: John Wilson and Son, 1862. 28 pp. 8°.

Lowell, John, Jr. Extracts from the will and codicil of John Lowell, Jr., concerning the Lecture Fund; and opinions of Hon. Chas. G. Loring, and Hon. Benj. R. Curtis upon the duties of the trustees of the Boston Athenæum as Visitors of the Lecture Fund. Boston: James F. Cotter & Co., 1885. 21 pp. 8°.

Quincy, Josiah. The history of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical notices of its deceased founders. Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, 1851. XII, 264, 104 pp. 8°.

This contains on pages 243–263 two lists, one chronological and one alphabetical, of the proprietors of the Boston Athenæum from its foundation to the end of the year 1850, according to the certificate book.

The "Biographical notices" have a separate pagination. The notices are of the following men: John Sylvester John Gardiner,

William Emerson, Arthur Maynard Walter, William Smith Shaw, Peter Oxenbridge Thacher and Samuel Cooper Thacher, Joseph Stevens Buckminster, William Tudor, John Thornton Kirkland, John Bromfield.

ROBERT CHARLES BILLINGS FUND. PUBLICATIONS.

No. 1. Le Forestier, François. Relation; autobiography and voyages of François Le Forestier (1749–1819), a refugee from Mauritius and a teacher in New England; a recently discovered manuscript edited by Hasket Derby, M. D. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum, 1904. XII, 77 pp. front., 4 portraits, 2 facsimiles. 8°.

An edition of 500 copies.

No. 2. Topliff, Samuel. Travels; letters from abroad in the years 1828 and 1829, by Samuel Topliff, proprietor of the Merchants News Room in Boston, from the original manuscript owned by the Boston Athenæum; edited with a memoir and notes by Ethel Stanwood Bolton. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum, 1906. 246 pp. front. (portrait of Samuel Topliff), 4 plates, 2 maps, 3 facsimiles. 8°.

An edition of 400 copies.

No. 3. The Athenæum Centenary; the influence and history of the Boston Athenæum from 1807 to 1907, with a record of its officers and benefactors, and a complete list of proprietors. [Boston:] The Boston Athenæum, 1907. 236 pp. front. (portrait of W. S. Shaw), 30 plates. 8°.

An edition of 1250 copies.

VII

FOUNDERS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

I. Members of the Anthology Society before February 13, 1807.

II. Names given in the Act of Incorporation of the Proprietors of the Boston Athenæum which was signed by the Governor, February 13, 1807.

VII

FOUNDERS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

I

MEMBERS OF THE ANTHOLOGY SOCIETY BEFORE FEBRUARY 13, 1807.

"The fourteen original associates and founders of the Anthology Society, together with the five subsequently elected members, being the grantors of the books and papers transferred to the trustees in the manner before mentioned, are, of consequence, unquestionably entitled to the name of original Founders of the Boston Athenæum." — *Quincy's History*, page 11.

John Sylvester John Gardiner.

Born 1765; died 1830. Rector of Trinity Church, Boston, 1805–1830. President of the Anthology Society.

William Emerson.

Born 1769; died 1811. Minister of the First Church in Boston, 1799–1811. Editor of "The Monthly Anthology." Father of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Arthur Maynard Walter.

Born 1780; died 1807. Secretary of the Anthology Society, 1805–1807.

William Smith Shaw.

Born 1778; died 1826. Clerk of the United States District Court. Treasurer of the Anthology Society.

Samuel Cooper Thacher.

Born 1785; died 1818. Librarian of Harvard College, 1808–1811. Minister of the New South Church, Boston, 1811–1818.

Joseph Stevens Buckminster.

Born 1784; died 1812. Minister of the Church in Brattle Square, 1805–1812, and writer. Lecturer on Biblical Criticism at Harvard, 1811–1812.

Joseph Tuckerman.

Born 1778; died 1840. "Unitarian minister at large" in Boston. Philanthropist and writer.

William Tudor, Jr.

Born 1779; died 1830. First editor of the North American Review, and writer. Founder of the ice trade in tropical countries.

Peter Oxenbridge Thacher.

Born 1776; died 1843. Judge of the Municipal Court in Boston, 1823–1843. Assumed his middle name in 1811.

Thomas Gray.

Born 1772; died 1847. Minister of the Third Church in Roxbury, 1793–1847.

William Wells.

Born 1773; died 1860. Bookseller in Boston. Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Also a teacher.

Edmund Trowbridge Dana.

Born 1779; died 1859. Justice of the Peace. Founder of the Dana Library, Cambridge.

John Collins Warren.

Born 1778; died 1856. Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at the Harvard Medical School, 1809–1856.

James Jackson.

Born 1777; died 1867. Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic at the Harvard Medical School, 1812–1836. President of the Massachusetts Medical Society.

Benjamin Welles.

Born 1781; died 1860. A member of the Suffolk bar.

Robert Hallowell Gardiner.

Born 1782; died 1864. President of the Maine Historical Society, 1846–1855. Honorary member of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Robert Field.

Born in England; died 1819. Active in the Anthology Society, 1805–1807. Miniature painter and engraver.

James Savage.

Born 1784; died 1873. President of the Provident Institution for Savings, and the Massachusetts Historical Society. Author of "A Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers of New England."

John Thornton Kirkland.

Born 1770; died 1840. Minister of the New South Church in Boston, 1794–1810. President of Harvard College, 1810–1828.

II

NAMES GIVEN IN THE ACT OF INCORPORATION OF THE PROPRIETORS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM WHICH WAS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR, FEBRUARY 13, 1807.

Theophilus Parsons.

Born 1750; died 1813. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, 1806–1813.

John Davis.

Born 1761; died 1847. United States district judge, 1801–1841. President of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1818–1835.

John Lowell.

Born 1769; died 1840. Lawyer and political writer. President of the Massachusetts Agricultural Society.

William Emerson.

John T. Kirkland.

Peter Thacher.

William S. Shaw.

Robert Hallowell Gardiner.

Joseph S. Buckminster.

Obadiah Rich.

Born 1777 ; died 1850. United States consul in Valencia, 1816–1820. Authority on Americana. Friend of Ticknor, Prescott, Bancroft, and Irving.

VIII

OFFICERS

Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Treasurers,
Secretaries, Directors 1807, Trustees, Librarians

VIII

LIST OF OFFICERS

Dates indicate First and Last year of Election. At the meeting of the Corporation of the Boston Athenæum, April 7, 1807, it was voted that the officers of the Corporation should consist of a President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary, and five Directors, and at a meeting held July 17, 1807, the Board of five Directors was changed to a Board of eight Trustees. At a meeting of the Proprietors held February 4, 1822, the number of Trustees was raised to nine, and at a meeting held January 5, 1852, it was increased to fifteen.

Presidents

Theophilus Parsons	1807–1813
John Davis	1814–1815
John Lowell	1816–1819
Josiah Quincy	1820–1829
Thomas Handasyd Perkins	1830–1832
Francis Calley Gray	1833–1836
George Hayward	1837–1845
Thomas Greaves Cary	1846–1859
John Amory Lowell	1860–1876
Charles Francis Adams	1877–1879
Samuel Eliot	1880–1898
Arthur Theodore Lyman	1899–

Vice-Presidents

John Davis	1807–1813
John Lowell	1814–1815
Josiah Quincy	1816–1819
James Perkins	1820

John Richards	1821–1822
Peter Oxenbridge Thacher	1823–1825
Francis Calley Gray	1826–1832
George Ticknor	1833
George Hayward	1834–1836
Thomas Greaves Cary	1837–1845
John Amory Lowell	1846–1859
George Livermore	1860–1865
Andrew Townshend Hall	1866–1875
Charles Francis Adams	1876
Charles Deane	1877–1884
Robert William Hooper	1885
James Elliot Cabot	1886–1898
John Chipman Gray	1899–1904
Howard Stockton	1905–

Treasurers

John Lowell	1807–1810
Joseph Tilden	1811–1815
Nathan Appleton	1816–1827
Thomas Wren Ward	1828–1836
Josiah Quincy, Jr.	1837–1851
Samuel Hooper	1852–1853
Henry Bromfield Rogers	1854–1867
Arthur Theodore Lyman	1868
Henry Bromfield Rogers	1869–1876
Charles Pickering Bowditch	1877–1898
Alfred Bowditch	1899–

Secretaries

William Smith Shaw	1807–1823 [1]
Henry Codman	1824–1827

[1] Under the By-Laws of 1822 the Secretary ceased to be a Trustee *ex officio.*

Josiah Quincy, Jr.	1828–1830
William Turell Andrews	1831–1845
Henry Tuke Parker	1846–1850
Charles Pelham Curtis, Jr.	1851–1852
William Sohier Dexter	1853–1854
Henry Melville Parker	1855
William Appleton, Jr.	1856
Lemuel Shaw, Jr.	1857–1861
Arthur Theodore Lyman	1862–1867
Charles Francis Adams, Jr.	1868–1872
Brooks Adams	1873–1879
Charles Herbert Williams	1880–1887
William Reuben Richards	1888–1894
Albert Thorndike	1895–

Directors, 1807

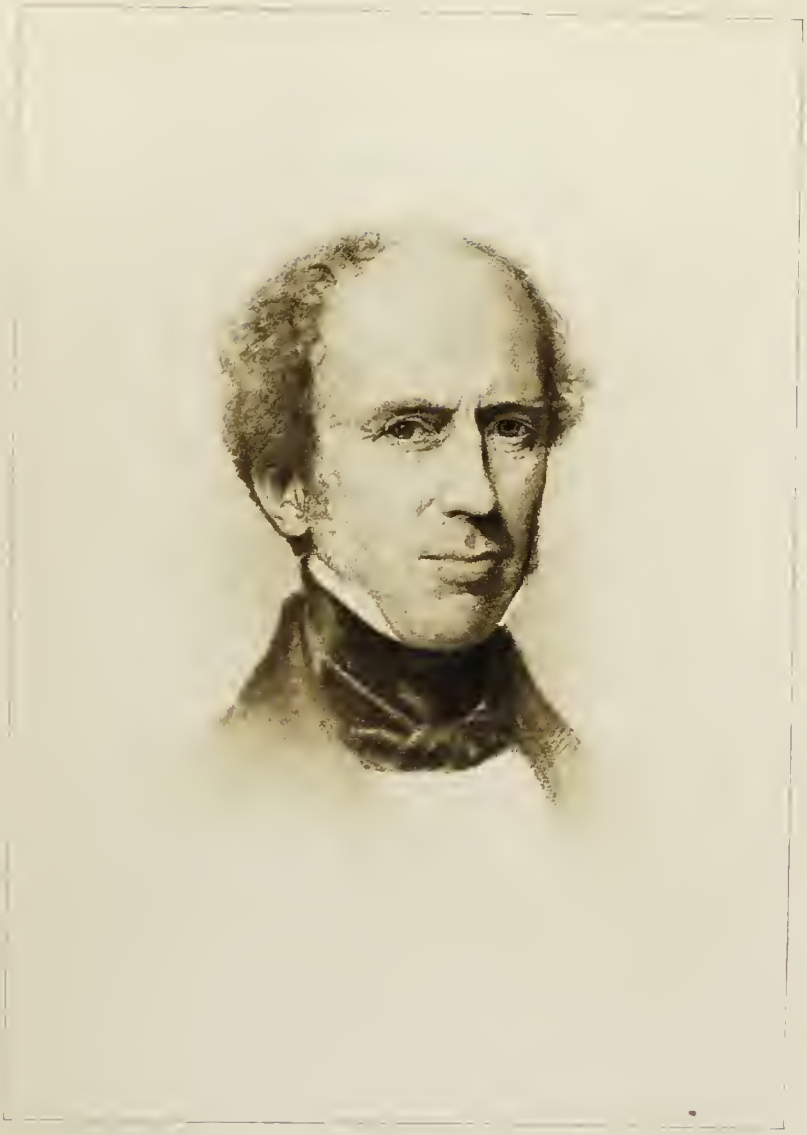
William Emerson
John Thornton Kirkland
Peter Oxenbridge Thacher
Robert Hallowell Gardiner
Joseph Stevens Buckminster

The first-named holders of each office, together with the five Directors in 1807, and Obadiah Rich, formed the first body of Proprietors referred to in the Act of Incorporation.

Trustees

William Emerson	1807–1810
John Thornton Kirkland	1807–1810
Peter Oxenbridge Thacher	1807–1822
Robert Hallowell Gardiner	1807–1815
Joseph Stevens Buckminster	1807–1812
Harrison Gray Otis	1807–1821

James Perkins	1807–1819
Samuel Eliot	1807–1810
Samuel Dexter	1811–1815
Richard Sullivan	1811–1821
John Lowell	1811–1813
Josiah Quincy	1813–1815
John Richards	1814–1820
John Davis	1816–1821
Joseph Tilden	1816–1822
David Sears	1819–1822
John Lowell	1820–1821
Theodore Lyman, Jr.	1821–1826
Edward Everett	1822–1823
Francis Calley Gray	1822–1825
Amos Lawrence	1822–1825
Charles Jackson	1822
Henry Codman	1823–1827
Samuel Swett	1823–1827
William Sturgis	1823–1825
Thomas Wigglesworth	1823–1828
George Ticknor	1823–1832
Nathaniel Bowditch	1826–1833
Samuel Dorr	1826–1827
Edward Brooks	1826–1829
George Hayward	1827–1833
Israel Thorndike	1828
Henderson Inches	1828–1831
Joseph Coolidge, Jr.	1828–1829
Franklin Dexter	1828–1835
Charles Pelham Curtis	1829–1834
John Lowell, Jr.	1829
Isaac P Davis	1830–1844
Edward Wigglesworth	1830–1850



Thos. G. Cary

Samuel Atkins Eliot	1831
William Hickling Prescott	1832–1847
William Joseph Loring	1832–1835
William Turell Andrews	1833–1854
Thomas Greaves Cary	1834–1836
Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch	1834–1844
Samuel May	1835–1844
John Amory Lowell	1836–1845
Samuel Lawrence	1836–1838
Thomas Buckminster Curtis	1837–1845
Enoch Hale	1839–1848
Martin Brimmer	1845
Samuel Austin, Jr.	1845–1851
George Stillman Hillard	1845–1852
Amos Binney	1846–1847
Oliver Wendell Holmes	1846–1853
Charles Amory	1846–1850
John Lowell Gardner	1848
Henry Bromfield Rogers	1848–1851
George Theodore Lyman	1849
William Richards Lawrence	1849
William Phillips	1850
George Livermore	1851–1859
Samuel Hooper	1851
Edward Newton Perkins	1851–1852
Jonathan Ingersoll Bowditch	1852–1854
Andrew Townshend Hall	1852–1865
William Thomas	1852–1863
Albert Fearing	1852–1859
Adam Wallace Thaxter, Jr.	1852–1855
Amos Adams Lawrence	1852–1853
Edward Augustus Crowninshield	1852–1859
Gardiner Howland Shaw	1852–1857

Erastus Brigham Bigelow	1852–1857
Charles Eliot Norton	1852–1864
James Brown	1853–1855
Samuel Gray Ward	1853–1855
Martin Brimmer	1854–1861
Henry Tuke Parker	1854
Charles Eliot Ware	1855–1879
Robert William Hooper	1855–1884
Uriah Atherton Boyden	1855–1856
Edward Newton Perkins	1856–1898
Francis Edward Parker	1856–1876
William Appleton, Jr.	1856
Edward Clarke Cabot	1857–1875
James Elliot Cabot	1857–1885
Francis Parkman	1858–1893
Charles Russell Codman	1858–1863
Gardiner Howland Shaw	1860–1867
Francis Boardman Crowninshield	1860–1875
George Washington Wales	1860–1896
Lemuel Shaw	1862–1884
Alexander Hamilton Rice	1864–1881
Charles Storer Storrow	1864–1878
Christopher Toppan Thayer	1865–1880
Charles Deane	1866–1876
Samuel Eliot	1866–1879
Benjamin Smith Rotch	1868–1882
Arthur Theodore Lyman	1876–1898
Ephraim Whitman Gurney	1877–1886
John Chipman Gray	1877–1898
Henry Cabot Lodge	1879–1898
Howard Stockton	1880–1904
Thomas Buckminster Curtis	1880–1881
Clement Hugh Hill	1881–1889

Russell Gray	1882–
Roger Wolcott	1882–1897
John Torrey Morse, Jr.	1883–1888
Stanton Blake	1885–1889
Edward Jackson Lowell	1885–1894
George Brune Shattuck	1886–
Robert Charles Winthrop, Jr.	1887–1890
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop	1889–
Charles Cabot Jackson	1890–1903
Barrett Wendell	1890–
Thomas Minns	1891–1894
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.	1894–1898
Abbott Lawrence Lowell	1895–1903
Frederic Jesup Stimson	1895–
Charles Amos Cummings	1897–1905
Charles Francis Adams, 2d	1898–
James Elliot Cabot	1899–1902
Joseph Randolph Coolidge, Jr.	1899–
John Elbridge Hudson	1899
James Ford Rhodes	1899–
Henry Francis Sears	1899–1905
Charles Pickering Bowditch	1900–1905
Augustus Hemenway	1903
Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow	1904–
John Templeman Coolidge, Jr.	1904–
William Lowell Putnam	1904–
Solomon Lincoln	1905–
Charles Pelham Greenough	1906–
Albert Matthews	1906–
George Edward Cabot	1906–

LIBRARIANS

William Smith Shaw	1807–1822
[Joseph Backus, Assistant Librarian	1821–1825]
Seth Bass	1825–1846
Charles Folsom	1847–1856
William Frederick Poole	1856–1868
Charles Ammi Cutter	1869–1892
William Coolidge Lane	1893–1897
Charles Knowles Bolton	1898–

IX

PROPRIETORS, 1807–1907

IX

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST

OF THE

PROPRIETORS OF THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM

FROM ITS FOUNDATION TO JULY 16, 1907

The last name under each number is that of the present holder. The certificates of the shares taken by the original subscribers in 1807 were not issued until 1815.

Subscribers to shares in 1807 to whom certificates were given in 1815 are indicated by italic capitals. Their support assured the success of the Boston Athenæum. The original subscription list is given in Quincy's History, page 43. Subscribers were required to pay the first instalment, and to give notes for the second and third, before they could vote at the meeting on July 16, 1807.

1 *HARRISON GRAY OTIS*	1815
Charles Thacher	1849
Mary Elizabeth Holmes	1869
Faneuil Hall National Bank of Boston	1878
Mary Elizabeth Holmes	1878
Alice Jackson	1894
William Henry Jackson	1899
2 *JOHN LOWELL*	1815
Rebecca Amory Lowell	1842
Anna Cabot Lowell	1874
Edward Albert Kelly	1895
3 *JOHN LOWELL*	1815
John Amory Lowell	1817
Anna Cabot Lowell	1852
David Howard Tribou	1895
Susan Higginson Long	1901
Frank Ashley Day	1904
4 *JOSIAH QUINCY*	1815
Joseph Brown Tilton	1876
Frank Morison	1882
5 *JOSIAH QUINCY*	1815
Josiah Quincy, Jr.	1823
Lemuel Edward Pope	1853
Stephen Henry Williams	1860
Charles Vose Bemis	1864
Thomas Lang	1878
George Cabot Lee	1879
Annie Louise Richards	1904
6 *JOSIAH QUINCY*	1815
George Burroughs	1815
Henry Burroughs, Jr.	1852
Sarah Burroughs	1884
7 *SAMUEL ELIOT*	1815
William Havard Eliot	1821
Nathaniel Greene	1832
Nathaniel Curtis, Jr.	1841
Francis Alger	1842
Frank Wrisley	1866
Helen Williams Wrisley	1876
8 *JAMES PERKINS*	1815
Samuel Cabot	1831
Francis Skinner	1839
9 *JOHN C. BROWN*	1815
John Coffin Jones	1820
Anna P. Jones	1839
Oliver Hazard Perry, Guardian	1864
George Wesley Pettes	1868

Frances Ann Moseley 1874
Ellen Frances Moseley 1897
Mary Waldo Davis 1905
10 *THOMAS PERKINS* 1815
William Powell Perkins 1829
Nathaniel Perez Hamlen and Miriam Perkins Loring, Trustees 1898
11 *DANIEL SARGENT* 1815
John Higginson Cabot 1820
Amos Binney 1833
Samuel Woodbury Swett 1840
Russell Sturgis 1846
Charles Russell Codman 1888
12 *JOSEPH HEAD* 1815
Moody Kent 1837
New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane 1867
Arthur Earl Jones 1869
Ginn and Company 1899
13 *THOMAS HANDASYD PERKINS* 1815
Stephen Cabot 1852
Eben Dyer Jordan 1866
Eben Dyer Jordan, Charles Henry Taylor, and Richard Middlecott Saltonstall, Trustees 1904
Gertrude Augusta Collier 1907
14 *WILLIAM PICKMAN* 1815
William Manning Vaughan 1857
Sidney Brooks 1864
Susan Warner Hardy 1879
Susan Upham 1904
15 *URIAH COTTING* 1815
Ebenezer Francis 1815
Elizabeth Francis Fay 1859
Elizabeth Bowditch Hammond 1896
16 *BENJAMIN BUSSEY* 1815
George Livermore 1843
William Roscoe Livermore 1905
17 *THOMAS COFFIN AMORY* 1815
Thomas Coffin Amory 1818
Thomas Amory Dexter 1820
Jeffrey Richardson 1822
William Lambert Richardson 1879
18 *THOMAS WENTWORTH STORROW* 1815
Jacob Tidd, Jr. 1817
George Minot Dexter 1828
Samuel Gideon Williams 1830
Enoch Martin 1837
Arthur Scholfield 1841
Otis Drury 1854
Calvin Winfield Lewis 1884
Frank Ashley Day 1904
Augustus Peabody Loring 1906
19 *PETER OXENBRIDGE THACHER* 1815
Charles Pelham Curtis 1828
Margarett Stevenson Curtis 1864
Isabella Pelham Curtis 1888
Gustave Magnitzky 1897
20 *SAMUEL TORREY* 1815
Daniel Pinckney Parker 1821
Henry Tuke Parker 1852
Edwin Percy Whipple 1855
Charlotte Bullard Whipple 1901
Louisa Catherine Perkins 1906
21 *SAMUEL DEXTER* 1815
22 *CHARLES LOWELL* 1815
Charles Russell Lowell 1859
Anna Cabot Jackson Lowell 1871
Edward Jackson, Trustee 1874
Francis V. Balch, Guardian 1886
Elizabeth Balch 1890
23 *JOHN HANCOCK* 1815
John Hancock Moriarty 1862
Clara Erskine Clement 1874
Hazen Clement 1894
24 *CORNELIUS COOLIDGE* 1815
Samuel Gideon Williams 1821
James Allen 1822
Joseph M. Marsh, Guardian 1824
James Allen, Jr. 1826
Ebenezer Billings 1828
Robert B. Allen 1830
Charles Allen 1834
George Washington Warren 1836
Edward Sprague Rand 1839
Edward Sprague Rand, Jr. 1864
William Frederick Duff 1876
Charles Brigham 1891
25 *FRANCIS JOHONNOT OLIVER* 1815
26 *OLIVER PUTNAM* 1815
Daniel Parkman 1827
Samuel A. Bemis 1827
Amos Adams Lawrence 1842
Sarah Lawrence Brooks 1887
Ellen Frothingham 1901
Leonard Daniel Ahl 1902

27 *NATHAN APPLETON* 1815
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
Thomas Gold Appleton 1864
Samuel Arthur Bent 1884
28 *STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jr.* 1815
Francis John Higginson 1828
Howard Sargent 1831
Christiana Keadie Sargent 1834
Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch 1834
Elizabeth Brown Bowditch 1862
Elizabeth Francis Bowditch, Guardian 1892
29 *STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jr.* 1815
George Sullivan 1816
Henry Lee 1817
Francis Lee 1821
Henry Lee 1830
Samuel Torrey Morse 1867
30 *JOHN RICHARDS* 1815
Francis Richards 1826
George Henry Richards 1868
31 *STEPHEN CODMAN* 1815
Henry Codman 1818
Charles Henry Isburgh 1866
Frank Walter Boles 1897
32 *SAMUEL MAY* 1815
Samuel May 1871
Edward May 1904
33 *JAMES LLOYD* 1815
John Borland 1832
Alida Livingston Borland 1876
Gordon Abbott 1900
34 *JOHN GORE* 1815
Thomas Perkins, Guardian 1819
John Christopher Gore 1827
Arthur Goar 1861
John Christopher Gore 1861
Edwin Faxon 1869
Charles Edward Faxon 1898
35 *ALLAN MELVILLE* 1815
Charles Russell Codman 1820
William Gardiner Prescott 1863
Francis Augustus Osborn 1866
36 *JOSEPH COOLIDGE, Jr.* 1815
Tasker Hazard Swett 1841
Elizabeth Boyer Swett 1842
William Bourne Swett 1860
Caroline M. Jones 1888
37 *EBENEZER PREBLE* 1815
Ralph Randolph Wormeley 1826
James Blake 1828
John Harrison Blake 1849
Clarence John Blake 1894
38 *JOHN PRINCE, Jr.* 1815
William Howard Gardiner 1831
Samuel Lothrop Thorndike 1882
Albert Thorndike 1884
39 *SAMUEL PARKMAN* 1815
Thomas Davis 1832
William Davis Bliss 1850
William Julian Albert Bliss and Elizabeth Bancroft Bliss 1903
40 *KIRK BOOTT* 1815
John Wright Boott 1817
William Boott 1831
John Wright Boott 1834
Kirk Boott 1850
Alfred Hemenway 1879
41 *EDWARD TUCKERMAN, Jr.* 1815
Edward Tuckerman, Jr. 1839
42 *THOMAS LINDALL WINTHROP* 1815
George Stillman Hillard 1843
Marquis Fayette Dickinson, Jr. 1881
Mary Anne Ballou 1883
43 *TIMOTHY WILLIAMS* 1815
Joshua Huntington Wolcott 1842
Roger Wolcott 1888
Roger Wolcott 1901
44 *WILLIAM SMITH SHAW* 1815
Joseph Barlow Felt 1826
John Sergeant Barstow 1864
William Spooner Smith 1878
45 *WILLIAM SAWYER* 1815
Hannah Farnham Lee 1859
Mary Gorham Palfrey 1871
46 *JUDAH HAYS* 1815
Boston Athenæum 1822
Thomas Beale Wales 1823
Arthur Welland Blake 1868
Beatrice Frances Blake 1891
Beatrice Blake Nickerson 1906
47 *JOHN PARKER* 1815
John Parker, Jr. 1825
Charles Beck 1845
Anna L. Möring 1878
Ernest William Bowditch 1890
Margaret Swann Bowditch 1891
48 *SAMUEL DEVENS HARRIS* 1815

	Samuel Salisbury	1826
	Alexander Parris	1826
	Stephen Codman	1847
	William Sohier Dexter	1862
49	*GARDINER GREENE*	1815
	John Singleton Copley Greene	1835
	Samuel Austin, Jr.	1840
	Ezra Wilkinson	1856
	Harriet Gray	1884
50	*EDWARD BLAKE, Jr.*	1815
	Samuel Parkman Blake	1851
	William Sanford Rogers	1861
	John E. Allston	1873
	Charles William Baker	1878
	Edward Russell	1880
	J. Herbert Sawyer	1898
51	*NATHANIEL GODDARD*	1815
	Martin Gay	1843
	Eleanor A. Gay	1853
	Richard Hildreth	1854
	George Dearborn Oxnard	1856
	Gordon Bartlet	1862
	Frank Parker Appleton	1868
	William Channing Appleton	1905
52	*SAMUEL SALISBURY*	1815
	Josiah Salisbury	1819
	Edward Elbridge Salisbury	1833
	Thomas Minns	1859
53	*JOSEPH TILDEN*	1815
	George W. Tilden	1856
	John Revere	1869
	Lewis William Tappan, Jr.	1887
	Pauline Revere	1887
	Lucretia Watson Revere	1889
	Frank Ashley Day	1904
54	*PETER CHARDON BROOKS*	1815
	Peter Chardon Brooks	1849
	Susan Oliver Brooks, Charles Francis Adams, Jr., and Peter Chardon Brooks, Executors	1881
	Lee, Higginson and Company	1885
	Denman Waldo Ross	1885
55	*THOMAS K. JONES*	1815
	Samuel James Bridge	1832
	Bradford Lincoln, Jr.	1833
	Robert Treat Paine	1837
	Charles Henry Drew	1887
	Constantine Foundoulaki Hutchins	1904
	Nathaniel Leonard Amster	1906
56	*NATHANIEL RUSSELL STURGIS*	1815
	Russell Sturgis	1818
	Samuel Henshaw	1845
	James M. Murdock	1861
	Lyman Mason	1863
	Katie Mussey Mason	1895
57	*WILLIAM INGALLS*	1815
	Caleb Stimson	1824
	Caleb Morton Stimson	1841
	Charles Frederick Crehore	1868
	Henry Miles Knowles	1898
58	*ISRAEL MUNSON*	1815
	Le Baron Russell	1844
	Richardson, Hill Company	1890
	Laura Lucretia Case	1890
59	*WILLIAM RUFUS GRAY*	1815
	William Gray	1831
	James Freeman	1833
	Charles Torrey	1836
	James Henry Hicks	1838
	Josiah Parsons Cooke	1842
	Mary Pratt Cooke Nash	1881
60	*EBENEZER TURELL ANDREWS*	1815
	William Turell Andrews	1830
	Robert Codman	1881
	George Tyson	1905
	Edmund Dwight Codman	1905
61	*THOMAS CUSHING*	1815
	Benjamin Marston Watson	1818
	John Parker Rice	1824
	Benjamin William Crowninshield	1832
	George Caspar Crowninshield	1853
	Harriet Sears Crowninshield	1859
	Fanny Crowninshield Adams	1873
	Robert Perkins Bass	1894
62	*ISAIAH THOMAS*	1815
	Frederic Tudor	1831
	William Tudor	1870
	William Storer Eaton	1877
	Georgiana Goddard Eaton	1902
63	*THEODORE LYMAN*	1815
	Theodore Lyman, Jr.	1820
	Theodore Lyman	1882
	Elizabeth Russell Lyman, Trustee	1898
64	*CALEB LORING*	1815
	Charles Greely Loring	1836
	Charles Greely Loring	1872

THE BOSTON ATHENAEUM, BEACON STREET, 1855

HELIOTYPE CO., BOSTON.

Mary Hopkins Loring, George Augustus Goddard, and Augustus Peabody Loring, Trustees 1903
65 JOHN PICKENS 1815
Andrew Dexter, Jr., original subscriber, 1807. Transferred 1809
Henry Lienow 1826
Hartley Hezekiah Wright 1838
Charlotte Wright 1852
Richard Black Sewall 1875
66 *BENJAMIN PICKMAN, Jr.* 1815
Clarke Gayton Pickman 1821
Peter Paul Francis Degrand 1839
Charles Torrey 1844
Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar 1850
George Marshall Preston 1895
67 *FRANCIS CABOT LOWELL* 1815
John Lowell, Jr. 1821
Jacob Abbott 1838
Francis Brown Hayes 1844
Lemuel Stanwood 1846
Otis Clapp 1863
George Hayward 1887
Josiah Henry Benton, Jr. 1898
68 *NATHANIEL AMORY* 1815
Joseph Linzee Cunningham 1822
Henry Bromfield Rogers 1822
Anna Perkins Rogers 1887
69 *BENJAMIN WELD* 1815
Charles Barnard 1823
James Munson Barnard 1854
Lydia Augusta Barnard 1903
70 *JOHN WARREN* 1815
Edward Warren 1833
Charlotte Louisa Ware and Annie Storrow Ware 1879
Charlotte Louisa Ware 1897
Thornton Marshall Ware 1904
71 *JOSHUA DAVIS* 1815
Robert Farley 1843
Stephen Henry Phillips 1847
John Avery 1858
John Avery 1873
William Sewall Gardner 1873
Mary Sewall Gardner 1892
George Russell Agassiz 1902
72 *BENJAMIN RICH* 1815
John Bellows 1822
Benjamin Rich, Jr. 1824
Samuel H. Rich 1827
Francis Brown Hayes 1846
Sarah A. Swan 1885
Annie Sawyer Downs 1889
Edward Stanwood 1902
73 *MICAJAH SAWYER* 1815
Thomas Sawyer 1824
Henry Fowle Durant 1865
74 *JOSEPH HALL* 1815
Charles Cunningham 1848
William Parker and Francis Edward Parker, Trustees 1872
Frederic Cunningham 1874
Stanley Cunningham 1891
Frederic Cunningham 1904
75 *SETH KNOWLES* 1815
William Taylor 1831
Thomas Buckminster Curtis 1837
John Albree 1850
William Parsons 1850
Francis Parsons 1886
Georgiana Brackett Parsons 1886
Georgiana Parsons 1901
76 *WILLIAM PRESCOTT* 1815
William Hickling Prescott 1827
William Gardiner Prescott 1869
Joshua Montgomery Sears 1886
Pauline Revere 1886
Lewis William Tappan, Jr. 1887
Ellerton James 1900
77 *THOMAS HILL, Jr.* 1815
Francis Boott 1817
Mark Healey 1848
Horace Holley Stevens 1882
R. L. Day and Company 1883
John Reed 1883
Heloise Edwina Hersey 1892
78 *GEORGE GARDNER LEE* 1815
David Sears 1816
David Sears 1871
Leverett Saltonstall 1873
Rose Lee Saltonstall, Richard Middlecott Saltonstall, and Philip Leverett Saltonstall, Trustees 1896
79 *JONATHAN DAVIS* 1815
Edward Gardiner Davis 1829
Pickering Dodge 1835
Jonathan Ingersoll Bowditch 1836
Charlotte Bowditch 1889
Ingersoll Bowditch 1903

Charlotte Bowditch 1904
80 *JOHN HEARD, Jr.* 1815
Benjamin K. Hough 1864
Elizabeth Hough 1880
James Adams 1881
Arthur Rotch 1881
Lisette de Wolf Rotch 1896
William Sohier Bryant 1897
Charles Sumner Bird 1903
81 *SAMUEL SALISBURY, Jr.* 1815
Nancy Salisbury 1850
William Warland Clapp 1891
Caroline Dennie Clapp, Charles Hastings Allen, and John Davis Long, Trustees 1897
Charles Hastings Allen, George Dennie Clapp, and Grenville Howland Norcross, Trustees 1903
82 *STEPHEN HIGGINSON* 1815
Henry Higginson 1834
Thomas Butler Pope 1839
John Stevens 1840
William Joseph Hubbard 1852
83 *SAMUEL G PERKINS* 1815
Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1833
Stephen Higginson Perkins 1833
Elizabeth Welles Perkins 1878
84 *JOHN TRECOTHICK APTHORP* 1815
George Bruce Upton 1849
Louis Antoine Felix 1906
85 *TIMOTHY BIGELOW* 1815
John Prescott Bigelow 1817
Prescott Bigelow 1855
Henry Augustinus Johnson 1882
Laurence Henry Hitch Johnson 1901
Henry Augustinus Johnson 1901
86 *ADAM BABCOCK* 1815
William Payne 1818
William Edward Payne, Executor 1831
Edward William Payne 1831
Edward Greely Loring 1832
Richard Clarke Cabot 1835
Francis Davis 1845
Jonathan Amory Davis 1857
Ann Wainwright Davis 1865
Helen Sullivan 1892
87 *ANDREW CRAIGIE* 1815
Daniel Hastings 1816
John Davis Winslow 1820
Daniel Hastings 1824
Charles Pelham 1839
Matthew B. Hamilton 1868
Abraham Firth 1869
Jennie B. Hartley 1886
Joseph Albert Walker 1893
William Sloane Kennedy 1895
88 *CHARLES DAVIS* 1815
Josiah Marshall 1823
Thomas Motley 1831
Edward Motley 1865
Ellen Rodman Motley 1894
Joseph Charles Storey 1898
89 *RICHARD C DERBY* 1815
Charles Lyman 1855
Florence Lyman 1882
90 *ISAAC P DAVIS* 1815
William S. Tuckerman 1847
John B. Parker 1869
Charles Elliot Loud 1892
91 *BENJAMIN JOY* 1815
Daniel Austin 1855
Andrew Preston Peabody 1866
92 *JONATHAN MASON* 1815
Robert Bennet Forbes 1832
George Bancroft 1838
Nathaniel Henry Emmons 1850
Arthur Brewster Emmons 1878
93 *JOSEPH WARREN REVERE* 1815
Emily Jane Daland 1887
94 *ABRAHAM TOURO* 1815
Charles Taylor 1823
Teresa Beatrice Merriam 1897
95 *RUSSELL STURGIS* 1815
Massachusetts General Hospital 1817
John Belknap 1822
Edward Belknap, Trustee 1856
Henry Belknap 1881
Ellen Neville Wheelwright 1882
Abby Stearns Wheelwright 1894
96 *ROBERT HALLOWELL GARDINER* 1815
Robert Hallowell Gardiner, Jr. 1875
William Lowell Putnam 1898
Robert Hallowell Gardiner 1898
Albert Thorndike 1903
Robert Hallowell Gardiner 1903
97 *THOMAS BARTLETT* 1815

THE ATHENAEUM PICTURE GALLERY, 1855

Thomas Bartlett Hall 1855
Edward Mortimer Chapman 1903
98 *JONATHAN PHILLIPS* 1815
Silas Atkins Bancroft 1862
Frank Everett Peabody and Edward Bancroft Bayley, Trustees 1887
Gertrude Peabody 1892
99 *STEPHEN JONES, Jr.* 1815
John Richards, Jr. *before* 1825
Francis Richards 1850
Francis Gardiner Richards 1852
Francis Ashburner Richards 1888
Ephraim Martin Nutting 1901
100 SAMUEL WELLES 1815
Peter Parker 1816
James Walker Austin 1873
101 JAMES LAMB 1815
Robert Lamb, original subscriber, 1807. Transferred 1810 to James and Thomas Lamb. Thomas Lamb died before 1815
Thomas Lamb 1822
Horatio Appleton Lamb 1889
102 *ISAAC PARKER* 1815
Daniel Parkman 1828
Cyrus Alger 1828
John Prince Bayley 1856
William Minot and William Minot, Jr., Trustees 1884
John Kilburn 1895
Henry Whitman Kilburn 1898
103 WILLIAM SMITH SHAW 1815
William Ritchie, original subscriber in 1807. Transferred 1809
George Searle 1826
Benjamin Marston Watson 1829
Samuel Jackson Gardner 1833
Jesse Putnam Richardson 1834
Isaac Parker 1836
Richard Clarke Cabot 1849
Mary G. Loring 1868
Zenas Snow Arnold 1883
Charles Montraville Green 1896
104 HENRY GARDNER RICE 1815
William Wood, original subscriber, 1807. Transferred 1814
Caleb Adams 1819
Benjamin Adams 1829
James Bowen 1859
Eliza Matilda Bowen 1888
John Templeton Bowen 1899
105 RALPH INMAN REED 1815
John May, Jr., paid the first instalment. Transferred 1808
Jacob Gates 1816
Boston Athenæum 1821
Henry Alexander Scammell Dearborn 1822
Gardiner Leonard Chandler, Jr. 1832
Giles Henry Lodge 1835
Mary Elizabeth Lodge 1889
106 *JOSEPH HURD, Jr.* 1815
William Hurd 1842
Francis William Hurd and Joseph Hurd 1862
Francis William Hurd 1868
107 *WILLIAM VINCENT HUTCHINGS* 1815
James Trecothick Austin 1820
Ivers James Austin 1871
Charles Levi Woodbury 1882
Ellen Carolina de Quincy Woodbury 1901
108 *NEHEMIAH PARSONS* 1815
Thomas Wigglesworth 1818
Thomas Wigglesworth 1855
109 NATHANIEL GREENWOOD SNELLING 1815
David West, Jr., original subscriber, 1807. Transferred 1812
George Cheyne Shattuck 1815
George Cheyne Shattuck Morison 1854
George Shattuck Morison 1866
Mary Morison 1904
110 *JAMES BOWDOIN* 1815
James Bowdoin 1832
William C. Tyler 1835
Edward Blake 1835
Edward Dehon Blake 1891
Charles Head 1896
111 *GEORGE HIGGINSON* 1815
James Perkins Higginson 1819
Henry Frederick Higginson 1878
John Augustus Higginson 1891
112 *HENRY ANDREWS* 1815

Thomas G. Chase 1819
Henry Gardner Rice 1820
Samuel Buckminster Rice 1826
Henry Gardner Rice 1827
George Middleton Barnard 1853
Susan Livingston Barnard 1891
Mary Winchester Barnard 1893

113 WILLIAM WHITWELL 1815
Dudley Story Bradstreet, original subscriber, 1807. Transferred 1814
John Bumstead 1817
Lloyd W. Wales, Executor 1867
William Story Bullard 1868
William Norton Bullard and Stephen Bullard, Trustees 1897

114 *JOHN CLARKE HOWARD* 1815
John Clarke Howard 1841

115 *EBENEZER LARKIN* 1815
Henry Rice 1819
Whitwell, Bond and Company 1829
Henry Rice 1835
John McLean Bethune 1841
George Amory Bethune 1873
Pauline Agassiz Shaw 1887

116 *WILLIAM OLIVER* 1815
Boston Athenæum 1821
Rezin Davis Shepherd 1822
Gorham Brooks 1844
Shepherd Brooks 1858

117 BENJAMIN WHITWELL 1815
William Story paid first instalment. Transferred 1814, to Benjamin, administrator of William Whitwell
Henry Cabot 1818
George Bond 1820
Benjamin Franklin White 1837
Samuel Whitwell 1845
Frederick Augustus Whitwell 1899
Caira Robbins 1904

118 SAMUEL GIDEON WILLIAMS 1815
Charles Pelham Curtis 1819
Nathaniel Bowditch 1824
Henry Ingersoll Bowditch 1839
Olivia Yardley Bowditch 1892

119 RICHARD SULLIVAN 1815
John Langdon Sullivan, original subscriber, 1807
Richard Sullivan 1879

120 FRANCIS JOHONNOT OLIVER 1815
David S. Eaton, original subscriber in 1807. Transferred 1812
John S. Capt 1817

121 *JOHN CODMAN* 1815
William Appleton 1820
Edwin Forbes Waters 1862
Clara Erskine Waters 1896

122 THOMAS WILLIAMS 1815
Francis Henry Williams 1834
Frederick Howes 1837
Susan Burley 1841
Joseph Sebastian Cabot 1863
Susan Burley Cabot 1880

123 *SAMUEL JACKSON PRESCOTT* 1815
John Brown 1818
Boston Athenæum 1821
Joseph Coolidge 1822
Joseph Coolidge, Jr. 1826
Elijah Loring 1834
Abby Matilda Loring 1861
Peter Renton, Guardian 1864
John Lowell, Guardian 1865
Abby Rand Loring 1877

124 *WILLIAM PHILLIPS* 1815
Gustavus Tuckerman 1827
Henry Harris Tuckerman 1837
Henry Gardner 1837
Benjamin Worcester 1870

125 *WILLIAM PHILLIPS* 1815
Samuel Hall Walley 1822
John Welles 1827
Arnold Francis Welles 1835
Robert Charles Winthrop 1852
George Derby Welles 1865
Edward Daniel Hayden 1870
George Nathaniel Putnam 1905
George Peabody Gardner 1905

126 *WILLIAM PHILLIPS* 1815
Edward Phillips 1822
William Phillips 1853
Arnold William Conant 1863
Eben Denton 1867
Charles Storrow 1875
Theodore Claudius Pease 1892
George Howard Fall 1894

127 JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND 1818
James Freeman, Jr. 1828
Henry Harris Tuckerman 1831

THE ATHENAEUM READING ROOM, 1855

HELIOTYPE CO., BOSTON.

John Homans 1844
Charles Dudley Homans, George Henry Homans, and John Homans, Trustees 1870
Katharine Amory Homans 1906

128 William Cochran 1820
Caleb Andrews 1822
Charles Lowell Andrews 1854
John Jeffries, Jr. 1858
Anna Lloyd Jeffries 1899
William Augustus Jeffries 1900

129 Samuel Appleton 1822
Franklin Darracott 1854
Francis Sumner Carruth 1863
Henry Martyn Saville 1864
Antoinette Hale Saville 1885

130 George Searle 1822
Washington Parker Gragg 1825
Martin Brimmer 1830
Martin Brimmer 1849
Marianne Brimmer 1897
Francis Clarke Welch, William Sohier Dexter, and Philip Dexter, Trustees 1907

131 Lewis Tappan 1822
Charles Bowen 1827
John Hancock, Jr. 1827
George Hancock 1870
Samuel Cabot 1885

132 Joseph Putnam Bradlee 1822
Franklin Haven 1843
Edward Belknap Haven 1875
Jane Goodwin Austin 1886
Augustus Dana Manson 1892
Florence Ballou Viaux 1897

133 Thomas Wigglesworth 1822
Edward Wigglesworth 1822
George Wigglesworth 1877

134 Josiah Bradlee 1822
Frederic Wainwright Bradlee 1849
William Hilton 1865
Augustus Howe Buck 1888
Joseph Richard Taylor 1901
Augustus Howe Buck 1903

135 Daniel Hammond 1822
George Hammond 1873
Ellen Hammond 1876
John Henry Hardy 1885
George Howland Stoddard 1887
Francis Joseph Moors 1889

136 Asa Whitney 1822
Benjamin Duick Whitney 1831
Cornelius Conway Felton 1838
Benjamin Duick Whitney 1848
James H. Foster 1851
Caroline Matilda Barnard 1876

137 Pliny Cutler 1822
Charles Brown 1841
Joseph Warren Homer 1841
Sidney Homer 1852
Thomas Johnston Homer, Warren Emerson, James Homer Pierce, and William Homer, Trustees 1878
James Homer Pierce and Joseph Warren Homer, Trustees 1890

138 John Hooper 1822
Samuel Hooper 1824
Alice Sturgis Hooper 1878
Joseph Henry Curtis 1884

139 Richard Devens Tucker 1822
William Story Bullard 1840
Franklin Howard Story, Jr. 1847
Elisabeth Story Gray 1899
Susan Welles Shaw 1901

140 Francis Lee 1822
Rufus Wyman 1826
Jeffries Wyman 1843
Susan Wyman 1876
Josephine Forbush Johnson 1899

141 Thomas Lee 1822
Thomas Lee 1887
Clarence Walker Barron 1900

142 George Ticknor 1822
William Foster Otis 1854
George William Bond 1859
Lawrence Bond 1893

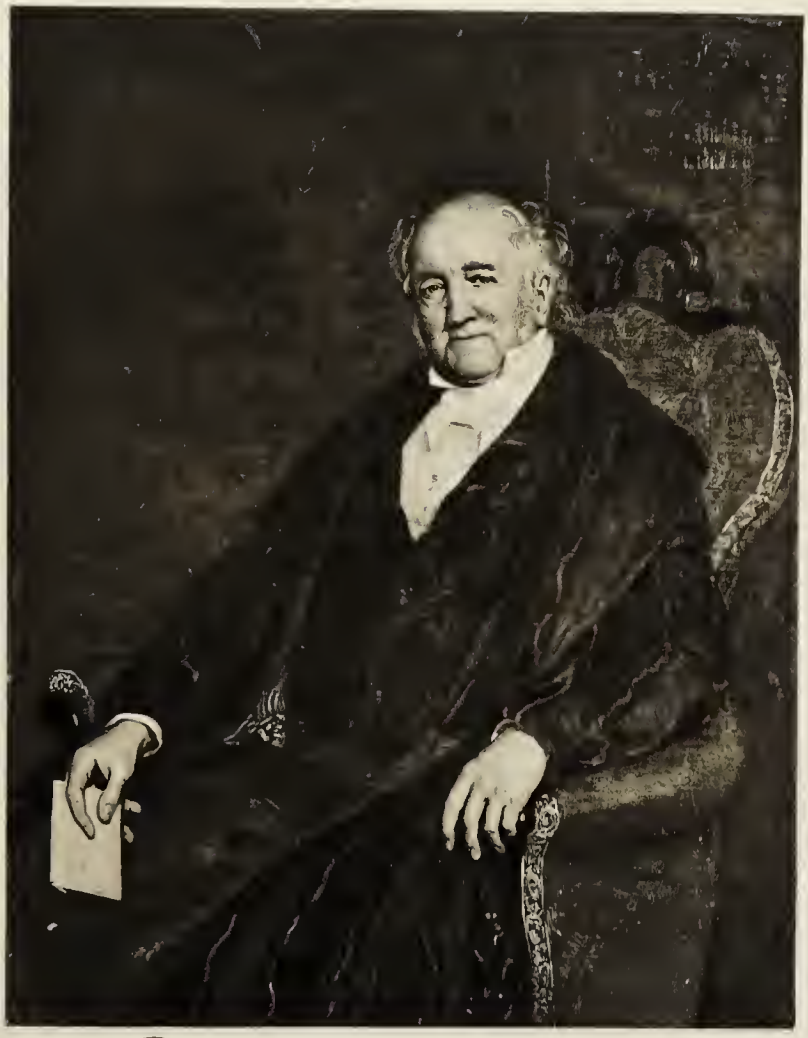
143 John Hubbard 1822
Caleb Reed 1845
William Prescott Hunt 1855
Margaret S. Eveleth 1858
Uriah Atherton Boyden 1860
Frank Nichols Mudge 1887
John Cordner 1887
Francis Clarke Welch and Charles Pratt Coffin, Trustees 1897

144 John S. Ellery 1822
Samuel W. Waldron 1836
Lemuel Shattuck 1836
Sarah Baxter 1838

Lemuel Shattuck 1845
Clarissa Baxter Shattuck 1860
Miriam Stedman Shattuck 1883
145 Jonathan Amory 1822
Jonathan Amory 1830
Henry Grew 1831
Zelotes Hosmer 1836
Henry Roby 1837
James Frothingham Hunnewell 1851
146 Jesse Putnam 1822
Benjamin W. Putnam 1862
Dupee, Beck and Sayles 1869
Elbridge Gerry Cutler 1870
147 Charles Jackson 1822
Samuel George Snelling 1864
William Fletcher Weld 1886
Ellen Homer Weld 1893
148 Samuel Pickering Gardner 1822
Peter Thacher Homer 1844
Margaret Homer 1887
Margaret Homer Davis 1892
149 Patrick Tracy Jackson 1822
Lydia Jackson, Trustee 1860
Elizabeth H. Webster 1865
Arthur Reed 1876
150 Charles Bradbury 1822
Charles Browne 1855
Edward Ingersoll Browne 1879
Francis Clarke Welch and Charles Thorndike, Trustees 1903
Robert Breck Williams 1904
151 Horace Gray 1822
William Story Bullard 1849
William Norton Bullard and Stephen Bullard, Trustees 1897
152 Francis Calley Gray 1822
William Gray 1858
William Gray, Jr. 1858
Chester Guild, Jr. 1860
Francis Batcheller 1877
Susan Burley Cabot 1889
153 John Chipman Gray 1822
James Beck 1864
Edith Doane Beck 1875
Charles Edward Wilson 1876
154 Thomas Wren Ward 1822
Charles L. Field 1858
John Sidney Davenport 1867
Augusta Kimball Horton 1876
155 William Sturgis 1822
William Hurd 1866
Alexander Strong Wheeler 1866
156 John Bryant 1822
Waldo Higginson 1868
Henry Munson Spelman and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1895
157 Henderson Inches 1822
Henderson Inches 1858
Martin Brimmer Inches 1885
John Chester Inches 1885
Francis Clarke Welch, George Brimmer Inches, and Bernard Stearns Clark, Trustees 1902
158 Isaac Winslow 1822
Benjamin Pollard Winslow 1862
Edward Reed 1882
John Orne Green 1885
159 Gorham Brooks 1822
Peter Chardon Brooks, Jr. 1858
Ellen Brooks 1865
Edward Dearborn Maynard 1884
Harriet Elizabeth Ely 1888
Elizabeth Brewster Ely 1891
160 George Hallet 1822
Caleb Cushing 1828
161 Charles Thorndike 1822
Charles Greely Loring, Administrator 1846
Ezra A. Bourne, Trustee and Guardian 1851
Charles Edward Cotting 1883
Julius Auboineau Palmer 1883
Oliver Willard Mink 1901
162 Augustus Thorndike 1822
William Cranch Bond Fifield 1860
Lorin Fuller Deland 1889
163 Benjamin Guild 1822
Eliza Guild 1861
Edward Chipman Guild 1861
Katharine Rand Mead 1892
164 Edward Brooks 1822
Francis Brooks 1878
Edmund March Wheelwright 1887
165 Ebenezer Appleton 1822
Alden Bradford Weston 1832
Peters and Parkinson 1878
Francis Manning Stanwood 1879
166 Ebenezer Rollins 1822

John Torrey Morse, Jr., and Eben Rollins Morse, Executors 1894
Elihu Goodman Loomis 1894
167 Abbott Lawrence 1822
William Nye Davis 1857
Annah Delano 1863
James D. Thomson 1866
Robert Hooper, Jr. 1866
Joseph Hurd 1867
168 Marshall Binney Spring 1822
169 Amos Lawrence 1822
William Richards Lawrence 1836
Susan Coombs Lawrence 1885
George Brune Shattuck 1886
170 Israel Thorndike, Jr. 1822
Edward Greely Loring 1844
George Washington Warren 1844
Helen Talcott Jones 1884
George Pemberton Bangs 1884
Robert Hallowell Gardiner, Trustee 1893
William Lowell Putnam 1898
Robert Hallowell Gardiner, Trustee 1898
Albert Thorndike 1903
Robert Hallowell Gardiner, Trustee 1903
171 William Pratt 1822
William Parsons Winchester 1845
Eliza Gill Winchester, William Sohier, and Charles Berkley Johnson, Trustees 1851
William Minot, Jr., Trustee 1891
Laurence Minot and Joseph Henry Russell, Trustees 1901
Simmons Female College 1903
172 James Hall 1822
James Trecothick Austin 1841
Susanna Williams 1847
Edward Alexander Williams 1860
Sarah Ann Elizabeth Williams 1872
Thomas Williams Williams 1875
Charles Merrick Gay 1879
Georgie McClure 1894
Georgie Lee 1897
173 John Tappan 1822
John Gallison Tappan 1872
Frederick Herbert Tappan and Mary Swift Tappan 1888
Elizabeth Loring Tappan and Mary Swift Tappan 1901
174 Davin Weld Child 1822
Artemas Ward 1835
Henry Artemas Ward 1848
Edward Alexander Strong 1866
175 Robert Gould Shaw 1822
John Haven Cheever 1855
David Williams Cheever 1869
176 Thomas Cornis 1822
Thomas Aspinwall 1856
Francis Henshaw and Company 1880
Charles Smith Bradley 1880
Fanny L. Francis 1889
Nelson Slater Bartlett 1891
177 John Bellows 1822
George Alexander Otis 1826
John Brazer Davis 1827
James Murray Robbins 1835
Archibald Murray Howe 1887
178 Abijah Fisk 1822
Hercules M. Hayes 1824
John Williams 1829
Hercules M. Hayes 1830
Simon Eliot Greene 1830
Samuel Griswold Goodrich 1831
John Henry Jenks 1832
Samuel Griswold Goodrich 1833
John Mackay 1840
William Davies Sohier 1845
William Sohier 1872
William Davies Sohier 1893
179 Samuel Dorr 1822
Charles Hazen Dorr 1845
George Bucknam Dorr 1894
180 Samuel Whitwell, Jr. 1822
Benjamin Franklin White 1837
Charles Royal Bond 1839
Thomas William Parsons, Jr. 1840
Horace Wayland Wadleigh 1897
Mary Evert Goodwin 1897
Mary Evert Nazro 1902
Henry Hornblower 1902
181 Frederic William Paine 1822
Gardiner Leonard Chandler, Jr. 1835
David B. Tower 1837
Rufus Choate 1839
Mary Ann Palfrey Russell 1865
182 Francis Stanton 1822

Joshua Blake 1840
Charlotte Caldwell Hubbard 1867
Francis Stanton Hubbard 1898
183 Jonathan Chapman 1822
George Chapman 1831
Jonathan Chapman 1834
Ozias Goodwin, Trustee 1849
Elizabeth Phillips Gray and Elizabeth Chapman 1885
184 Lot Wheelwright 1822
William Wilson Wheelwright 1827
Charles Henry Wheelwright 1835
Edward Blanchard, Jr. 1838
Elizabeth Louisa Nichols 1878
Francis Clarke Welch and Frederick Nichols, Trustees 1905
185 John Davis Williams 1822
George Foster Williams 1849
Ellen Victoria Sears 1873
George Oliver Sears 1900
186 Charles Torrey 1822
Frederick Augustus Cobb 1829
Amos Adams Lawrence 1838
Francis Boott 1841
Benjamin Robbins Curtis 1843
Francis Bowen 1852
Charles Uriah Cotting, Trustee 1895
Robert Hallowell Gardiner, Trustee 1903
187 Samuel Torrey 1822
Alexander Cochrane 1882
188 John Odin 1822
Reuben Richards, Jr. 1833
George Edward Richards 1856
Anna Mitchell Richards 1876
189 David Ellis 1822
Samuel B. Barrell 1839
Alvan Lamson 1843
Artemas Ward Lamson 1865
190 Samuel Calley Gray 1822
Freeman Allen 1852
Henry Freeman Allen 1862
Freeman Allen 1902
191 Gorham Parsons 1822
Theophilus Parsons 1822
George Woodbury Swett 1858
Samuel Woodbury Swett 1870
Henry Nettleton Sweet 1884
Thomas Minns 1887
192 James Jackson 1822
James J. Storrow, Trustee 1868
Elizabeth Cabot Putnam and Anna Cabot Putnam 1883
193 Edward Cruft 1822
Annah Pickman Cruft and Harriet Otis Cruft 1866
Harriet Otis Cruft 1889
194 Peter Roe Dalton 1822
Samuel Turell Armstrong 1826
Abigail Armstrong 1879
William Caleb Loring 1882
Charles Barney Cory 1884
Paul Barron Watson 1889
Mary Alma Coe 1890
195 Edward Everett 1822
Helen Cordis Everett, Guardian 1865
Edward Everett 1881
196 William Lawrence 1822
Josiah Dwight Whitney 1850
David W. Holmes 1855
Stephen Higginson 1866
Agnes Gordon Higginson 1871
Annie Storrow Higginson 1889
197 Elbridge Gerry 1822
Daniel Parkman 1828
John Parkman 1828
Samuel Gridley Howe 1835
Lee, Higginson and Company 1880
Robert Hale Bancroft 1880
198 Benjamin Wiggin 1822
Moses Whitney 1827
Warren Jacob Whitney 1836
Samuel Downer, Jr. 1841
Frederick Channing Bowditch, Trustee 1896
Malcolm D'Wolf Greene 1900
Reginald Chauncey Robbins 1902
199 Samuel Atkins Eliot 1822
Charles West Cunningham 1858
Lynde C. Ferris 1858
Hawes and Henshaw 1880
Thomas Buckminster Curtis 1880
William Burdick Stevens 1882
William Burdick Stevens 1893
200 David Henshaw 1822
George Winslow 1853
Erving Winslow 1865
Edward Payson Tenney 1883
201 Samuel Swett 1822
George H. B. Hill 1867



Sam'l Appleton

	Josiah Dwight Whitney	1868
	Harcourt Amory	1889
202	John Dorr	1822
	Theodore Haskell Dorr	1856
	George Snell	1870
	Charles Allerton Cushman	1893
203	Benjamin Russell	1822
	Cancelled	1887
204	Daniel Webster	1822
	Moses Kimball	1864
	Helen Frances Kimball	1895
205	Seth Bass	1822
	George Nathaniel Faxon	1849
	Mary Josephine Faxon	1855
	Samuel Baker Rindge	1881
	Frederick Hastings Rindge	1882
	Virginia Stevens	1888
	Virginia Cross	1895
206	Jacob Bigelow	1826
207	William Ingalls	1826
	Henry Clark, Administrator	1853
	Junius Spencer Morgan	1853
	Charles Torrey	1855
	Samuel Edmund Sewall	1856
	Lucy Ellen Sewall	1889
	George Leverett Stowell	1890
	Robert Thaxter Swan	1899
208	Samuel Atwood Shurtleff	1826
	Augustine Shurtleff	1861
	Isabella Councilman	1901
209	John Ware	1826
	Grenville Temple Winthrop Braman	1865
	George Henry Torr	1877
210	Zabdiel Boylston Adams	1826
	James Thomas Fields	1866
	James Henry Beal and Thomas Prince Beal, Trustees	1894
211	Enoch Hale, Jr.	1826
	George Washington Wales	1852
	Nathaniel Henry Emmons and Gardiner Paine Gates, Trustees	1898
	Frank Brewster	1902
212	Edward Reynolds, Jr.	1826
	Thomas William Parsons	1836
	Alfred Greenough	1838
	Samuel Dunn Parker, Guardian	1858
	Alfred Greenough	1863
	Ellen Greenough Parker	1885
213	Woodbridge Strong	1826
	Henry H. Iles	1874
	Sarah Longley Adams	1876
	Sarah Longley Converse	1891
	Edwin Hamilton Priest	1894
214	Josiah Foster Flagg	1826
	Samuel Orlando Mead	1854
	Rufus Wyman	1854
	Elizabeth Wyman	1875
	Margaret Curry Wyman	1881
215	Joshua Henshaw Hayward	1826
	Thomas Greaves Cary	1832
	Mary Perkins Cary	1866
	Elizabeth Cary Agassiz	1880
216	John Gorham Coffin	1826
	Ambrose S. Courtis	1829
	Thomas Courtis	1844
	James Diman Green	1844
	James Chandler Braman	1856
217	George Parkman	1826
218	George Hayward	1826
	Mary Ann Hayward	1872
	Nathaniel Dana Carlile Hodges	1881
	Mary Osgood Hodges	1886
	Lincoln Ripley Stone	1889
219	Walter Channing, Jr.	1826
	Caleb William Loring, Executor	1886
	Virgil Clarence Pond	1886
	Philip Coombs Knapp	1901
220	John Gorham	1826
	Samuel Kettell	1839
	William Howard Hinckley	1856
	Katharine Gordon Hoffendahl	1868
221	Horace Bean	1826
	Richard Fletcher	1827
	Eben Farrington	1870
	Charles Frederick Farrington	1872
	Charles Chauncy Burr	1874
	Charles Wolcott Burr	1900
	Lucy Williams Burr	1903
222	John Dixwell	1826
	Epes Sargent Dixwell	1864
	William Emerson Cox	1900
	Josephine Nickerson Cox	1906
223	George Washington Otis, Jr.	1826
	Grenville Temple Winthrop Braman	1881
	David Howard Tribou	1902
224	George Bates	1826

	Hermann Jackson Warner	1852
225	David Osgood	1826
	George Stillman Hillard	1863
	Henry Dwight Hyde	1870
226	Anson Hooker, Jr.	1826
	Thomas J. Whittemore	1830
	Thomas Sherwin	1834
	Thomas Coffin Amory, Jr.	1846
	Rebecca Augusta Amory	1891
	James Morris Meredith	1895
227	Chandler Robbins, Jr.	1826
	Samuel R Putnam	1835
	Mary Lowell Putnam	1875
	Georgina Lowell Putnam	1899
228	Thomas Foster	1826
	John Foster	1831
	James Hayward	1841
	Edmund Sanford Clark	1866
	Richard Manning Hodges	1868
	Edward Farmer	1898
229	Charles Wild	1826
	Mary Caroline Atkinson	1867
	Edward Atkinson	1880
230	Amos Farnsworth	1826
	Charles Knapp Dillaway	1835
	Robert Henry Eddy	1836
	Eugene Edgar Partridge	1888
	George Lyman Paine	1902
231	John Collins Warren	1826
	James Henry Beal	1858
	Boylston Adams Beal	1905
232	William Johnson Walker	1826
	John Parker Rice	1835
	Samuel Lawrence	1835
	Uriah Atherton Boyden	1841
	Jackson and Curtis	1887
	Samuel A. Miller	1887
	Francis Howard Peabody	1887
	Frank Woodbury Remick	1905
233	Asa Bullard	1826
	Simon Eliot Greene	1827
	Ammi Burnham Young	1840
	James Francis Thomas	1880
234	Solomon Davis Townsend	1826
	Solomon Lincoln, Jr.	1862
	Robert Shaw Perkins	1864
	William Edward Perkins	1878
	John Codman Ropes, Administrator	1880
	James Edward Radford Hill	1880
	Rosita Lavalle Richmond	1900
235	John Randall	1826
	Elizabeth Randall	1846
	John Witt Randall	1868
	Francis Ellingwood Abbot	1892
	Edwin Hale Abbot	1903
	Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr.	1905
236	John Clark	1826
	Richard Cobb	1829
	Matthias Plant Sawyer	1836
	Charles Inches	1860
	Thomas Joseph Lee	1863
	Albert Gallatin Browne, Jr.	1866
	Richard Leeds	1870
	Susan Huntington Leeds	1896
237	Benjamin Ropes Nichols	1826
	John Eugene Tyler	1859
	Charles Amos Cummings	1869
	Margaret Kimball Cummings	1906
238	Samuel Hubbard	1826
	James Mascarene Hubbard	1870
239	William Ellery Channing	1826
	William Francis Channing	1849
	Charlotte Louise Inches	1858
	Martin Brimmer Inches and Edward Dexter Sohier, Trustees	1873
	Richard Ela and Alfred Ela	1875
	Francis Snow Hesseltine	1881
	Charles Whitney	1883
	Edward Lillie Pierce	1884
	Charles Sumner Pierce	1898
240	William Parsons	1826
	William Parsons	1838
	Theophilus Parsons, Guardian	1863
	William Parsons	1865
	Miriam Parsons Hay and Emma Augusta Parsons	1889
241	William Sullivan	1826
	Francis Bassett	1839
	Dwight Braman	1886
	Harry Strawbridge Maffitt	1894
	May Elizabeth Maffitt	1902
	Livingston Cushing	1905
	Ada Thomas Cushing	1905
242	Benjamin Willis	1826
	Benjamin Willis	1854
	Hamilton Willis	1872
	Samuel Baker Rindge	1879
	Henry Woods	1880
	Annie Louise Woods	1904

243 Henry Sigourney 1826
Henry Sigourney 1854
244 Alexander Bliss 1826
William Grigg 1828
Nathaniel Faxon 1836
Horace Hopkins Coolidge 1861
William Fobes Gavet 1884
James Parker Parmenter 1894
245 William Ropes 1826
George Williams Lyman 1830
Samuel Leonard Crocker, Jr. 1860
James D. Thomson 1867
Charles Henry Bennett 1872
Henry Taylor 1874
Samuel Guild Child 1875
Ellen Loring 1895
246 Jonathan Porter 1826
George Jonathan Porter 1904
247 Abiel Chandler 1826
George Minot Dexter 1833
William Gibbs 1834
William Richardson 1847
Horace Richardson 1857
Frederic Jesup Stimson 1892
248 Edmund Dwight 1826
Edith Luce 1900
Matthew Luce and Laurence Minot, Trustees 1904
249 Robert Waterston 1826
Helen Ruthven 1829
Robert Waterston 1830
George Clement Lord 1872
Francis Bunker Greene 1905
250 Charles John Cazenove 1826
John Eliot Thayer 1834
Oliver White Peabody 1858
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop, Frank Everett Peabody, and Henry Parkman, Trustees 1905
251 John Davis 1826
Andrew Alexander 1848
Elmer Parker Howe 1889
Elmer Parker Howe and William Arthur Sargent 1897
252 Josiah Loring 1826
Henry Russell Cleveland 1842
Sarah Paine Cleveland 1844
Samuel Lothrop Thorndike, William Warren Vaughan, and Charles Perkins Gardiner, Trustees 1907
253 Benjamin Loring 1827
George Brooks Young 1861
John Collamore 1865
Helen Collamore 1884
254 John Randall 1827
James Andrews 1827
Charles Henry Ferdinand Möring 1851
John Goodnow 1858
John Rogers 1862
Charles Russell Train 1884
Francis Appleton Foster 1885
255 John Quincy Adams 1829
Charles Francis Adams 1829
John Quincy Adams 1887
John Howard Packard 1894
Anna Maria Packard 1897
256 Thomas Handasyd Cabot 1830
Samuel Cabot, Jr. 1836
Daniel Sharp Ford 1885
257 John Guardenier 1831
George Howe 1839
Charles Mixter 1843
Catharine Hatch Pierce 1869
Katharine Collamore Pierce 1898
258 Israel Thorndike 1831
William Joseph Loring 1831
John Ellerton Lodge 1841
Nathaniel Amory 1864
Henry Upham Greene and Belle Greene 1887
Henry Copley Greene and Belle Greene 1893
Henry Copley Greene 1893
Philip Cabot 1901
Henry Copley Greene 1901
259 George Minot Dexter 1842
George Dexter 1884
260 John Guardenier 1842
Joseph Bell 1843
Jabez Baxter Upham 1853
Mahlon Day Spaulding 1888
261 Luther Stearns Cushing 1842
262 Oliver Wendell Holmes 1843
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. 1893
263 John Guardenier 1845
John Redman 1845
John Bromfield 1846
Henry Bromfield Pearson 1852
James Schouler 1864
264 Josiah Bradlee, Jr. 1844

Frederick Josiah Bradlee and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1902
Francis Boardman Crowninshield Bradlee 1903
265 Thomas Beale Wales 1844
Henry George Spaulding 1868
266 Robert Hooper 1844
R. L. Day and Company 1883
John Elbridge Hudson 1883
Oliver Ames 1901
267 John Parker 1844
Robert William Hooper 1845
Ellen Gurney 1885
Ellen Sturgis Hooper 1888
268 William Edward Coale 1844
George Oliver George Coale 1883
Francis Snow Hesseltine 1884
269 George Cheyne Shattuck, Jr. 1844
Frederick Cheever Shattuck and Charles Uriah Cotting, Trustees 1894
Frederick Cheever Shattuck and Alexander Whiteside, Trustees 1903
270 Thomas Wren Ward 1844
John Gallison Ward 1844
Thomas Wren Ward 1859
Theodore Hastings 1886
Charles Chauncy Shackford 1886
Robert Swain Peabody 1894
271 Thomas Wren Ward 1844
George Cabot Ward 1844
Philippe Wolff 1878
John Eliot Wolff 1905
272 Samuel Fales 1844
Charles Henry Parker 1850
273 James Sullivan Amory 1844
Augustine Heard Amory 1884
Elizabeth Tilden Amory 1904
274 Charles Barnard 1844
John Parker Tarbell 1854
John Franksford Tarbell 1859
John Parker Tarbell 1863
Katharine Amelia Tarbell 1887
275 John Borland 1844
James Lloyd 1844
John Nelson Borland 1849
William Gibson Borland, Charles Uriah Cotting, and John Nelson Borland, Trustees 1896
Rebecca Nelson Jackson 1900
276 Edward Blanchard 1844
Andrew Cunningham Wheelwright 1853
Norman Winslow Cabot 1903
Andrew Cunningham Wheelwright 1903
277 George Theodore Lyman 1844
James Diman Green 1859
Addison Child 1865
Charles Edward Sampson 1881
278 William Amory 1844
Francis Inman Amory 1889
279 Francis Cabot Lowell 1844
Charles Cotesworth Beaman 1875
George Herbert Beaman 1883
Nathaniel Parsons Beaman 1890
280 George Gardner Lowell 1844
Francis Cabot Lowell 1887
Barrett Wendell 1890
Francis Cabot Lowell 1898
281 George Baty Blake 1844
John Amory Lowell Blake 1906
282 John Wiley Edmands 1844
Alvah Augustus Burrage 1877
283 Phineas Upham 1844
Benjamin Leeds 1861
Benjamin Leeds, Jr. 1866
Frank Shaw 1866
Houghton, Mifflin and Company 1882
284 Sidney Bartlett 1844
Francis Bartlett 1866
Caroline Bartlett Sears 1901
285 Samuel Leonard Abbot 1844
Anna Blake Stone 1905
286 Joseph Balch 1844
Anna Loring Balch 1850
Francis Vergnies Balch 1882
R. L. Day and Company 1883
Charles Follen Folsom 1883
Edith Doane Beck 1884
Arthur Welland Blake 1886
Anne Blake 1891
287 John Chipman Gray 1844
Horace Gray, Jr. 1848
John Chipman Gray and Russell Gray, Trustees 1903
288 John Chipman Gray 1844

Francis Augustus Brooks 1849
Edward Horatio Faucon 1852
George Higginson 1852
Mary Lee Blake 1889
William Minot and Henry Lee Higginson, Trustees 1889
Henry Lee Higginson and James Jackson Storrow, Trustees 1901
Mary Lee Blake 1904

289 John Chipman Gray 1844
Nathaniel Hooper 1849
Charles Henry Hamm 1865
Josiah Thomas Vose, Trustee 1883
Annie Adams Stewart 1893
Ellen Minot Folsom 1895
Alice Taft Herrick 1902

290 Abbott Lawrence 1844
James Lawrence 1846
James Lawrence 1875

291 Abbott Lawrence 1844
Timothy Bigelow Lawrence 1846
Abbott Lawrence, Charles Henry Parker, and Aaron Dean Hubbard, Trustees 1869
Abbott Lawrence, George Silsbee Hale, and William Sohier Dexter, Trustees 1885
George Silsbee Hale, William Sohier Dexter, and Louis Curtis, Trustees 1894
Louis Curtis, William Sohier Dexter, and Philip Dexter, Trustees 1897
Joseph Thomas Gilbert 1899

292 Abbott Lawrence 1844
Abbott Lawrence, Jr. 1846
Joseph Stone 1894
Minnie Harris Stone 1896
Joseph Stone 1903
Julia Edgar Thacher 1906

293 Amos Lawrence 1844
William Richards Lawrence 1853
Frederic West Holland 1854
Frederic May Holland 1895
Frederick Cheever Shattuck 1899

294 Amos Lawrence 1844
Jerome Van Crowninshield Smith 1849
Edward Sutton Smith 1882
James Bourne Ayer 1884

295 Joshua Huntington Wolcott 1844
Charles Sumner 1845
Charles Follen Atkinson 1875

296 Charles Hamilton Parker 1844
Charles Phelps Huntington 1857

297 Ozias Goodwin 1844

298 Benjamin Ropes Nichols, George Williams Lyman, and Sarah Pickering Pratt, Executors 1844
Sarah Pickering Pratt 1845
Mary Pratt, Jr., and Sarah Pickering Pratt 1855
Henry Wilder Foote 1862
Henry Wilder Foote 1897

299 Benjamin Adams 1850
Samuel Hammond Russell 1852
Seth E. Brown 1860
Lincoln Flagg Brigham 1861
Frederick Beck 1866
Lucy Doane Beck 1873
Sarah Phillips Beck 1884
Frederick Beck 1899
Heman Merrick Burr 1905

300 John Bryant, Jr. 1844
Laurence Minot, John Bryant Paine, and Charles Jackson Paine, Jr., Trustees 1904
Laurence Minot, George Henry Richards, and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1904

301 Jacob Sleeper 1844
Elizabeth Sleeper Davis 1889
George Clarendon Hodges 1893

302 Daniel Pinckney Parker 1844
Henry Tuke Parker 1845
Charles Devens 1855
Arthur Lithgow Devens 1878
William Gordon Means 1883
George Hinckley Lyman 1894

303 Henry Baldwin Stone 1844
Isaac Orr Barnes 1850
Gustavus Vasa Fox 1868
James Wilson King 1879
Mary Sarah Thomas 1882
Mary Sargent Apthorp 1882
Amy Peabody Lothrop 1891
Amy Lothrop Coolidge 1898

304 George Washington Coffin 1844
William Spooner Coffin 1881
Esther Lathrop Fiske 1891

Esther Lathrop Hammond 1894
305 Caleb Curtis 1844
Henry Clay Weston 1865
Evelyn Weston Curtis 1904
306 Henry Sidney Waldo 1844
Theodore Parker Adams 1880
307 Thomas Parkman Cushing 1844
Howard Payson Arnold 1865
Agnes Gordon Balch 1870
308 Samuel R Putnam 1844
Robert Boyd Storer 1850
Charlotte Avery Kennard 1871
309 Charles Amory 1844
Edward Linzee Amory 1864
310 William Lawrence 1844
James Bicheno Francis 1856
Charles Robert Cross 1893
311 William Lawrence 1844
Benjamin Daniel Greene 1850
312 William W. Stone 1844
Charles Torrey 1851
Daniel D. Brodhead 1853
Edward Sprague Rand 1854
James McKellar Bugbee 1884
313 Thomas Wetmore 1844
William Joseph Reynolds 1862
Charles West Cunningham 1865
Charles Deane 1865
Helen Waterston Deane 1890
Francis Alonzo Peters 1890
William Allen Hayes 1892
314 Gardner Colby 1844
Henry Harrington Carter 1895
315 Jonathan French 1844
John Davis Williams, Arthur Lincoln, and Charles Amory Williams, Trustees 1902
316 James Ingersoll 1844
Alexander Thomas 1852
Rufus Ellis, Guardian 1874
Rufus Kimball Thomas 1883
317 Robert Chamblet Hooper 1844
Adeline Denny Hooper, William Boott, and William Sohier Dexter, Trustees 1881
Adeline Denny Hooper, William Sohier Dexter, and Robert Chamblet Hooper, Trustees 1892
Adeline Denny Hooper, William Sohier Dexter, and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1899
318 John Wyman Trull 1844
John Hunt Welch 1849
John Trull Heard 1853
John Theodore Heard 1881
Rosalie Isabella Heard 1906
319 John Davis Williams 1844
John Davis Weld Williams 1849
Henry Bigelow Williams 1874
320 John Davis Williams 1844
David Weld Williams 1849
Arthur Lincoln 1876
Francis Richard Jones 1898
321 John Davis Williams 1844
David Weld Williams 1849
Edwin Lamson 1850
Benjamin Smith Rotch 1868
Abbott Lawrence Rotch 1886
322 Stephen Ball, Jr. 1844
Francis McLennan 1876
Charles Lowell Thayer 1879
Harriet L. Thayer 1885
John Spencer Clark 1886
323 John Prince Thorndike 1844
George Quincy Thorndike 1850
Charles Uriah Cotting and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1887
Francis Clarke Welch and Moses Williams, Trustees 1903
324 Benjamin William Crowninshield 1844
Edward Augustus Crowninshield 1849
Caroline Maria Crowninshield 1860
Charles Alfred Welch and William Payne Blake, Trustees 1899
George Augustus Nickerson 1900
William Adams Munroe and Robert Hallowell Gardiner, Trustees 1901
Robert Hallowell Gardiner and Alfred Bowditch, Trustees 1903
325 Daniel Sargent Curtis 1844
Henry Pelham Curtis 1886
326 Addison Gilmore 1844
George Baty Blake, Guardian 1852
George Morey 1859
Elisha Wheeler Willard 1869

William F. Poole

Mary Adams Willard 1906
Charles Sumner Hamlin 1906
327 Francis Henry Appleton 1844
Francis Henry Appleton 1871
328 Samuel Cabot 1844
James Elliot Cabot 1855
Charles Mills Cabot 1904
329 Charles Fox Hovey 1844
Richard Cranch Greenleaf 1859
330 Samuel Batchelder 1844
John Montgomery Batchelder 1881
Isabella Batchelder 1892
331 William Rollins 1844
John Steele Tyler 1856
Robert Amory 1868
Copley Amory 1870
Charles Fletcher Dole 1876
332 Charles Brown Shaw 1844
Ellen Twisleton Parkman 1880
333 William Blake 1844
Joshua Richardson Bigelow 1867
Charles Willis Jones 1882
334 John James Dixwell 1844
Elizabeth Boardman Ingersoll Bowditch Dixwell 1877
Charles Pickering Bowditch and Alfred Bowditch, Trustees 1894
Charles Hitchcock Tyler 1894
335 George Basil Dixwell 1844
Charles Sargent 1887
Charles Sargent Dixwell 1890
336 Joshua Sears 1844
Susan Warner Hardy 1859
Sarah Carlisle Sears 1879
337 Joseph Whitney 1844
Joseph Cutler Whitney 1871
National Bell Telephone Company 1879
American Bell Telephone Company 1880
American Telephone and Telegraph Company 1900
338 Samuel Frothingham 1844
Samuel Frothingham, Jr. 1863
Augustus Howe Buck 1873
George Silsbee Hale 1884
Ellen Sever Hale 1898
Richard Walden Hale 1904
339 David Stonnard Greenough 1844
Isaac P. Rand 1852
John Lowell Gardner, Jr. 1866
John Chipman Gray and George Peabody Gardner, Trustees 1899
Lee, Higginson and Company 1899
Arthur Tracy Cabot 1899
340 Aaron Hobart 1844
William Story Bullard 1847
Charles Eliot Norton 1849
Sara Norton 1904
341 George Robert Russell 1844
Sarah Shaw Russell 1876
Marian Russell 1888
342 George Callender 1844
Henry Stone Hovey 1863
John Torrey Morse, Jr., and Henry Dutton Degen, Executors 1901
Emma Sawyer McQuesten 1902
343 William Fiske Whitney 1844
Dio Lewis 1868
Peters and Parkinson 1882
Edward Francis Daland 1882
Alice Daland Chandler 1888
344 Henry Hall 1844
Matilda Stewart Buck 1875
Howard Mendenhall Buck 1905
345 William Perkins 1844
Helen Amory Homans 1888
346 Willard Sayles 1844
Maria Francœur Sayles 1848
Henry Sayles 1858
347 Isaac Livermore 1844
Franklin Hall 1858
Lewis Hall 1884
Henry Lillie Pierce 1884
Ida Cushing Underwood 1898
348 John Adams Blanchard 1844
Sarah Harding Blanchard 1873
349 Francis Fisher 1844
Benjamin Franklin Stevens 1874
350 Charles Storer Storrow 1844
Lydia Jackson Dale 1904
351 Hugh R. Kendall 1844
William Hosmer Shailer 1853
Kate Frazar 1865
Waldo Maynard 1871
Sarah Smith Fay 1874
Sarah Bryant Fay 1888
352 James Parker 1844
Charles Sprague 1878

Emily Frances Pratt 1894
Emily Frances Bowen 1905
353 Sumner Hudson 1844
Lyman Perry 1848
James Tuttle 1850
Maria Louise Brackett 1882
354 John Stratton Wright 1844
Willard C. Van Derlip 1875
James Wheeler Edgerly 1879
Baxter Edward Perry, Horace Dwight Chapin, and Sophronia Edgerly, Trustees 1895
Walter Edward Andrews, Horace Dwight Chapin, and Sophronia Edgerly, Trustees 1897
355 George Gardner 1844
Louis Curtis, Francis Inman Amory, and Charles Walter Amory, Trustees 1885
Helen Maria Gardner 1885
Helen Read Curtis 1903
356 Charles Edward Miller 1844
George Tyler Bigelow 1874
Lewis Stackpole Dabney 1879
357 Gardner Brewer 1844
Caroline Abigail Brewer 1875
Caroline Croft 1888
Anna Sears Amory 1889
George Francis Weld 1902
358 Benjamin Greene Wainwright 1844
Farnham Plummer 1849
Elizabeth Chandler Fletcher 1880
Alice Fletcher 1903
359 Charles Francis Adams 1844
John Quincy Adams 1854
James Means 1894
360 John Murray Forbes 1844
Robert Forbes Perkins 1873
361 George Francis Parkman 1844
362 Timothy C. Leeds 1844
Charles William Moseley 1875
Edwin Hale Abbot 1887
Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr. 1905
363 Sampson Reed 1844
James Reed, Charles Montgomery Reed, David Locke Webster, and Francis Alexander Dewson, Trustees 1880
James Reed 1881
364 Andrew Eliot Belknap 1844
James Hubbard Weeks 1859
Joseph N. Sturtevant 1869
Thomas Leggett Sturtevant and Edward Lewis Sturtevant 1881
Charles Benjamin Read Hazeltine 1886
365 John Lowell Gardner 1844
Joseph Peabody Gardner 1856
John Lowell Gardner 1882
Joseph Peabody Gardner 1882
William Amory Gardner 1887
366 John Lowell Gardner 1844
George Augustus Gardner 1856
367 John Lowell Gardner 1844
Thomas Groom 1845
368 George Horatio Kuhn 1844
Martha Anne Clarke 1889
George Kuhn Clarke 1891
369 James Bowdoin Bradlee 1844
Theodore Chase 1883
Lewis Stackpole Dabney, Trustee 1896
Alice Bowdoin Chase 1903
370 William Gray 1844
Jonathan French 1859
John Davis Williams, Arthur Lincoln, and Charles Amory Williams, Trustees 1902
371 Caleb Eddy 1844
Samuel Barrett 1847
Willard Phillips 1848
Alexander Young 1866
Samuel Swan Arnold 1871
Francis Lee Higginson 1878
Sarah Vincent Dexter 1891
Albert Lamb Lincoln and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1906
372 Francis Low 1844
Daniel Swan Gilchrist 1848
Nathaniel Greene 1849
Daniel Kimball 1851
Sereno Dwight Nickerson 1856
Channing Clapp 1885
Schuyler Sampson Bartlett and Frederic Mather Stone, Trustees 1904
373 William Whiting 1844
William Goodwin Russell and Abraham Firth, Trustees 1878
Harold Whiting 1885

Rose Standish Whiting 1896
Elizabeth F. Nichols 1903
Rose Standish Whiting 1903
374 Benjamin Seaver 1844
Charles Milton Seaver 1858
Francis Henry Davenport 1903
375 Henry Augustus Page 1845
Eliza Wales Page and Gordon Prince Page, Trustees 1884
Henrietta Page and Ellen Page Hall 1893
376 Theodore Metcalf 1844
Washington Butcher Thomas 1893
Josiah Henry Benton, Jr. 1898
Anna Phillips Williams 1907
377 Lucius Manlius Sargent 1844
Susan Mason Lawrence 1880
Susan Mason Loring 1884
378 Nathan Carruth 1844
Simon Greenleaf 1846
James Greenleaf 1857
Mary Longfellow Greenleaf 1866
Richard Henry Dana, Trustee 1903
James Henry Lea 1905
379 Jabez C. Howe 1844
John Green Cary 1870
Mabel Minot Milliken 1893
380 Joseph N. Howe, Jr. 1844
Charles James Morrill 1870
Mary Glover Morrill, Annie Wyman Morrill, and Charles Morrill Baker, Trustees 1895
381 George Alfred Whitney 1844
George Alfred Whitney 1868
James Phineas Whitney 1871
Charles Franklin Dunbar 1871
Charles Alfred King 1894
John Wilkes Hammond 1904
382 Jeffrey Richardson 1844
Charles Tallman White 1879
Sarah Brackett White 1901
383 John Douglas Bates 1844
Mary Bates 1903
384 Francis Sumner Carruth 1844
Charles Homer 1845
Charles Alfred Welch, Trustee 1881
385 Edward Hutchinson Robbins 1844
William Henry Swift 1856
William Tennant Hart 1862
Caroline Samson Kimball 1899
386 Abel Kendall, Jr. 1844
Ann M. Kendall 1870
Henry Warren Torrey 1871
William Vail Kellen 1896
Francis Russell Hart 1905
387 Charles Sprague 1845
Ezra Lincoln 1851
Charles Uriah Cotting 1881
Robert Saltonstall 1903
388 William Minot 1845
Francis Minot 1868
Felix Rackemann and Christopher Minot Weld, Trustees 1901
389 George Barrell Emerson 1845
Lincoln Fletcher Emerson 1854
390 John D. Gardner 1845
Jonathan Peele Dabney 1852
Thomas Morong 1868
George Young 1871
Henry Augustus Pevear 1899
391 William Thomas 1845
Mary Thomas Guild 1873
Mary Thomas Gorham 1887
Alice Taylor Came and Cora Nickerson Thorndike 1897
Cora Nickerson Thorndike and Alice Taylor Maffitt 1906
392 John Templeman Coolidge 1845
John Templeman Coolidge, Jr. 1890
393 John Lamson 1845
Daniel Sanderson Lamson 1859
Boston College 1865
394 Erastus Brigham Bigelow 1845
Harvey Drury Parker 1880
Ezra Henry Baker 1884
395 Andrew Townshend Hall 1845
Charles Henry Mills 1869
Charles Benjamin Barnes 1888
396 Charles Lyman 1845
Peter Paul Francis Degrand 1845
Samuel Rogers Spinney 1857
Joshua Clapp Stone 1860
Edmund Trowbridge Hastings 1861
John Joseph May 1862
Florence May-Winsor Churchill 1903
397 Francis Caleb Loring 1845
Samuel William Rodman 1859
Frederick Uriah Tracy 1860

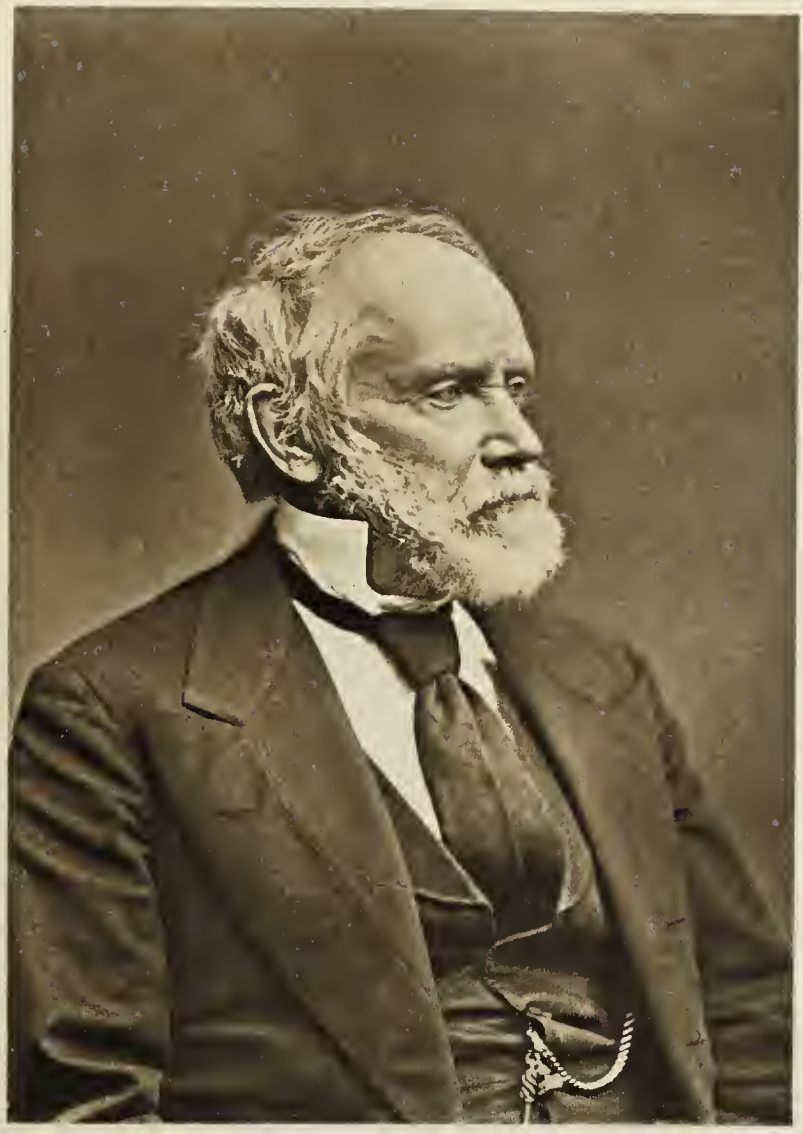
Caroline Tracy Hubbard 1880
Everett Monroe Nelson 1892
Albert Stone 1896
398 Marshall Spring Perry 1845
Charles Loring Young 1882
Robert Hooper Stevenson 1901
399 Nathan Cooley Keep 1845
Annie Bliss Crocker 1904
400 Francis Boardman Crowninshield 1845
Georgiana Phipps Munroe 1878
Otis Munroe 1882
Sophia Munroe 1894
Walter Hovey Dugan 1895
401 Robert Caldwell Mackay 1845
Susan Minns 1887
402 Josiah Quincy, Jr. 1845
Southworth Shaw 1852
Henry Southworth Shaw 1875
Alfred Hubbard Batcheller 1877
Robert Batcheller 1882
403 James Johnson 1845
Josiah H. Cobb 1860
Gardner S. Langton 1860
Elizabeth Eaton 1862
Edward Dearborn Maynard 1884
Wilson Jonas Dodge 1887
Wilbur Everett Rowell, Trustee 1905
404 Ebenezer Chadwick 1845
Elizabeth Chadwick 1854
Sewall Tappan 1856
Robert Oliver Fuller 1879
405 William Cushing Aylwin 1845
Charles Felix Aylwin 1852
George Orrin Hovey 1857
John Torrey Morse, Jr. 1879
Fanny Hovey Morse 1898
406 Jeremiah Mason 1845
Charles Mason 1849
Mary Hemenway 1863
Edith Hemenway Eustis 1895
407 James Paul 1845
Otis Daniell 1847
James Chaplin Fisk, Sarah Frances Daniell, and Emily Longfellow, Trustees 1873
Emily Longfellow and Sarah Frances Daniell, Trustees 1886
Emily Longfellow and Amelia Daniell Hockley 1898
Emily Longfellow and Theodore Hoague 1901
408 Benjamin Bangs 1845
Samuel Bradstreet 1859
John Kimball Rogers 1865
409 Thomas Greenleaf, Trustee 1845
William Greenleaf Appleton, Trustee 1856
Thomas Pember 1857
Samuel D. Talbot, Jr. 1858
John Dean 1861
Joseph Augustus Willard 1883
Penelope Frances Coolidge 1906
410 Thomas Greenleaf, Trustee 1845
William Greenleaf Appleton, Trustee 1856
Eliza Appleton 1871
John M. Stillman 1887
George Homans Wetherell 1892
411 Thomas Greenleaf, Trustee 1845
Ezekiel Price Greenleaf 1856
Amos Prescott Baker 1887
412 Thomas Greenleaf 1845
Ebenezer Woodward, Trustee 1856
Alanson Tucker 1870
Thomas Hammond Talbot 1882
Emma Caroline Foster Keller and Thomas Hammond Talbot 1885
Emma Caroline Foster Keller 1887
Henry Eldridge Warner 1894
413 Francis Calley Gray 1845
William Gray 1858
George B. Jones 1859
Joseph Rowe Webster 1859
Mary Phillips Webster 1880
414 Nathan Appleton 1845
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
Thomas Gold Appleton 1864
Lee, Higginson and Company 1884
Mariana Cushing Porter 1885
Dora Narcissa Spalding 1901
415 Nathan Appleton 1845
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
Mary Mackintosh 1864
James L. Goodridge 1864
Dupee, Beck and Sayles 1869

Edward Holzapfel 1869
Sarah Henshaw Hunt 1872
William Foster Apthorp, Trustee 1897
William Foster Apthorp 1903
416 Nathan Appleton 1845
Thomas Gold Appleton 1847
Mary Elliot 1884
417 Edwarn Austin 1845
William Austin 1854
Francis Aldworth Hooper 1867
George Edward Brown 1877
Morrill Wyman, Jr. 1878
418 Theonore Chase 1845
George Bigelow Chase 1865
Maria Godey Bradlee 1896
Annie Falkner Manning 1901
419 Martin Brimmer 1845
Nathaniel Whiting 1849
Francis Clarke Welch, Trustee 1906
420 John Stearns 1845
John Stearns 1865
William Putnam Kuhn 1882
Albert Rufus Whittier 1899
421 Oliver Elnredge 1845
Edward Henry Eldredge 1863
Amariah Aulando Taft 1879
Peters and Parkinson 1879
John Larkin Thorndike 1879
422 Charles Frederick Adams 1845
Emily Matilda Adams 1862
Emily Matilda Curtis 1878
Caleb Agry Curtis 1882
Amy Curtis and Clara Curtis 1903
423 Samuel Appleton 1845
Noble Maxwell 1854
Sidney Brooks 1864
John Goddard Stearns, Jr. 1879
424 Robert Gouln Shaw 1845
Francis George Shaw 1849
Minnie Fenton Greenough 1883
David Stoddard Greenough 1893
Mary Elizabeth Norcross 1898
425 Peter Charnon Brooks 1845
Abigail Brooks Adams 1849
Brooks Adams 1870
426 Peter Chardon Brooks, Jr. 1845
Susan Oliver Brooks, Charles Francis Adams, Jr., and Peter Chardon Brooks, Executors 1881
Lee, Higginson and Company 1885
Charles Thorndike 1885
Augustus Thorndike 1892
427 Daniel Carpenter Bacon 1845
Daniel Gorham Bacon 1857
Florence Maria Cushing 1877
428 Charles C. Little ann Company 1845
429 Peter Charnon Brooks 1845
Gorham Brooks 1849
Peter Chardon Brooks, Jr. 1852
George Abbott Osborne 1881
Joseph Bangs Warner 1881
430 Amos Binney 1845
Henry Prentiss Binney 1863
Eliza Cabot 1864
Fiske Warren 1886
Gretchen Osgood 1891
Gretchen Osgood Warren 1891
Mary Alden Osgood 1895
John Arthur Fenno 1907
431 Caleb Chace 1845
Edward Gilchrist 1865
William Frederic Matchett 1870
Laurence Henry Hitch Johnson 1901
Sarah Amanda Matchett 1901
432 Jonathan Chapman 1845
Francis Bacon 1849
Elizabeth Jane Tuck 1876
Caroline Tuck 1884
Beth Baker 1888
Ruth Cabot 1889
Ruth Cabot Paine 1891
Henry Bromfield Cabot 1901
Ruth Cabot Paine 1901
433 Jonas Chickering 1845
Daniel Denny 1854
Henry Gardner Denny 1860
Clarence Holbrook Denny 1892
434 Edward Conman 1845
Horatio Chickering 1862
Lucy Lee Chickering 1876
William Franklin Cheney 1883
435 Coolinge and Haskell 1845
Jonathan Brown, Jr. 1849
James Goldthwaite Freeman 1882
436 Charles Pelham Curtis, Jr. 1845
Caroline Gardiner Curtis 1906
Margaret Pelham Russell 1907
437 Thomas Dixon 1845

Benjamin Homer Dixon 1850
George Parker Kettell 1858
Andrew Nickerson 1865
George Abbot James 1872
438 John Guardenier 1846
Benjamin Tyler Reed 1850
John Hooper Reed 1874
Lucy Ann Woodbridge 1879
John Hooper Reed 1883
Daniel Chauncey Brewer 1889
439 James Davis, Jr. 1845
Henry Winsor, Jr. 1881
Charles Henry Fiske 1882
Charles Henry Fiske, Jr. 1900
440 Samuel Atkins Eliot 1845
Enoch Redington Mudge 1858
William Burdick Stevens 1881
Marie Louise Joy 1882
441 Edwards and Stoddard 1845
Charles Stoddard and Joseph Swain Lovering 1847
Joseph Swain Lovering 1854
442 John Earle, Jr., and Company 1845
William Pearce Parrott 1849
Collateral Loan Company of Boston 1875
Mrs. William Pearce Parrott (Sophia Marion Parrott) 1876
Louisa Parrott Russell 1897
443 Stephen Fairbanks 1845
William Oxnard Moseley 1867
John Richardson Hall 1885
William Bradford Clark 1887
Edward Clarence Turner 1899
444 Samuel Atkins Eliot 1845
Francis Edwin Faxon 1858
Joshua Cleves Dodge 1867
Henry Augustus Gowing 1879
Clara Elizabeth Gowing 1897
Frank Ashley Day 1903
445 Richard Sullivan Fay 1845
William Dudley Pickman, Richard Sullivan Fay, and William Pickman Fay, Trustees 1867
Polly Robbins Hollingsworth 1885
Rose Hollingsworth 1901
446 John Gardner 1845
Emily Gardner Perry 1888
Clara Greenleaf Perry 1907
447 Horace Gray 1845
Tristram Barnard Mackay 1849
Hersey Bradford Goodwin, Trustee 1873
Tristram Barnard Mackay 1875
Frances Mary Mackay 1885
George Winslow Thacher 1885
Thomas Chandler Thacher 1904
448 Prince Hawes 1845
Benjamin Lincoln 1849
Louisa Ingersoll Greenough 1884
449 George Hallet 1845
Benjamin Franklin Wing 1845
Emeline Wing 1885
Henry Winchester Cunningham 1901
450 James Henry Hicks 1845
Charles Eliot Ware 1849
Mary Lee Ware 1887
451 Robert Gould Shaw 1845
Robert Gould Shaw, Jr. 1849
George W. T. Riley 1874
John Wesley Lindsay 1878
452 Patrick Tracy Jackson 1845
Lydia Jackson, Trustee 1848
John Harrod Foster 1869
Samuel Savage Shaw 1870
453 Kimball, Jewett and Company 1845
Eliphalet Kimball 1849
Augustine Heard 1849
George Washington Heard 1852
Albert Farley Heard 1868
George James Harris 1875
Harriet White Kennedy 1894
454 Henry Lee, Jr. 1845
Elliot Cabot Lee 1899
455 Laura Derby Welles, Executrix 1845
Charles Davenport 1852
Daniel Augustus Patch 1868
Charles Lothrop Smith 1877
James Murray Howe 1901
William Pillsbury Hale 1906
456 Little, Alden and Company 1845
James Lowell Little 1852
Grace Atkinson Oliver 1890
George Andrew Bacon 1892
George Augustus Sawyer 1901
457 John Amory Lowell 1845
Elizabeth Rebecca Lowell 1852
Elisha Pomeroy Cutler 1874

Charles Nathan Barnard 1892
Reginald Heber Fitz 1894
458 Robert Means Mason 1845
Ida Means Mason 1879
459 James Kellogg Mills 1845
Susan Bulfinch Lyman 1858
Ellen Adelaide Goodwin 1895
460 Charles Callahan Perkins 1845
William Nichols 1873
George Read Nutter 1906
461 Edward Newton Perkins 1845
John Weiss 1859
Charles Henry Newhall 1880
462 John Amory Lowell 1845
John Lowell 1852
Andrew Robeson 1868
Mary Arnold Robeson 1882
Andrew Robeson 1889
Arthur Grimes Stanwood 1906
463 Samuel Phipps 1845
Charles Russell Lowell 1860
Anna Cabot Jackson Lowell 1871
Edward Henry Whorf 1873
Arthur Frederic Estabrook 1875
Edward Henry Whorf 1875
Frank William Hunt 1875
Samuel Bradley Noyes 1876
Charles Pratt Coffin 1880
Henry Francis Greenleaf 1880
464 George Pratt 1845
Edward Ellerton Pratt 1882
Francis William Welch 1907
465 Eayrs ann Fairbanks 1845
Francis Cogswell 1861
Alfred Ely 1874
Francis William Small 1882
Frank Otis Small 1903
Edward Preble Motley 1903
466 Thomas Handasyn Perkins 1845
Thomas Handasyd Perkins, Jr. 1849
Holmes Ammidown 1856
William Frederic Matchett 1863
Robert I. Lee 1866
Cyrus Sargeant 1866
Cyrus Sargeant, Jr. 1905
467 George R. Sampson 1845
Langdon Williams 1865
John S. Crisp 1867
John Spencer Clark 1868
Luther Clark 1870
Theodore Minot Clark 1887
468 Robert Gould Shaw 1845
Gardiner Howland Shaw 1849
Charles Heath 1855
Edmund Sanford Clark 1884
469 Francis Skinner and Company 1845
Henry Kenney Horton 1847
Eleanor Goddard May 1872
470 Josiah Stickney 1845
Sidney Brooks 1864
Emily Sever 1879
471 Philo Strong Shelton 1845
Harvey Jewell 1856
Charles Uriah Cotting and Walbridge Abner Field, Trustees 1883
Charles Uriah Cotting and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1900
Charles Edward Cotting and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1903
472 Ignatius Sargent 1845
Henrietta Sargent 1884
Charles Sprague Sargent 1891
473 James W. Smith 1845
George Oliver Carpenter 1881
Grant Walker 1881
474 Matthias Plant Sawyer 1845
George Means Mason 1854
Edward Wyman 1866
William Paige Lawrence 1874
Augustus Lord Soule 1880
Maria Goodwin Soule 1887
475 John L. Tucker 1845
Samuel King Williams 1848
Samuel Johnson and George Haswell Peters, Trustees 1875
Elizabeth Salisbury Nelson Goodall 1876
William Powell Mason 1884
Fanny Peabody Mason 1901
476 Adam Wallace Thaxter, Jr. 1845
Francis Jewett Parker 1863
477 John Eliot Thayer 1845
Nathaniel Thayer 1858
Christopher Toppan Thayer 1858
William Brewster 1885
Ethel Randolph Thayer 1900
Ezra Ripley Thayer 1904
478 Henry Timmins 1845

George Henry Timmins, Martin Brimmer, and Augustus Thorndike Perkins, Trustees 1864
Cyrus Moors Warren 1865
William Ross Warren 1893
479 John Collins Warren 1845
Jonathan Mason Warren 1858
Edward Page 1874
James Savage Russell 1891
Walter Channing Cabot 1891
Henry Bromfield Cabot 1901
Walter Channing Cabot 1901
Henry Bromfield Cabot 1903
Elizabeth Rogers Cabot 1903
480 John Welles 1845
Jane Welles 1856
Isabella Pratt Shaw 1881
Robert Gould Shaw 1882
Warren Everett Eaton 1894
481 John Welles 1845
Horatio Hollis Hunnewell 1847
Rose Standish Nichols 1903
William Cobb 1907
482 Moses Blake Williams 1845
Silas Emlyn Stone 1868
Edwin Hale Abbot 1887
Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr. 1905
483 John Simmons and Son 1845
George Abbott Osborne 1873
John Murray Forbes 1874
James Pierce Stearns 1899
484 Lewis William Tappan 1845
Amos L. Frothingham 1863
Charles Francis Donnelly 1886
485 Michael Hodge Simpson 1845
H.C.Wainwright and Company 1885
Francis Vose Parker 1885
William Orne White 1886
486 James Savage 1845
Emma Rogers 1883
487 John Amory Lowell 1845
Augustus Lowell 1852
Allen Melancthon Sumner 1874
Ellen Frances Sumner 1902
488 Charles Francis Adams 1850
Charles Francis Adams, Jr. 1856
489 Lemuel Shaw 1845
Lemuel Shaw 1862
Samuel Savage Shaw and John Oakes Shaw, Jr., Executors 1890
Henry Parkman 1890
490 Holbrook, Carter and Company 1845
William Endicott, Jr. 1868
491 Samuel Appleton 1845
Mary Appleton 1853
Frances Elmira Bangs 1868
Mary Louisa Bangs 1892
Anna Dummer Bangs 1901
492 Samuel Appleton 1845
Edward Bangs 1853
Anne Outram Bangs 1894
Outram Bangs 1900
493 Davin Sears, Jr. 1845
Emily Esther Sears 1874
David Sears 1874
494 Peter Charnon Brooks 1845
Francis Boott Brooks 1849
Richard Chamberlain Nichols 1863
Elizabeth Luce Nichols 1893
Sarah Hepsa Nichols 1894
495 Frederic Richarn Sears 1845
William Burdick Stevens 1882
Caroline Lucretia Wesson 1892
Florence Gill Ball 1895
496 Mercantile Library Association 1845
497 Knyvet Winthrop Sears 1845
Charles Uriah Cotting and Francis Shaw, Trustees 1891
Charles Edward Cotting and Francis Shaw, Trustees 1903
498 Thomas Handasyn Perkins 1845
Charles Perkins Gardiner 1851
499 Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1845
Augustus Thorndike Perkins 1851
Susan Hammond Perkins, Frederic Amory, and Herbert Dumaresq, Trustees 1891
Susan Hammond Perkins, Herbert Dumaresq, and Richard Middlecott Saltonstall, Trustees 1892
Herbert Dumaresq, Richard Middlecott Saltonstall, and Elizabeth Greene Perkins, Trustees 1894
Harcourt Amory, Francis Clarke Welch, and Elizabeth Greene Wadsworth, Trustees 1902



John Amory Lowell

500 Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1845
Richard Cary 1851
Helen Eugenia Cary 1904
501 Charles Amory 1850
John Louis Clarke 1850
Charles Amory 1855
Copley Amory 1867
Henry Pickering Walcott 1870
502 Charles Amory 1850
Edward Linzee Amory 1898
503 William Amory, Jr. 1850
Solomon Lincoln 1886
504 Nathan Appleton 1850
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
Mary Mackintosh 1864
Henry Allen Rice 1864
Delano Alexander Goddard 1869
Lawson B. Stone 1870
Elijah Brigham Phillips 1880
Henry Ayling Phillips 1906
505 Robert Appleton 1850
Nathan Matthews 1852
Charles Mayo Ellis 1855
Helen Thomas Ellis 1878
Arthur Dixwell 1879
R. L. Day and Company 1883
Edward Jackson Holmes 1883
Henrietta Goddard Holmes 1884
Walter Scott Fitz 1889
Henrietta Goddard Fitz 1903
506 Samuel Appleton 1850
Thomas Tracy Bouvé 1854
Charles H. Wheelwright 1860
Susan Candler 1867
William Latham Candler 1880
Nathaniel Cushing Nash 1884
507 Samuel Appleton 1850
Nathaniel Curtis, Jr. 1854
Madeleine Curtis Mixter 1875
508 Samuel Appleton 1850
Caleb Gould Loring 1854
Joseph Willard 1856
John Henry Hardy 1893
509 Samuel Appleton Appleton 1850
Nathan Matthews 1855
Albert Matthews 1896
510 William Appleton, Jr. 1850
Francis Clarke Welch, William Appleton, and James Morris Meredith, Trustees 1904
511 Abigail Armstrong 1850
Barney Cory 1872
Adèle Grainger Thayer 1884
William Lowell Putnam 1898
Adèle Grainger Thayer 1898
Albert Thorndike 1903
Adèle Grainger Thayer 1903
512 Samuel Austin 1850
William A. Rea 1851
Henry Rice 1861
Dexter Townsend Mills 1868
Nathaniel Appleton Shute 1868
Mary E. Holbrook 1871
Helen Winnifred Shute 1873
George Hylands Campbell 1889
Robert Carter Pitman 1890
Alice Brown 1899
513 George Williams Lyman 1854
Philip Howes Sears 1858
514 Ebenezer Bacon 1850
Eleanor A. Clark 1895
Josiah Henry Benton, Jr. 1897
Edward Brinley Adams and Katharine Faneuil Adams 1906
515 James Fowle Baldwin 1850
George Rumford Baldwin 1871
Catherine Rumford Griffith 1888
516 George Pemberton Bangs 1850
Jerome George Kidder 1855
Elisha Hathaway 1883
Sarah W. Hathaway 1887
Augustus Peabody Gardner 1889
517 James Bayley 1850
Harriet King Bayley and Caroline Lacoste Bayley 1852
Elizabeth Symmes Bayley 1889
518 Charles Beck 1850
John H. Comer 1867
Isaac Smith Cruft 1868
Caroline Elizabeth Ward and Anita Saltonstall Ward 1891
519 Joseph Bell 1850
Joseph Mills Bell 1853
Helen Choate Bell 1902
520 John Adams Blanchard 1850
George Henry Blanchard 1854
Laura Smith Blanchard 1873
Laura Duncan 1890

521 John W. Blodget 1850
Caleb William Loring 1856
Katharine Peabody Loring 1898
522 Jonathan Ingersoll Bowditch 1850
Charles Pickering Bowditch 1876
523 Dwight Boyden 1850
Charles Alfred Welch 1855
Francis Clarke Welch 1897
524 Josiah Bradlee 1850
George Blankern Cary 1850
Oliver Ames 1881
525 Josiah Bradlee 1850
James Bowdoin Bradlee, Jr. 1851
Mary May Bradlee 1860
Lewis Stackpole Dabney and Laurence Minot, Executors 1904
Lewis Stackpole Dabney and Laurence Minot, Trustees 1904
526 Josiah Bradlee 1850
Frederick Hall Bradlee 1851
William Minot, Jr. 1889
Laurence Minot and Robert Hallowell Gardiner, Trustees 1901
527 Elijah Dana Brigham 1850
Mary Wheeler Bowles 1869
Frances Elizabeth Bowles 1906
528 Francis Augustus Brooks 1850
Charles Butler Brooks 1904
529 Peter Chardon Brooks 1850
Sarah Anne Chever 1865
James Freeman Clarke 1870
Anna Huidekoper Clarke 1888
Lilian Freeman Clarke 1897
530 Henry Bryant 1850
Edward Dexter Sohier and William Minot, Jr., Trustees 1870
William Minot and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1889
Francis Clarke Welch and James Jackson Storrow, Trustees 1895
John Codman Ropes and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1897
Francis Clarke Welch and Charles Francis Adams, 2d, Trustees 1900
531 William Story Bullard 1850
Stephen Hopkins Bullard 1852
Elizabeth Lyman Bullard 1873
Ellen Twisleton Bullard 1897
532 Benjamin Burgess 1850
Charles Frederic Sawyer 1865
Estes Howe 1866
William Taggard Piper 1878
533 Frederick Howes, Executor 1850
William Burley Howes 1850
Elizabeth Howes 1880
Susan Burley Cabot 1893
534 Joseph Burnett 1850
John Adams Bates Cutter 1853
Joseph Burnett 1854
James Madison Beebe 1856
Esther Elizabeth Beebe 1876
Edward Pierson Beebe 1886
535 Thomas Oliver Hazard Perry Burnham 1850
Agnes Fairbanks Willard 1892
536 Theophilus Burr 1850
Theophilus Burr 1864
Charles Townsend Hubbard 1865
Charles Wells Hubbard and Frederic Walker Lincoln, Jr., Trustees 1887
Charles Wells Hubbard 1891
537 Thomas Greaves Cary 1850
Robert Howard Cary 1859
Gamaliel Bradford 1868
538 Ebenezer Chadwick 1850
Elizabeth Chadwick 1854
John Warren James 1856
Julia Bradford Huntington James 1863
Russell Green Fessenden 1898
539 Walter Channing 1850
Nathaniel Francis 1852
Anson Joseph Stone 1867
Alden Speare 1882
William Edwards Huntington 1896
540 Rufus Choate 1850
Dwight Foster 1865
541 Benjamin Cutler Clark 1850
Robert Farley Clark 1867
B. P. Chamberlain 1868
John Arthur Alley 1870
Augustine Jones 1875
Francis Henshaw and Company 1883
James Arthur Beebe 1883
542 Charles Russell Codman 1850
Samuel William Rodman 1863

Charles Merriam 1866
Robert Gould Shaw 1871
Hannah Buck Shaw 1875
Robert Gould Shaw 1895
543 Edward Codman 1850
Edward Wainwright Codman 1859
Nellie Shannon Blake Appleton 1905
544 George Washington Coffin 1850
James Chrystie Rogers 1851
Benjamin Franklin Burgess 1857
William Bradford Homer Dowse 1884
545 William Edward Coffin 1850
Charles Stephen Lynch 1856
John Calvin Dodge 1875
546 Joseph Hall Cotton 1850
Arria Cotton 1873
William Coffin Cotton and Frank Barnard Cotton, Executors 1904
547 Caleb Loring Cunningham 1850
Edward Cunningham 1858
Hester Cunningham 1903
Frances Cary Cunningham 1903
548 Benjamin Robbins Curtis 1850
Edward Jackson 1854
549 William Whitwell Greenough 1850
Charles Pelham Greenough 1889
550 Thomas Buckminster Curtis 1850
Caroline Wells Healey Dall 1872
Abraham Firth 1878
Henry Bernard Carpenter 1882
Bancroft Chandler Davis 1891
551 Thomas Parkman Cushing 1850
Edmund Munroe 1853
Dupee, Beck and Sayles 1869
John Wait Draper 1869
Christopher Rhodes Eliot 1885
552 Samuel Turner Dana 1850
Mary Elizabeth Dana 1878
Winthrop Ames 1884
553 Edmund W. Dana and Stephen W. Dana 1850
Richard Frothingham, Jr. 1854
Thomas GoddardFrothingham, Administrator 1881
Benjamin Loring Young 1881
554 George Darracott 1850
John Turner Welles Sargent 1853
George Edward Brown 1878
Helen Augusta Dodge 1879
James Gilchrist 1881
Joshua Montgomery Sears 1884
Margaret Manning Choate 1884
Margaret Manning Bowditch 1891
555 Frederick W. Davis 1850
Samuel Thomas Snow 1863
Anna Frances Odin and Harriet Louisa Odin 1886
556 Otis Turner 1850
Peter Paul Francis Degrand 1855
Francis Howard Peabody 1857
Charles Lowell Andrews 1862
Wallis Stuart Chase, Guardian 1878
Enoch Stafford Johnson 1884
Isaac Tucker Burr, Jr. 1903
557 William Dehon 1850
Joshua William Davis 1866
558 Franklin Dexter 1850
559 John R. Dow and Company 1850
John D. Gardner and Company 1851
Thomas Tolman 1852
Mary Lowell Stone 1876
Emma F. Munroe 1890
560 Levi A. Dowley 1850
Clarence William Jones 1858
Francis Parkman Hurd 1859
Edith Welch 1885
Charles Francis Adams, 2d 1898
561 Daniel Draper 1850
Ada Augusta Draper 1867
Mary Eliza Devlin 1888
562 Eayrs and Fairbanks 1850
William Mountford 1861
Frederick Alexander Lovering 1877
563 Edward Everett 1850
William Everett 1865
564 George Nathaniel Faxon 1850
Henry M. Leeds 1867
Andrew Fiske 1882
565 Harrison Fay 1850
James Harrison Fay 1858
Arabella Rice 1864
Alice Wentworth Parker 1873
566 William C. Fay 1850
Jacob Albert Dresser 1862
Francis Apthorp Foster 1895

567 Fay and Farwells 1850
Thomas F. Curtis 1867
William Bordman Richards 1870
William Reuben Richards 1888
568 Albert Fearing 1850
Francis Vose Parker 1871
Caroline W. Tebbetts 1871
William Carr Tebbetts 1877
Elizabeth Wildes Robins 1894
569 Charles Bucknam Fessenden 1850
Edward Belknap Haven 1857
Thomas Dwight 1865
George Golding Kennedy 1866
570 Richard Fletcher 1850
Joel Prentiss Bishop 1870
John Long Graves 1898
571 William B. Fosdick 1850
Octavia E. F. Brinton 1884
Elijah George 1884
572 Jonathan French 1850
John Davis Williams, Arthur Lincoln, and Charles Amory Williams, Trustees 1902
573 Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham 1850
Thomas Bumstead Frothingham 1863
Edmund Dwight 1880
Arnold Augustus Rand 1880
Jennie Lathrop Rand 1880
Roderick Stebbins 1901
574 Addison Gage 1850
Helen Elizabeth Hopkins 1886
575 William Howard Gardiner 1850
Caroline Louisa Gardiner 1882
Mary Caroline Cabot 1889
576 Henry Joseph Gardner 1850
Helen Clarissa Gardner 1893
Erastus Foote and The Merchants' Loan and Trust Company of Chicago, Trustees 1900
Charles Pickering Bowditch 1900
Lucy Rockwell Balch 1900
577 John Lowell Gardner 1850
Henry Barney Smith 1851
Edmund Burke Otis 1861
Sarah S. Dunn 1875
James Anson Lawrence Whittier 1878
Harriet D. Reid 1886
Eben Wright 1888
578 Ozias Goodwin 1850
Richard Chapman Goodwin 1854
579 Moses Grant 1850
Moses Pierce Grant 1856
James Y. McClintock 1876
James Macmaster Codman 1881
580 John Chipman Gray 1850
William Channing Appleton 1863
Mary Ann Louisa Appleton 1892
Helen Messinger Murdoch 1906
581 Thomas Gray 1850
Cassius Darling 1854
Enoch Stafford Johnson 1864
Benjamin Faxon Field 1878
Guy Norman 1895
Horace Williams Fuller 1895
Elise Ballou Dale 1900
582 Andrew Townshend Hall 1850
Lydia Young Hall 1877
Hales Wallace Suter 1881
583 Henry Hall 1850
Quincy Tufts 1852
William Tufts Brigham 1874
Frederick George Bemis 1886
John Wheeler Bemis 1891
Harris Brackett Stearns and James Walker Austin, Trustees 1906
584 Henry S. Hallet 1850
Harrison Otis Briggs 1869
William Rodolph Griffiths 1882
William Burnett Wright 1884
George Litch Roberts 1891
585 Peter Harvey 1850
John Cauldwell Sharp 1863
Helen Sharp 1891
586 Franklin Haven 1850
Franklin Haven, Jr. 1853
587 William Hayden 1850
John Hartshorn 1852
Charles Bunker 1854
John Alden Loring 1854
John Osgood Loring 1898
588 William Augustus Hayden 1850
David Hyslop Hayden 1876
William Cross Williamson 1890
589 George Hayward 1850
George Hayward, Jr. 1853
Uriel Crocker 1858
Uriel Haskell Crocker, Trustee 1888

Sarah Haskell Crocker 1890
590 Augustine Heard 1850
Edward Olcott Shepard 1869
Frances Lewis Wilson 1874
William Sturgis Hooper Lothrop 1898
591 Peter Thacher Homer 1850
Gerard Curtis Tobey 1880
592 George Howe 1850
George Dudley Howe 1873
Alice Greenwood Howe 1905
593 Samuel Johnson 1850
Charlotte Abigail Johnson 1869
Herbert Gales Pratt 1888
Sarah Maud Scott 1895
594 Horatio Hollis Hunnewell 1850
Jane Welles Sargent 1881
595 James Ingersoll 1850
George Morgan Browne 1851
Wendell Gurney Corthell 1893
Margaret Chapin Bazeley 1900
596 Charles Jackson 1850
Charles Cushing Paine 1854
Helen Paine, Marianne Paine, and Sarah Cushing Paine 1874
597 Charles Jackson, Jr. 1850
Susan Cabot Jackson 1871
Marian Cabot Jackson 1890
Arthur Lawrence 1893
598 Anna P. Jones 1850
John Coffin Jones 1851
Anna P. Jones, Guardian 1863
James Jackson Storrow, Guardian 1865
Joseph Cutler Jones 1870
William Frederic Freeman 1870
Harriet Elizabeth Freeman 1889
599 George B. Jones 1850
George William Gordon 1851
Samuel Appleton Browne Abbott, Administrator 1882
Katherine Parker Gordon 1887
600 George Horatio Kuhn 1850
Francis Henry Brown 1865
601 Abbott Lawrence 1850
William Alfred Hovey 1857
William H. Thompson 1874
Ida Agassiz Higginson 1882
602 Abbott Lawrence 1850
Charles Torrey 1857
Daniel Hearll Treadwell 1859
John Pearse Treadwell 1906
Emily Marshall Treadwell 1907
603 Abbott Lawrence 1850
Thomas Gaffield 1857
Maria Wade Gaffield 1906
604 Samuel Kirkland Lothrop 1850
Mary Buckminster Lothrop 1890
605 Samuel Lawrence 1850
William Brown Spooner 1860
William Mixter 1865
Mary Ann Mixter 1885
606 Amos Lawrence 1850
Amos Adams Lawrence 1853
Hetty Sullivan Lawrence 1877
Hetty Sullivan Cunningham 1895
607 James Lawrence 1850
William Tappan Eustis 1851
George Smith Burton 1874
Daniel Low Winchester 1877
608 Samuel Lawrence 1850
George Lawrence 1854
Frederick Almy 1872
William Henry Wardwell 1872
William Theodore Wardwell 1872
Samuel Wallis Winslow 1883
Joseph Henry Gray 1886
609 William Richards Lawrence 1850
Joseph Scholfield 1851
Alfred Thomas Turner 1890
Francis Alonzo Peters 1901
610 James Lee, Jr. 1850
John Dandridge Henley Luce 1878
611 Thomas Lee 1850
William Wilson Baker 1868
George Dennie 1869
Edmund Sanford Clark 1872
Henry Melville Whitney 1883
612 Sargent Smith Littlehale 1850
Ednah Dow Littlehale Cheney 1876
Augusta Rebecca Curtis 1905
613 Giles Henry Lodge 1850
Walter Baker 1851
Eleanor Jameson Williams Baker 1854
Ellen Minot Folsom 1891
Horace Baxter Stanton 1905
614 Henry Cabot 1850
Anna Cabot Lodge 1870
Henry Cabot Lodge 1879
615 Ammi Cutter Lombard 1850
Joseph Beale Glover 1852

William Wilder Wheildon 1863
Thomas Quincy Browne, Jr. 1892
Herbert Wheildon Cotton Browne 1903
616 Israel Lombard 1850
Amos Lawrence Edmands and Augustus Peabody Loring, Trustees 1904
617 Elisha Thacher Loring 1850
Ellen Healey Childe, Guardian 1870
John Healey Childe 1879
Henry Clark Sibley 1899
618 Francis Caleb Loring 1850
Pelham Warren Hayward 1851
George Partridge Hayward 1863
James Elliot Cabot 1864
Thomas Crane Wales 1870
Charles Head 1883
William Allan Wilde 1896
619 Francis Cabot Lowell 1850
Ellen Frothingham 1875
Paul Revere Frothingham 1902
620 Francis Cabot Lowell 1850
William Henry Swift 1875
Otis Everett 1900
621 Francis Cabot Lowell 1850
Henry Frederick Teschemacher 1876
Hubert Engelbert Teschemacher 1905
Charles Howard Bailey 1907
622 John Amory Lowell 1850
Francis Tucker Washburn 1872
Samuel Jennison 1873
Katharine A. Jennison 1900
623 John Amory Lowell 1850
Arthur Theodore Lyman 1859
Effie Wood Palmer 1873
Julius Auboineau Palmer 1893
Ethel M. Cheney 1894
624 John Amory Lowell 1850
Sarah Putnam Lowell 1859
Andrew Gerrish Webster 1874
James Henry Whitman 1882
625 John Amory Lowell 1850
Susan Cabot Sohier 1852
Sophie W. Dana 1873
Albert Fleetford Sise 1876
Edith Sise 1906
626 George Theodore Lyman 1850
James Cutler Dunn 1859
Harriet Stillman Hayward 1862
Harriet Stillman Winslow 1892
627 George Williams Lyman 1850
Arthur Theodore Lyman 1851
628 Magoun and Son 1850
Charles Parker Lombard 1865
Joseph Randolph Coolidge 1867
Joseph Randolph Coolidge, Jr. 1899
629 William Powell Mason 1850
George Dexter 1865
Ephraim Collins Davis 1883
630 John M. Mayo 1850
Abby W. Pulsifer 1856
Mrs. Gridley James Fox Bryant (Louisa Bryant Bryant) 1858
Walter Ellis 1891
631 Charles Merriam 1850
Charles Merriam, Francis Jaques, Arthur Ware Merriam, and James Henry Beal, Trustees 1866
R. L. Day and Company 1891
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop 1893
632 Charles Henry Mills 1850
Hales Wallace Suter 1851
John Wallace Suter 1876
633 Charles Henry Mills 1850
Henry William Domett 1851
Charles Henry Minot 1851
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop 1891
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop, Jr. 1898
634 Charles Henry Mills 1850
John Q. A. Williams 1858
Charles Henry Dalton 1863
635 George Williams Lyman 1854
Charles William Eliot 1858
636 James Kellogg Mills 1850
Samuel Baker Walcott 1851
Martha Pickman Walcott 1856
Charles Folsom Walcott 1880
Charles Walcott 1888
637 Lawrence Nichols 1850
George Foxcroft Haskins 1863
Trustees of the House of the Angel Guardian 1884
George Frederick Farley 1885
Loomis and Lane 1886
Erastus Frank Baker 1886
Charles Paine Horton 1888

638 Nathaniel H. Osgood 1850
Mary Channing Eustis 1852
639 James William Paige 1850
Abbott Lawrence, Jr. 1869
Harriette Story Lawrence 1889
Harriette Story Foster 1893
640 Daniel Pinckney Parker 1850
Henry Tuke Parker 1852
William Nye Davis 1852
Samuel Bass King 1853
Samuel Crocker Cobb 1854
Gustavus Arthur Hilton 1892
George Nixon Black 1904
641 John Brooks Parker 1850
Annie Bartlett Parker 1870
Charles Albert Parker 1878
William Tennant Hart 1880
Willard Taylor Perrin 1897
642 William Flagg Parrott 1850
Augustus Edwin Bachelder 1869
Thomas Whittemore 1907
643 Arthur Lithgow Payson 1850
James Diman Green 1857
Thomas Cushing 1858
Sarah Mason 1868
Hasket Derby 1880
644 George Peabody 1850
George Augustus Peabody, William Crowninshield Endicott, George Augustus Gardner, and William Powell Mason, Trustees 1892
William Norton Bullard 1897
645 John H. Pearson 1850
David Miller Balfour 1852
Robert Norcross Wallis 1897
Josiah Henry Benton, Jr. 1898
Charles Putnam Searle 1903
646 Charles Callahan Perkins 1850
Henry Clark Sibley 1886
Mary Dana Hicks 1890
647 Edward Newton Perkins 1850
Benjamin Franklin Nourse 1859
Edmund Fowle Bradlee 1863
Josiah Putnam Bradlee 1875
Helen Curtis Bradlee 1887
Elizabeth Lyman Henshaw 1898
648 Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1850
Robert Bennet Forbes, Jr. 1851
Pliny Merrick 1858
Daniel Waldo Lincoln 1868
Benjamin White Whitney 1874
Walter Hastings 1875
Henry Ware Holland 1882
Robert Charles Winthrop, Jr. 1884
Elizabeth Winthrop 1906
649 Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1850
George Cabot Perkins 1851
George N. Dana 1869
Caroline M. Dana 1884
Lee Max Friedman 1901
650 Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1850
Louis Cabot 1851
Edward Clarke Cabot 1857
Louis Cabot 1866
651 Lyman Perry 1850
Isaac Warren Danforth 1854
Robert S. Covell, Trustee 1889
Joseph Ballister Russell, Trustee 1894
Moses Williams 1898
652 Edward Dyer Peters 1850
James Henry Barnes 1858
Alfred Ellingwood Giles 1867
Henry Staples Potter 1904
James Arnold Lowell 1904
653 William Dudley Pickman 1850
Caroline Pickman 1891
William Fisher Wharton 1899
654 Samuel Stillman Pierce 1850
Clement Hugh Hill 1881
Hamilton Hill 1899
Mary Douglas Bates 1906
655 William Hickling Prescott 1850
Peleg Whitman Chandler 1851
Horace Parker Chandler 1891
656 Josiah Phillips Quincy 1850
657 James Read and Christopher Champlin Chadwick 1850
James Read Chadwick and James Read 1868
James Read Chadwick 1871
John Mason Little 1905
658 Lewis Rice 1850
Percival Spurr Howe 1899
Louis Curtis 1906
659 Henry Bromfield Rogers 1850
Daniel Denison Slade 1853
Denison Rogers Slade 1897
660 William Ropes 1850
John Codman Ropes 1869
William Ropes Trask 1900

661 George R. Sampson 1850
Catherine Stevens 1863
Henry Lee Higginson 1906
662 William Sawyer 1850
Hannah Farnham Lee 1859
Julia Bryant 1864
George Henry Richards, Laurence Minot, and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1903
663 David Sears 1850
William Cabell Rives, Jr. 1852
664 William Washburn 1850
665 Timothy Farrar 1850
Anna B. Crane 1875
Louisa Lee Sargent 1889
666 Horatio Bigelow 1850
Joseph Smith Bigelow, Trustee 1891
667 Nathaniel Jeremiah Bradlee 1850
Peters and Parkinson 1876
Seth James Thomas 1876
George Fillmore Swain 1897
668 Gardiner Howland Shaw 1850
Charles Russell Codman 1863
Gardiner Howland Shaw 1864
Cora Lyman Shaw 1867
669 Robert Gould Shaw 1850
Benjamin Franklin White 1851
John Ham Williams Page 1858
Francis Minot Weld 1860
670 Robert Gould Shaw 1850
William Batchelder Greene 1852
671 Quincy Adams Shaw 1850
Francis Parkman 1853
Charles Pickering Bowditch and Francis Clarke Welch, Trustees 1895
672 Robert Gould Shaw, Jr. 1850
Charlotte Bartlett Hallowell and Emily Hallowell 1874
673 Michael Hodge Simpson 1850
H. C. Wainwright and Company 1885
Frank Ernest Simpson 1885
674 Francis Skinner 1850
William S. Lincoln 1851
William Leavitt Lincoln 1863
Arnold William Conant 1867
George Browning Wilbur 1869
675 Jarvis Slade 1850
Charles Folsom Coffin 1860
Charles Pratt Coffin 1904
676 Richard Soule 1850
Edwin Augustus Warren Harlow 1876
Robert Henry Harlow 1903
Rufus Babcock Tobey, Conservator 1904
677 Paran Stevens 1850
Frederick Henry Stimpson 1853
Susan Storer Stimpson 1876
Katharine Frances Dustan 1905
678 Joshua Thomas Stevenson 1850
Jennie Porter Mills 1878
Henry Charles Thacher 1886
Martha Bray Thacher 1901
679 Henry Parkman Sturgis 1850
Mrs. Henry Parkman Sturgis (Elizabeth Orne Paine Sturgis) 1871
Edwin Dexter Wadsworth 1890
680 Henry Jacob Bigelow 1850
William Sturgis Bigelow 1891
681 Lewis William Tappan 1850
Silas Peirce 1866
Edward Clarke Cabot 1867
Louisa Sewall Cabot 1901
682 Enoch Train 1850
Frederic Walker Lincoln, Jr. 1857
Louis Revere Lincoln 1901
John Allyn 1903
683 Nathaniel Thayer 1850
Sarah Harris Mills 1865
John William Day 1891
Heman White Chaplin 1899
Alice Upton Pearmain 1903
684 William Thomas 1850
Peter Butler, Jr. 1852
Sigourney Butler 1882
William Farnsworth, Executor 1900
Charles Pickering Bowditch 1900
Katharine Bowditch Codman 1900
685 Charles Torrey 1850
John Colby Abbott 1851
Frederick William Thayer 1854
Maria Wilder Thayer 1870
William Roscoe Thayer 1885
Mary Robbins Little 1897
686 Frederic Tudor 1850
Henry James Tudor 1854
Fanny Hortense Tudor 1865
George Scott Winslow 1894

C. A. Cutter

Wm C. Lane

687 William Underwood 1850
Sara Hale Siedhof 1879
Charles Shorey Butler 1901
688 Thomas Beale Wales 1850
Frederick Lothrop Ames 1869
Mary Shreve Ames 1901
689 Samuel Gray Ward 1850
Charles Henry Bennett 1878
Charles Goddard Weld 1882
690 Thomas Wren Ward 1850
Catherine Scollay 1858
Sullivan Whitney 1863
William Dade Brewer, Jr. 1891
George Richard Blinn 1898
691 George Washington Warren 1850
Harriet Atwood Warren 1873
Joseph Warren Merrill 1888
Hannah Brown Merrill 1890
692 Aaron Davis Weld 1850
Benjamin Preston Clark 1886
693 William Fletcher Weld 1850
Caroline Langdon Weld 1880
Jonathan Edwards Harlow 1903
694 John Welles 1850
Susan Jones Welles 1856
Jane Welles 1871
Jane Peele Hunnewell 1881
Walter Hunnewell 1901
695 Alden Bradford Weston 1850
Ezra Weston 1850
Henry Grew 1854
Edward Sturgis Grew 1892
696 Charles Octavius Whitmore 1850
Charles John Whitmore 1886
Sarah Olcott Murdock Whitmore 1898
William Edward Putnam 1903
697 David Rice Whitney 1850
698 Edward Wigglesworth 1850
Edward Wigglesworth, Jr. 1874
699 James Christie Wild 1850
Catharine Hall Wild 1886
Charles Pickering Bowditch, Trustee 1892
700 Solomon Wildes 1850
Josiah Quincy, Jr. 1853
Frederic Stanwood 1883
Melvin Ohio Adams 1884
701 Charles Wilkins 1850
Samuel Hurd Walley 1858
James Ellison 1864
Ellen Minerva Shumway 1880
Edward Griffin Porter 1897
Ellen Carruth 1900
Timothy John Mahoney 1906
702 John Hubbard Wilkins 1850
George Hughes 1864
Harriet Mighill Harding 1881
703 David Weld Williams 1850
William Harrington Mann 1856
Sarah Jane Houghton 1884
William Stevens Houghton 1887
Clement Stevens Houghton 1891
704 George Foster Williams 1850
Ezra Farnsworth 1870
Alice Farnsworth 1892
705 John Earl Williams 1850
James Tucker Fisher 1851
Thomas Joseph Lee 1856
Samuel Devens 1858
Charles Torrey 1860
John Bronson Meer 1874
Artemas Wiswall Gates 1889
Arthur Wiswall Gates-Fairbanks 1890
Samuel Jones Fowler 1902
George Bridge Leighton 1907
706 Willis and Company 1850
Abel Goodrich Farwell 1852
Hamilton Willis 1853
Henry Willis 1856
Samuel Dennis Warren 1874
Susan Cornelia Warren 1888
Samuel Dennis Warren 1903
707 William Sohier, Trustee 1850
William Minot, Jr., Trustee 1891
Laurence Minot and Joseph Henry Russell, Trustees 1901
Simmons Female College 1903
708 Joshua Huntington Wolcott 1850
Henry Allen Rice 1850
Richard Baker, Jr. 1852
Ellen Maria Baker, Charles Uriah Cotting, and Alexander Strong Wheeler, Trustees 1893
709 Selectmen of Templeton, Massachusetts 1854
Boston Athenæum 1907
Katharine Brewer Shillaber 1907
710 Selectmen of Templeton, Massachusetts 1854
Boston Athenæum 1907

711 Selectmen of Templeton, Massachusetts 1854
Boston Athenæum 1907
712 Selectmen of Templeton, Massachusetts 1854
Boston Athenæum 1907
713 Selectmen of Templeton, Massachusetts 1854
Boston Athenæum 1907
714 Selectmen of Littleton, Massachusetts 1854
715 Selectmen of Littleton, Massachusetts 1854
Boston Athenæum 1907
716 Selectmen of Littleton, Massachusetts 1854
Boston Athenæum 1907
717 Selectmen of Littleton, Massachusetts 1854
Boston Athenæum 1907
718 Selectmen of Littleton, Massachusetts 1854
Boston Athenæum 1907
719 Mary Ellen Russell 1854
Dora Walton Russell 1903
720 Samuel Bass King 1854
Edwin Leonard 1860
Charles Edward Inches 1902
Alice Clapp Vaillant 1902
721 Charles Barnard 1854
George Middleton Barnard and James Munson Barnard, Trustees 1870
George Middleton Barnard and Samuel Barnard, Trustees 1872
Arthur Briggs Denny 1885
722 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors [of Samuel Appleton] 1854
Zelotes Hosmer 1854
John James Clarke 1862
Joseph Story Fay 1863
Joseph Story Fay, Jr. 1900
723 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors 1854
George Bemis 1854
Frederick George Bemis 1879
Sarah Wyman Whitman 1884
George Vasmer Leverett 1906
724 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors 1854
Simon Willard 1854
John Ware Willard 1896
725 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors 1854
William Brigham 1854
John Pickering Lyman 1879
726 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors 1854
Henry Grafton Clark 1854
James Jackson Storrow 1874
Alfred Adolphus Glasier 1897
727 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors 1854
William Courtis 1854
Henry Dawes 1862
Benjamin Cushing 1863
Edward Dyer Peters, Jr. 1896
728 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors 1854
John Bumstead Fessenden 1854
George Frederick Wilde 1871
Joseph Blanchard Crosby 1884
Joseph A. Torrey 1887
Joseph Blanchard Crosby 1890
Joseph Cornelius Smith 1900
729 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors 1854
John Henry Eastburn 1854
Caroline Hubbard Blatchford 1875
Mary Edgcumbe Blatchford 1897
Arthur Dehon Hill 1906
730 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors 1854

William Jenkins Niles 1854
731 Nathan Appleton, William Appleton, and Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, Executors 1854
Ephraim Whitman Gurney 1854
Charles Franklin Dunbar 1888
William Harrison Dunbar 1904
732 Henry Ware Wales 1854
Eleanor Bacon Emmons 1904
733 John Amory Lowell 1854
John Lowell 1867
734 John Amory Lowell 1854
Eliot Channing Clarke 1881
735 John Amory Lowell 1854
Augustus Lowell 1882
Amy Lowell 1901
736 John Amory Lowell 1854
Katharine Bigelow Lowell 1882
Augustus Lowell 1895
Katharine Roosevelt 1901
737 John Amory Lowell 1854
Elizabeth Putnam Sohier 1882
Alice De Vermandois Clarke 1886
Eliot Channing Clarke and William Davies Sohier, Trustees 1902
738 John Amory Lowell 1854
Susan Cabot Sohier 1867
Elizabeth Putnam Sohier 1894
739 John Amory Lowell 1854
Arthur Theodore Lyman 1867
Ella Lyman 1891
Ella Lyman Cabot 1896
740 John Amory Lowell 1854
Augustus Lowell 1867
Percival Lowell 1882
Kenneth Macdonald 1904
Percival Lowell 1904
741 John Amory Lowell 1854
Elizabeth Rebecca Lowell 1867
Charles Lowell and Abbott Lawrence Lowell, Trustees 1905
Arthur Lyman and William Lowell Putnam, Trustees 1906
742 John Amory Lowell 1854
Sarah Putnam Lowell 1867
John Amory Lowell Blake 1900
743 George Orrin Hovey 1854
Jacob Wendell, Jr. 1856
Barrett Wendell 1898
744 Charles Beck 1854
James Clarke Davis 1878
Jonathan Ingersoll Bowditch 1878
Henry Pickering Bowditch 1889
745 Thomas Wren Ward 1854
William Downes Austin 1858
Catherine Downer Austin 1861
Elven Dean Hall 1865
Kate Lillian Dewey 1896
Anne Scott Murphy 1903
746 Samuel Gray Ward 1855
Jonas Harrod French 1878
Harriet Adelaide Whitney 1892
747 John Borland 1854
Melancthon Woolsey Borland 1854
William Alfred Paine 1890
748 Henry Wainwright 1854
James Henry Davenport 1868
Mary Pauline Davenport 1888
749 William Powell Mason 1854
Jeannie Ursula Dupee 1873
John Lawrence 1874
750 William Richards Lawrence 1854
Peter Paul Francis Degrand 1854
Henry Purkitt Kidder 1857
Elizabeth Huidekoper Kidder 1890
751 Francis Kittredge Fisher 1854
Walter Howard Sweet 1874
Fiske Warren 1891
752 Eliza Brimmer 1854
Martin Brimmer Inches 1860
George Brimmer Inches 1898
753 Charles Stoddard 1854
Samuel Johnson 1893
Arthur Stoddard Johnson 1899
754 Adeline Davis 1854
George Francis Fabyan 1885
755 Moses Little Hale 1854
George Punchard 1862
Moses Little Hale 1865
Cyrus King Hale 1868
Josiah Little Hale 1874
756 Samuel Russell Payson 1854
Mrs. Samuel Russell Payson (Hannah Gilbert Payson) 1854
John Carver Palfrey and Gilbert Russell Payson, Trustees 1895
757 Paschal Paoli Pope 1854
Isaac Danforth Farnsworth 1868

William Frederick Jones 1888
Frederic Amory 1892
758 Rebecca W. Dearborn 1854
Samuel Worcester Bates 1868
Chauncey Smith 1870
Caroline Marshall Smith 1895
759 Paschal Paoli Pope 1854
William Henderson Bordman 1868
Peters and Parkinson 1877
Mary Lynde Cochrane 1879
760 William Picard 1854
Samuel Eliot 1859
Emily Marshall Morison 1906
761 Benjamin Apthorp Gould 1854
Lucretia Dana Gould 1864
Benjamin Apthorp Gould 1885
Albert Henry Davenport 1897
Frederick Albert Davenport and Wilmot Roby Evans, Trustees 1906
762 Nathan Appleton 1854
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
William Sumner Appleton 1864
Alpheus Holmes Hardy, John Chipman Gray, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., Trustees 1904
Alpheus Holmes Hardy, Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., and Henry Wheeler, Trustees 1905
Alpheus Holmes Hardy, Henry Wheeler, and Edward Webster Hutchins, Trustees 1907
763 Nathan Appleton 1854
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
William Sumner Appleton 1864
Alpheus Holmes Hardy, John Chipman Gray, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., Trustees 1904
Alpheus Holmes Hardy, Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., and Henry Wheeler, Trustees 1905
Alpheus Holmes Hardy, Henry Wheeler, and Edward Webster Hutchins, Trustees 1907
764 William Sumner Appleton 1854
Alpheus Holmes Hardy, John Chipman Gray, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., Trustees 1904
Alpheus Holmes Hardy, Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., and Henry Wheeler, Trustees 1905
Alpheus Holmes Hardy, Henry Wheeler, and Edward Webster Hutchins, Trustees 1907
765 Nathan Appleton 1854
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
Nathan Appleton 1864
Eliza Ingersoll Bowditch 1877
Jonathan Ingersoll Bowditch 1881
Lucy Bowditch Stone 1889
766 Nathan Appleton 1854
Nathan Appleton, Jr. 1857
Alfred Bowditch 1877
767 Nathan Appleton 1854
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
Nathan Appleton 1864
Henry Dorr Sullivan 1865
Thomas Russell Sullivan 1889
768 Nathan Appleton 1854
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Guardian 1864
Charles Appleton Longfellow 1865
Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow, Jr., Trustee 1893
Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow 1905
769 Nathan Appleton 1854
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Guardian 1864
Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow 1866

770 Nathan Appleton 1854
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
Horace Holley Stevens 1865
Eben S. Stevens 1868
George Henry Appleton 1871
Robert Sedgwick Watson 1876
William Henry Pulsifer 1890
Arthur Wendell Wood 1906
771 Nathan Appleton 1854
Franklin Howard Story, William Amory, and Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Trustees 1862
John Chandler Bancroft 1865
William Lowell Putnam and Wilder Dwight Bancroft, Trustees 1901
Wilder Dwight Bancroft 1906
772 David Sears, Jr. 1854
Emily Esther Sears 1874
Henry Francis Sears 1874
773 George Callender 1854
Timothy Bigelow 1862
Amelia Sargent Bigelow 1874
Edward Farmer 1876
George Lothrop Bradley 1882
Eda Adams Woolson 1895
774 George Francis Parkman 1854
775 William Warren Tucker 1854
Susan Elizabeth Tucker 1886
Lawrence Tucker 1887
776 Edmund Ernst Leopold Schlesinger Benzon 1854
George Parsons King 1869
John Phelps Taylor 1884
Josiah Henry Benton, Jr. 1886
James Ford Rhodes 1890
777 Edward Cruft 1854
Samuel Breck Cruft 1854
George Theodore Cruft 1899
778 Eben Caldwell Stanwood 1854
Samuel Hall, Jr. 1868
Mary Elizabeth Hall 1873
Prescott Farnsworth Hall 1907
779 James Davis, Jr. 1854
Louise Brooks 1881
Frederick Brooks 1893
780 Joshua Henshaw Hayward 1854
John Henry Jenks 1858
Henry Fitch Jenks 1882
781 Albert Fearing 1854
John Morehead Clark 1871
Mary Blanchard Linder 1898
782 Thomas Wigglesworth 1854
Ann Wigglesworth 1855
Mary C. Buckingham 1891
Alfred W. Cutting, Guardian 1899
Alfred W. Cutting 1900
E. H. Gay and Company 1903
Arthur Lord 1903
783 Thomas Wigglesworth 1854
Thomas Wigglesworth, Trustee 1855
Mary Wigglesworth 1861
Jane Norton Grew 1882
784 Thomas Wigglesworth 1854
Jane Grew 1855
Thomas Wigglesworth 1869
785 Samuel Appleton Appleton 1854
Amos William Stetson 1862
William Howe McElwain 1904
786 William Amory 1854
Charles Walter Amory 1866
787 Jonathan Ellis 1854
James Clarke White 1868
788 George Richards Minot 1854
William Minot, George Richards Minot, and William Minot, Jr., Trustees 1885
William Minot, Trustee 1897
Charles Sedgwick Rackemann and James Jackson Minot, Trustees 1901
789 Jacob Bigelow 1854
Herman Brimmer Inches 1854
Charles Edward Inches 1890
James Henry Whitman 1901
790 Rufus Ellis 1854
Arthur Blake Ellis 1895
Gertrude Stanton Ellis 1903
791 Edward Reynolds Hall 1854
792 Elizabeth Gair Bradlee 1854
Elizabeth Gair Abbot 1856
Hamlin Rand Harding 1886
William Plumer Fowler 1886
Charles Anthony Morss 1887
John Wells Morss 1898
793 Lucy Hall Bradlee 1854
794 Josiah Bradlee 1854
Frederic Stone 1854
Mary Ingalls Hooper 1872

Eunice Hooper 1874
Samuel Hooper Hooper 1891
795 Josiah Bradlee 1854
Randolph Marshall Clark 1855
Henry Willard Williams 1874
Charles Herbert Williams 1879
John Edward Addicks 1887
Stephen Norman Bond 1894
Benjamin Edward Bates 1904
796 Josiah Bradlee 1854
John De Wolfe Smith 1854
John Gray Rogers 1860
John Rogers 1879
Andrew Sigourney Bird 1879
Edward Vanderhoof Bird 1894
797 Josiah Bradlee 1854
Charles Torrey 1854
Lydia E. E. Greene 1854
Benjamin Greenleaf Boardman 1859
Eliza Dennie Boardman 1887
798 Josiah Bradlee 1854
Edward Wheelwright 1854
Isaphene Moore Wheelwright 1900
799 Josiah Bradlee 1854
Henry Van Brunt 1855
Annie Williams Whitney 1859
Mary Whitney 1871
800 Jared Sparks 1854
William Eliot Sparks 1882
Mary Crowninshield Sparks 1887
Lizzie Sparks Pickering 1887
Frederick Strong Moseley 1888
801 Mrs. William Pratt (Mary Pratt) 1854
Mary Pratt, Jr., and Sarah Pickering Pratt 1855
Mary Pratt 1865
Curtis Guild, Jr. 1882
802 Mrs. William Pratt (Mary Pratt) 1854
Mary Pratt, Jr., and Sarah Pickering Pratt 1855
Sarah Pickering Pratt 1865
Mary Pratt 1867
Reuben Sherburne 1882
803 Mrs. William Pratt (Mary Pratt) 1854
Mary Pratt, Jr., and Sarah Pickering Pratt 1855
Robert Marion Pratt 1865
Charles Henry Miller, Jr. 1878
Arthur Hazard Dakin 1906
804 George Washington Wales 1854
Gardiner Paine Gates 1854
John Parkinson 1905
805 Thomas Beale Wales 1854
Charles Theodore Carruth 1871
806 John Wiley Edmands 1854
Benjamin Gilbert Gay 1877
Matthew Clark 1883
Willam Alexander Macleod 1897
807 Thomas Jefferson Coolidge 1854
808 Charles Hook Appleton 1854
John Appleton Burnham and Franklin Gordon Dexter, Trustees 1879
Marian Alice Appleton 1884
Alice Appleton Meyer 1887
809 Franklin Gordon Dexter 1854
810 Charles Amory 1854
John Singleton Copley Greene 1854
Mary Abby Greene 1873
Charles Albert Whittier 1873
James H. Chadwick 1874
Joseph Veazie 1877
Alice R. Veazie 1897
George Edward Cabot 1905
811 Mary Anne Wales 1854
Loren Griswold DuBois 1894
812 Elizabeth Wales Emmons 1854
George Foster 1871
Augustus Floyd Webster 1874
Edward Henry Whorf 1876
Augustus Floyd Webster 1878
813 Joseph Iasigi 1854
Eulalie Iasigi 1878
Causten Browne 1884
Thomas Wentworth Higginson 1886
Cornelia Warren 1891
814 James Leeds 1854
John Chipman Gray, Jr. 1875
815 Edward Montagu Cary 1854
816 Thomas Austin Goddard 1854
John Adams Bates Cutter 1869
William Henshaw Horton, Jr. 1875
John Templeton Bowen 1880
Robert Ralston Newell, Trustee 1881
Frances Boott Newell 1883
Jane Hancox Newell 1885
Jane Newell Moore 1895

Charles Francis Adams

817 Thomas Goddard 1854
John Tisdale Bradlee and Thomas Edward Chamberlin, Trustees 1896
818 Daniel Franklin Child 1854
Henry Walker Frost 1860
Anna Blake Shaw 1893
819 Hugh R. Kendall 1854
Benjamin Frank Kendall 1856
Moses Bradstreet Wildes 1868
Sidney Williams Burgess 1888
George West Jackson 1899
Calvin Proctor Sampson 1907
820 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1854
Benjamin Franklin Atkins 1854
Harriet Louisa Atkins 1885
Richard Chamberlain Nichols, Attorney 1887
Sarah Hepsa Nichols 1893
Arthur Howard Nichols 1897
821 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1854
James McGregor 1855
Robert Roberts Bishop 1876
H. C. Wainwright and Company 1881
Charles Smith Bradley 1881
822 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1854
George Washington Crockett 1855
William Albert Crockett 1860
823 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1854
Alexander Wadsworth 1855
Adelaide Elizabeth Wadsworth 1898
824 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1854
Supply Clap Thwing 1855
Edward Britton Townsend 1879
William Downes Austin 1884
Josephine S. Dorr 1890
Henrietta Niles Lockwood 1891
825 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1854
John Colby Abbott 1855
Melvin Eugene Rice 1894
826 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1845
Gardiner Howland Shaw 1855
Cora Lyman Shaw 1867
827 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1854
Arthur Webster Tufts 1855
Annie Hooker Tufts 1894
828 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1854
Jonathan Brown Bright 1855
Honora Winthrop Minot 1897
Henry William Daniell 1899
Elizabeth Phipps Train 1907
829 Executors of Robert Gould Shaw, Sr. 1854
Charles B. Dana 1854
John Newton Turner 1863
Nathaniel Dana Turner 1868
Helen Turner 1893
Andrew McFarland Davis 1903
830 George Williams Lyman 1854
Julia Lyman 1880
831 George Williams Lyman 1854
Arthur Lyman 1880
Arthur Theodore Lyman 1903
Arthur Lyman 1904
832 George Williams Lyman 1854
Herbert Lyman 1880
833 George Williams Lyman 1854
Sarah Pratt Sears 1880
834 George Williams Lyman 1854
Sarah Pratt Sears 1880
835 George Williams Lyman 1854
Annie Lyman Sears 1880
836 George Williams Lyman 1854
Lydia Williams Paine 1880
Robert Treat Paine 1898
Robert Treat Paine, Jr. 1900
837 George Williams Lyman 1854
Lydia Williams Paine 1880
Robert Treat Paine 1898
Lydia Lyman Cummings 1900
838 George Williams Lyman 1854
Edith Paine 1880
Edith Paine Storer 1885
839 George Williams Lyman 1854
Robert Treat Paine, Jr. 1864
840 Sidney Bartlett 1854
Francis Winthrop Palfrey 1888
Eugene Bigelow Hagar 1890
841 George Horatio Kuhn 1854
William Putnam Kuhn 1870
George Kuhn Clarke 1897
842 Thomas Carter Smith 1854

Frances Barnard Smith 1881
Hannah Smith and Elizabeth Hall Smith 1885
Elizabeth Hall Smith 1899
843 Charles W. Cartwright 1854
James Henry Thatcher Adams 1873
Mary Anne Catharine Livermore 1873
Agnes Atherton Livermore 1907
844 Ebenezer Dale 1854
Ebenezer Dale 1872
Lucy Kimball 1876
Lemuel Cushing Kimball 1878
David Pulsifer Kimball 1879
845 Theron Johnson Dale 1854
Edward Augustus White Hammatt 1874
Grace Meserve Coolidge 1878
846 Henry Upham 1854
John Appleton Burnham and George Phinehas Upham, Trustees 1876
Henry Upham 1881
Frances Elizabeth Jackson 1883
Jackson and Curtis 1889
Charles Cabot Jackson 1889
847 Gardner Brewer 1854
Thomas Mayo Brewer 1855
Sally Rice Brewer 1881
Lucy Stone Brewer 1904
848 George Langdon Pratt 1854
Henry David Austin 1868
William Eben Stone 1880
849 James Hayward 1854
Tilly Brown Hayward 1866
George Frederick Farley 1881
Thomas Bailey Aldrich 1884
850 Seth Wyman Fowle 1854
Robert Ingalls Burbank 1860
William L. Beal 1861
George Stark 1872
Daniel Augustus Patch 1880
Henry Clay Little 1882
John Francis Stark 1901
851 Francis Skinner and Company 1854
Thornton Kirkland Lothrop 1874
852 Charles Uriah Cotting 1854
Daniel Davies 1857
Charles Albert Whittier 1877
Murray Roberts Ballou 1885
Maturin Murray Ballou 1886
Lucy Goodwin Wadsworth 1898
853 Andrew Townshend Hall 1854
Alexander Hamilton Vinton 1856
John Cheney Potter 1859
James Edward Root 1865
Susan Tillinghast Kimball 1878
Marcus Morton Kimball and William Browne Kehew, Trustees 1900
854 William Hamett Milton 1854
Richard Sweet Milton 1880
Zenas Snow Arnold 1905
John Page Woodbury 1907
855 James Lodge 1854
Mary Greenwood Lodge, Executrix 1870
Beck Brothers 1870
Cyrus Woodman 1870
856 Isaac Thacher 1854
George Thacher 1886
Sarah Cushing Paine 1896
The First Church in Boston 1896
857 William Ropes 1854
Joseph Samuel Ropes 1869
William Ropes Trask, Executor 1904
Alison Bixby Hill 1904
858 James Sturgis 1854
Dexter David Bowman 1878
Harriet Maria Bowman 1899
Ethel Bowman 1907
859 Adam Wallace Thaxter 1854
William Cowper Peters 1862
Josephine Ellicott 1889
860 Blake, Howe and Company 1854
Blake Brothers and Company 1859
861 Glidden and Williams 1854
John Murray Glidden 1872
John Henry Hardy 1891
Abner Post 1891
862 Abner Kingman 1854
Greely Stevenson Curtis 1881
Harriot Curtis 1897
863 Henry Lawrence 1854
Frederick Almy 1872
Charles Abner Phelps 1872
864 Joseph Whitney 1854
Ellerton Pratt Whitney 1871
865 William Benjamin Bacon 1854
866 Levi Benjamin Meriam 1854
Charles Greenleaf Wood 1869

Benjamin Preston Clark, Trustee 1904
867 Elijah Dana Brigham 1854
Daniel Little Furber 1869
Charles Willard Turner 1888
Norwood Penrose Hallowell 1891
868 Richard Baker, Jr. 1854
Ellen Maria Baker, Charles Uriah Cotting, and Alexander Strong Wheeler, Trustees 1893
869 Francis Boardman Crowninshield 1854
Benjamin William Crowninshield 1857
Benjamin William Crowninshield 1904
870 William Flagg Parrott 1854
Andrew Bigelow 1869
Edwin Wright, Trustee 1878
Edward Greely Loring 1887
Louisa Caroline Palfrey 1890
Louisa Palfrey Norman 1897
871 George Bruce Upton 1854
George Bruce Upton, Jr. 1865
John Whittemore Farwell 1905
872 William Shimmin 1854
Charles Franklin Shimmin 1857
Mary Harriot Shimmin 1894
Blanche Shimmin 1905
873 William Goodwin Russell 1854
Thomas Russell and Marion Russell 1896
874 Isaac Livermore 1854
Silas Atkins Quincy 1861
William Franklin Dana 1887
875 Cyrus Alger 1854
Charles Hickling 1856
Edward Hickling Bradford 1878
876 Francis Alger 1854
Cyrus Augustus Bartol 1859
Elizabeth Howard Bartol 1901
877 Edward C. Bates 1854
Josiah H. Cobb 1867
Catharine Lawrence Appleton 1868
Anne Parker Appleton 1878
878 Charles Coffin Little 1854
John D. Parker 1870
Joseph Stone 1870
Oliver Ditson 1881
Charles Healy Ditson, Reuben Edson Demmon, and Charles Francis Smith, Trustees 1890
879 George Henry Timmins 1854
Benjamin Barnard Appleton 1875
Jane Williams Appleton 1881
Dexter N. Richards and Edward C. Brooks, Trustees 1884
Charles Brooks Appleton 1889
John Emory Hoar 1889
David Blakely Hoar 1903
880 George Barrell Emerson 1854
881 Charles Linzee Tilden 1854
882 John Gore Torrey 1854
John Revere 1869
Micajah Pratt Clough 1900
883 Nathaniel Goddard 1854
Peters and Parkinson 1875
Joseph Cook 1878
884 George Walker Weld 1854
Isabella Melissa Weld 1907
Isabella Hazen Dana 1907
885 Richard T. Sprague 1854
George Darius Sargent 1881
Mrs. George Darius Sargent (Adelaide Joanna Sargent) 1892
886 John Lowell Gardner 1854
William Henry Slocum 1885
Sarah Elizabeth Slocum 1901
Laura Slocum and Anna Dixwell Slocum 1902
Helen Slocum Brewer and Anna Dixwell Slocum 1902
887 George Ticknor 1854
John Wells 1873
Mary Eliot Farley 1883
888 Robert Charles Winthrop 1854
Robert Charles Winthrop, Jr. 1878
Elizabeth Winthrop 1906
889 Augustus Flagg 1854
Charles Jackson Paine 1868
890 John L. Payson 1854
891 Octavius Brooks Frothingham 1854
Caroline Elizabeth Frothingham 1895
Elizabeth Frothingham Parker 1900
892 Moses Field Fowler 1854
Hattie L. Stevens 1869
Albert Augustus Pope 1890
John Parsons 1898

893 Augustine Heard 1854
George Otis Shattuck 1872
Ellis Loring Dresel 1897
894 Andrew Townshend Hall 1854
Lydia Young Hall 1877
Joshua Montgomery Sears 1881
895 Joseph Coolinge 1854
Charles John Whitmore 1880
Sarah Olcott Murdock Whitmore 1898
Emma Story White 1903
896 Joseph Warren Revere 1854
William Ellis Endicott 1887
897 John Welles 1854
Hollis Hunnewell 1872
Mabel Russell Sturgis 1895
898 John Welles 1854
Jane Hubbard Hunnewell 1881
899 John Welles 1854
Henry Sargent Hunnewell 1881
900 Adolphus Davis 1854
James W. Davis 1862
Joseph Beale Glover 1863
Jennie Glover Moseley 1897
901 Calvin W. Clark 1854
902 Junius Spencer Morgan 1854
John Pierpont Morgan 1854
George Bartlett 1855
Henry Bromfield Pearson 1865
William Edward Townsend 1865
Catherine M. Bissell 1866
Benjamin Franklin Nourse 1868
Alice Helen Buck 1875
Herbert Magoun 1891
903 Benjamin Welles 1854
Benjamin Samuel Welles 1860
Henry W. Wellington 1865
Charles Fairchild 1871
904 Benjamin Welles 1854
Russell Sturgis, Jr., Guardian 1871
905 Benjamin Welles 1854
John Osborne Sargent 1870
James Otis Sargent and John Duncan Bryant, Trustees 1893
John Duncan Bryant and Arthur Lincoln Howard, Trustees 1906
906 Powell Mason Parkman 1854
David West Cunningham 1860
Oscar Gassett 1861
George William Baldwin 1864
907 John Phelps Putnam 1854
Frederick Dexter 1869
Charles Allen 1896
908 Davin Sears 1854
Frederick Sears Grand d'Hauteville 1871
909 Davin Sears 1854
Harriet Sears Crowninshield 1871
Caspar Crowninshield 1873
Charles Uriah Cotting and Charles Francis Adams, 2d, Trustees 1897
Charles Francis Adams, 2d, and Charles Edward Cotting, Trustees 1903
Louisa Farnham Cobb 1905
910 Davin Sears 1854
Harriet Sears Crowninshield 1871
Cora Crowninshield 1873
Cora Crowninshield Boyden 1890
911 David Sears 1854
Frederick Richard Sears 1871
Horace Holley Stevens 1882
Ellen Maria Abbott 1883
912 David Sears 1854
Frederick Richard Sears 1871
Horace Holley Stevens 1882
R. L. Day and Company 1883
William Parsons Atkinson 1883
913 Davin Sears 1854
Grace Winthrop Rives 1871
Thomas Pelham Curtis and Stephen Bradford Davol 1897
914 Davin Sears 1854
Knyvet Winthrop Sears 1871
Mary Crowninshield Sears 1891
915 Davin Sears 1854
Grace Winthrop Rives 1871
Edward Clark Lunt 1897
Augustus Hemenway 1898
916 Davin Sears 1854
Anna Sears Amory 1871
Ellis Loring Motte 1880
Mary Sophia Walker 1893
Joseph Willard 1897
917 David Sears 1854
Anna Sears Amory 1871
John Lewis Bremer 1880
Mary Rice Bremer 1896
918 Thomas Parkman Cushing 1854
Ebenezer Francis Parker 1865

Eleanor Stanley Parker 1899
919 James Savage 1855
Emma Rogers 1883
920 Octavius Pickering 1855
Henry Pickering 1864
921 Justin Winsor 1855
James Atkins Noyes 1894
922 William Rounseville Alger 1854
Grenville Howland Norcross 1905
Alice Woodward Brown 1905
Alice De Normandie 1906
923 Samuel Miller Quincy 1854
Josiah Phillips Quincy and Josiah Quincy, Administrators 1888
Henry Mulliken 1888
Samuel Bradford Dana 1906
924 Edmund Quincy, Jr. 1854
Clara Maria Melvin 1894
925 Henry Parker Quincy 1854
Mary Adams Quincy 1899
926 Amos Adams Lawrence 1854
Howard Stockton 1879
927 Amos Adams Lawrence 1854
Charles Hale 1863
Amos Adams Lawrence 1868
Amory Appleton Lawrence 1869
928 Amos Adams Lawrence 1854
Charles Folsom 1856
Amos Adams Lawrence 1873
William Lawrence 1873
929 William Lincoln 1854
Benjamin Robbins Curtis 1858
Walter Curtis 1876
Benjamin Robbins Curtis 1877
Seth Carlo Chandler, Jr. 1879
Ethel Maria Hill 1894
Ethel Hill Crane 1897
930 Martin Brimmer 1855
Marianne Brimmer 1897
Francis Clarke Welch, William Sohier Dexter, and Philip Dexter, Trustees 1907
931 Martin Brimmer 1855
Emily Mary Niles 1896
932 Martin Brimmer 1855
George Saltonstall Silsbee 1896
John Melville Gould 1899
Edward Louis Osgood 1901
933 Martin Brimmer 1855
Francis Lee Higginson 1896
934 Martin Brimmer 1855
Charles Card Smith 1896
935 Martin Brimmer 1855
Andrew Belcher Almon 1864
Mary Walcott Almon 1905
936 Martin Brimmer 1855
Franklin W. Pitcher 1864
Quincy Adams Shaw 1873
937 Martin Brimmer 1855
William Gray Brooks 1858
Otis Everett Weld 1875
Catherine Elizabeth Richardson 1899
938 Martin Brimmer 1855
Elias Hasket Derby 1858
Eloise Lloyd Derby 1882
Lucy Derby 1885
Charles Amory Williams 1898
939 Martin Brimmer 1855
Edward Dexter Sohier 1857
Charles Alfred Welch and Charles Uriah Cotting, Trustees 1889
Francis Clarke Welch and Charles Alfred Welch, Trustees 1903
940 Francis Bassett 1855
Elisha Bassett 1856
Francis Josiah Humphrey 1876
Louisa Conway Felton 1883
941 John Reed Brewer 1855
Wilmon Whilldin Blackmar and Fannie Reed Brewer, Trustees 1893
Amy Lowell 1903
Elizabeth Seccombe 1904
942 Henry Weld Fuller 1855
Edmund Farwell Slafter 1857
Carlos Slafter 1907
943 Charles Gordon 1855
Frank William Hunt 1874
Charles Greenough Chase 1874
Walter Greenough Chase 1902
944 David Stoddard Greenough 1855
Edmund Sanford Clark 1869
Francis Augustus Brooks 1872
Francis Vose Parker 1875
Lydia Goodwin Russell Allen 1891
945 Isaiah B. Libbey 1855
Samuel Mitchell Child 1899
Ellen Minerva Shumway 1900

946 Robert Means Mason 1855
Ellen Francis Mason 1879
947 Benjamin White Nichols 1855
948 Lyman Nichols 1855
Lyman Nichols 1879
949 Robert Williams 1855
Arthur Williams 1865
Antoinette O. Williams 1877
Horace Holley Stevens 1877
John Charles Phillips 1878
William Sohier Dexter and George Blagden, Trustees 1885
Robert Hallowell Gardiner and Philip Dexter, Trustees 1905
950 John Chipman Gray 1855
Jacob Willard Pierce 1856
951 Giles Henry Lodge 1855
Isaac Osgood 1857
Edward John Biddle 1866
Josiah H. Cobb 1869
John Barber Winslow 1870
Andrew Robinson Winslow 1890
952 William P. Pierce 1855
Samuel Hatch 1870
Samuel Baker Rindge 1875
Frederick Hastings Rindge 1885
953 Alexander Hamilton Rice 1855
Cora Lee Rice and Everett Cephas Bumpus 1902
954 Isaac Rich 1855
Trustees of Boston University 1884
955 William D. Swan 1855
John Dickinson 1861
James Henry Thatcher Adams 1873
Robert Williamson Lovett 1876
John Dyson Lovett 1889
Mary Elizabeth Lovett 1890
Elizabeth Moorfield Lovett 1895
956 Strong Benton Thompson 1855
John Heath Whitney 1867
Arthur Leslie Sweetser 1889
957 Edmund Pitt Tileston 1855
Abel Camp Martin 1866
Adela Barnes 1886
Adela Barnes Ware 1890
958 Edmund Pitt Tileston 1855
Charles Stratton Dana 1873
959 Edmund Pitt Tileston 1855
Eustace Carey Fitz 1873
Emma Jenny Fitz 1898
960 George Washington Warren 1855
George Willis Warren 1860
Harriet Atwood Warren 1889
Elizabeth Birdseye Merritt 1892
961 George Alfred Whitney 1855
James Phineas Whitney 1868
Francis Amory 1871
George Augustus Goddard and Francis Amory 1887
962 David Whiton 1855
Hugh Montgomery 1858
William Montgomery 1883
Charles Augustus Burditt 1898
963 John Hubbard Wilkins 1855
William Rogers 1864
Anna Lothrop Rodman 1870
Laurence Minot, Trustee 1905
964 John Eliot Thayer 1855
Ephraim Peabody 1855
Anna Peabody Bellows 1892
965 John Eliot Thayer 1855
George Putnam 1855
George Putnam, Jr. 1858
966 John Eliot Thayer 1855
Ebenezer Francis Thayer 1855
James Henry Blake, Jr. 1865
R. L. Day and Company 1892
Charles Frederic Farlow 1892
Elizabeth Goodridge Houghton 1893
967 John Eliot Thayer 1855
Nathaniel Thayer 1858
Nathaniel Thayer, Jr. 1874
968 John Eliot Thayer 1855
Nathaniel Thayer 1858
Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees 1884
Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees 1890
Emily Greene Balch 1890
969 John Eliot Thayer 1855
Nathaniel Thayer 1858
Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees 1884
Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees 1890
John Armitage Staunton 1893
Francis Adams White 1895

	William Howard White	1898
970	John Eliot Thayer	1855
	Nathaniel Thayer	1858
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees	1884
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890
	Nathaniel Thayer Kidder	1893
971	John Eliot Thayer	1855
	Nathaniel Thayer	1858
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees	1884
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890
	Alfred Lawrence Ripley	1893
972	John Eliot Thayer	1855
	Nathaniel Thayer	1858
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees	1884
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890
	Frederic Haines Curtiss	1894
973	John Eliot Thayer	1855
	Nathaniel Thayer	1858
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and James Henry Blake, Trustees	1884
	Nathaniel Thayer, Charles Merriam, and Eugene Van Rensselaer Thayer, Trustees	1890
	John Chase Randall	1894
	Mary Lyon Cheney	1896
974	John Chipman Gray	1855
	William Rotch Robeson	1856
	Anna Rodman Robeson	1893
	Charles Smith Purinton	1896
	Gilbert Hawkes	1896
975	John Chipman Gray	1855
	Levi Bartlett	1856
	Henry Clay Angell	1865
976	John Chipman Gray	1855
	Edward Henry Green	1856
	Nathan Matthews, Jr.	1872
977	John Chipman Gray	1855
	George Scott Winslow	1856
	John Andrew Henshaw	1856
	Mabel Warren Henshaw	1898
978	Edward William Hooper	1855
	Mary Bryant Sprague	1901
	Mary Bryant Brandegee	1904
979	William Sturgis	1855
	Samuel Elwell Sawyer	1859
	Thomas E. Dorr	1862
	Mrs. Richard Price Hallowell (Anna Davis Hallowell)	1865
980	William Sturgis	1855
	John Benjamin Hench	1864
	Waldo Ogden Ross	1882
	Ellen Haven Ross, John Hamilton Ross, and Henry Francis Ross, Trustees	1901
981	William Sturgis	1855
	William Augustus Kimball	1864
	Henry Saltonstall	1866
	William Sheafe	1869
	William Sheafe, Jr.	1880
982	William Sturgis	1855
	Joseph Cotton Hovey	1864
	Ellen Rodman Motley	1875
983	William Sturgis	1855
	James Ormsbee Murray	1864
	James Haughton	1871
	Austin Daniel Kilham	1876
	Susan Chadwick Kilham	1889
984	William Sturgis	1855
	Georgiana E. Cooley	1859
	William Henry Hill	1863
	Edith White Hill	1888
	Edith Hill Blaney	1894
985	William Sturgis	1855
	Andrew Bigelow	1859
	Edwin Wright, Trustee	1878
	John Tucker Prince	1878
986	William Sturgis	1855
	Nathan Adams Tufts	1859
	Samuel Hastings	1874
	George Russell Hastings	1882
	Elizabeth Crocker Lawrence	1888
	Harriet Smith Walker	1893
	Mary Sophia Walker	1899
	Robert Marion Pratt	1904
987	William Sturgis	1855
	William Sturgis Hooper	1856
	John Boies Tileston	1887
	Mary Wilder Tileston	1898

988 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
William Ferdinand Cary 1855
Nancy Perkins Cary 1880
Grace Morris Kuhn 1889

989 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
William Ferdinand Cary 1855
Nancy Perkins Cary 1880
Ellen Grey Cary 1889
William Lowell Putnam 1898
Ellen Grey Cary 1898

990 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
Thomas Greaves Cary 1855
Mary Perkins Cary 1866
Thomas Greaves Cary 1880
Charles Pelham Curtis, Jr. 1889

991 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
William Howard Gardiner 1855
Edward Gardiner Gardiner 1883

992 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
Israel Whitney 1856
Henry Whitney Lamb 1899

993 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
Alice Gertrude Grozier 1898

994 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
Thomas Greaves Cary 1855
Mary Perkins Cary 1866
Sarah Gray Cary 1880
Emma Forbes Cary 1898

995 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
William Howard Gardiner 1855
Samuel Lothrop Thorndike 1876

996 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
Samuel Cabot 1855
Walter Channing Cabot 1857
Henry Bromfield Cabot 1901
Walter Channing Cabot 1901
Elizabeth Rogers Cabot 1903

997 Executors of Thomas Handasyd Perkins 1855
Charles Follen 1855
John Higginson Cabot 1873
Frederick Pickering Cabot 1906

998 Henry Melville Parker 1855
Francis L Lee 1857
Harriet Welch Phillips 1868
Edward Clark Lunt 1891

999 Frederick Tudor 1855
Elizabeth Tudor 1889
Nellie Louise Sargent 1889

1000 Frank William Andrews 1856

1001 John Barnard Swett Jackson 1856
Henry Jackson 1882

1002 John Chipman Gray 1856
Russell Gray 1881

1003 John Chipman Gray 1856
George Shattuck Cushing 1865
George Marston Cushing 1898

1004 John Chipman Gray 1856
John Appleton Burnham 1857
William Appleton Burnham 1884
William Frederick Jones 1896

1005 John Chipman Gray 1856
George Brooks Bigelow 1857
Samuel Bigelow 1879
William Richardson Dupee 1879
Jeannie Ursula Dupee 1898
Ursula Dupee Burrage 1902

1006 John Chipman Gray 1856
Perkins Institution for the Blind 1864

1007 Joseph Hobson Phipps 1856
Edward Sawyer 1867

1008 Algernon Coolidge 1856

1009 Edward Jackson Lowell 1856

1010 George Winslow 1856
William Henry Winslow 1859
Joseph B. Morss 1863
John Coffin Jones Brown 1883

1011 Georgiana Lowell 1856

1012 Executors of James Brown 1856
James Alexander Dupee 1857
John Bacon 1860
Samuel Snow 1897
Constance Snow 1903

1013 Executors of James Brown 1856
Edward Austin 1857
Thomas Reed Wheelock 1899
Frederic Stanwood 1902

1014 Executors of James Brown 1856
Samuel Langley, Jr. 1857
Mary Sumner Langley 1892

George Bemis

1015 James Perry Brown 1856
Adams Sherman Hill 1870
1016 Francis Edward Parker 1856
Mary Caroline Tyler 1886
Edward Farmer 1893
Perkins Bass 1895
Henry Walton Swift 1901
1017 Master of the Latin School 1856
1018 Master of the English High School 1856
1019 Samuel Austin 1856
Edward Austin 1860
Henry Austin 1881
Henry Winchester Cunningham 1881
Thomas Andrew Watson 1883
1020 Channler Robbins 1856
Hamlin Rand Harding 1866
Emma A. Lane 1884
Georgianna West Perry 1886
1021 William Turell Annrews 1856
John Taylor Clark 1856
Daniel Collamore Heath 1882
1022 William Turell Annrews 1856
Edward Reynolds Andrews 1856
William Scollay Whitwell 1880
Francis Blake, William Tudor, and Joseph Pearson Oliver, Trustees 1892
Mary Hubbard Whitwell 1900
Francis Bacon Sears 1903
1023 Charles Eliot Norton 1856
Arthur George Sedgwick 1868
Eliot Norton 1880
Thomas Emerson Proctor 1881
Emma Howe Proctor 1895
1024 Charles Callahan Perkins 1857
Charles Bruen Perkins 1903
1025 Edward Newton Perkins 1857
Eliza Callahan Cleveland 1901
1026 Josiah Quincy 1857
Robert Cassie Waterston 1859
Robert Waterston Lord, Administrator 1904
Allston Burr 1904
1027 Josiah Quincy 1857
Eliza Susan Quincy 1861
Josiah Quincy 1887
Francis Abraham Gray, Jr. 1888
Helen W. Gray 1889
Jonathan Abbott Lane 1894
Lucius Page Lane 1898
Benjamin Clarke Lane 1903
1028 Josiah Quincy 1857
Helen Frances Quincy 1861
Lewis William Tappan, Jr. 1876
Olivia Buckminster James 1900
1029 Josiah Quincy 1857
Abby Phillips Quincy 1864
Mabel Quincy 1887
1030 Josiah Quincy 1857
Mary Sophia Quincy 1864
Helen Quincy 1887
1031 Edmunn Quincy 1857
Sarah Rhea Bowditch 1878
1032 Enwarn Blake 1857
William Payne Blake 1867
1033 Thomas Motley, Jr. 1857
William Henry Greeley 1877
Moorfield Storey 1890
1034 William Hickling Prescott 1857
William Henry Greeley 1862
Francis Vergnies Balch 1874
Levi Lincoln Thaxter 1878
Roland Thaxter 1885
Eda Adams Woolson 1900
1035 William Hickling Prescott 1857
Jonathan Preston 1862
Emily West Preston 1876
William Gibbons Preston 1892
1036 Clarke Gayton Pickman 1857
George Walker 1860
Charles A. Stevens 1867
George Ropes 1876
John Armitage Staunton 1896
Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr. 1898
1037 John Pickering Putnam 1857
John Pickering Putnam, Jr. 1875
Charles Ammi Cutter 1879
Anna Williams Huntington 1880
Margaret Huntington 1905
1038 William Dwight 1857
George Washington Morse 1879
Loomis and Lane 1887
John Chapin Lane 1894
George Edward Cabot 1899
Ellen Britton Townsend 1904
Edward Britton Townsend 1906
Paul Barron Watson 1906
1039 Francis Caleb Loring 1857

Otis Norcross 1872
Lucy Ann Norcross 1883
Grenville Howland Norcross 1903
1040 William Gray, Executor [of Francis Calley Gray] 1857
William Gray 1858
Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch 1859
Elizabeth Brown Bowditch 1881
Elizabeth Bowditch Hammond 1892
Charles Pickering Bowditch, Executor 1892
William Lowell Putnam 1894
1041 William Gray, Executor 1857
William Gray 1858
Leverett Saltonstall 1859
William Minot, Jr. 1860
Abbott Lawrence Lowell 1894
1042 William Gray, Executor 1857
William Gray 1858
Francis Henry Gray 1859
Hedwiga Regina Gray 1880
Francis Calley Gray 1885
Morris Gray 1904
1043 William Gray, Executor 1857
William Gray 1858
George William Webster Dove 1886
Perkins Bass 1891
Karl Adams 1901
1044 William Gray, Executor 1857
William Gray 1858
Jonathan French 1859
John Davis Williams, Arthur Lincoln, and Charles Amory Williams, Trustees 1902
1045 Andrew Eliot Belknap 1857
Robert Trueman 1859
Theodore William Snow 1859
Charles M. Delano 1860
William B. Stearns 1861
James Alexander Dupee 1862
Henry Dorr Dupee 1887
Mary Isabella Dupee 1888
1046 Charles Henry Mills 1857
Arthur Lithgow Devens 1859
James Clarke Davis 1873
Alice Worthington Davis 1905
1047 Joseph Swett Coolidge 1857
John Foster 1887
Alpheus Holmes Hardy 1897
1048 Joseph Swett Coolidge 1857
Edward Knowles Butler 1887
1049 Charles William Storey, Executor 1858
Elizabeth Brimmer Inches 1858
William Barry Wood 1875
Ellen Nichols Wood 1888
Ellen Nichols Hall 1889

ALPHABETICAL LIST

The asterisk (*) denotes shares *now* held by the persons to whose names they are annexed; the other numbers denote shares *formerly* so held which have now passed into other hands.

A

Abbot, Edwin Hale 235, 362, 482
Abbot, Edwin Hale, Jr. 235*, 362*, 482*
Abbot, Elizabeth Gair 792
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood 235
Abbot, Samuel Leonard 285
Abbott, Ellen Maria 911*
Abbott, Gordon 33*
Abbott, Jacob 67
Abbott, John Colby 685, 825
Abbott, Samuel Appleton Browne, Administrator 599
Adams, Abigail Brooks 425
Adams, Benjamin 104, 299
Adams, Brooks 425*
Adams, Caleb 104
Adams, Charles Francis 255, 359, 488
Adams, Charles Francis 488*
— — — Executor 54, 426
Adams, Charles Francis, 2d 560*
— — — Trustee 530*, 909
Adams, Charles Frederick 422
Adams, Edward Brinley 514*
Adams, Emily Matilda 422
Adams, Fanny Crowninshield 61
Adams, James 80
Adams, James Henry Thatcher 843, 955
Adams, John Quincy 255
Adams, John Quincy 255, 359
Adams, Karl 1043*
Adams, Katharine Faneuil 514*
Adams, Melvin Ohio 700*
Adams, Sarah Longley 213
Adams, Theodore Parker 306*
Adams, Zabdiel Boylston 210
Addicks, John Edward 795
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary 215*
Agassiz, George Russell 71*
Ahl, Leonard Daniel 26*
Albree, John 75
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey 849*
Alexander, Andrew 251
Alger, Cyrus 102, 875
Alger, Francis 7, 876
Alger, William Rounseville 922
Allen, Charles 24
Allen, Charles 907*
Allen, Charles Hastings, Trustee 81*
Allen, Freeman 190
Allen, Freeman 190*
Allen, Henry Freeman 190
Allen, James 24
Allen, James, Jr. 24
Allen, Lydia Goodwin Russell 944*
Allen, Robert B. 24
Alley, John Arthur 541
Allston, John E. 50
Allyn, John 682*
Almon, Andrew Belcher 935
Almon, Mary Walcott 935*
Almy, Frederick 608, 863
American Bell Telephone Company 337
American Telephone and Telegraph Company 337*
Ames, Frederick Lothrop 688
Ames, Mary Shreve 688*
Ames, Oliver 266*
Ames, Oliver 524*
Ames, Winthrop 552*
Ammidown, Holmes 466
Amory, Anna Sears 357
Amory, Anna Sears 916, 917
Amory, Augustine Heard 273
Amory, Charles 309, 501, 502, 810

Amory, Charles Walter 786*
— — — Trustee 355
Amory, Copley 331, 501
Amory, Edward Linzee 309*, 502*
Amory, Elizabeth Tilden 273*
Amory, Francis 961
Amory, Francis 961*
Amory, Francis Inman 278*
— — — Trustee 355
Amory, Frederic 757*
— — Trustee 499
Amory, Harcourt 201*
— — Trustee 499*
Amory, James Sullivan 273
Amory, Jonathan 145
Amory, Jonathan 145
Amory, Nathaniel 68
Amory, Nathaniel 258
Amory, Rebecca Augusta 226
Amory, Robert 331
Amory, Thomas Coffin 17
Amory, Thomas Coffin 17
Amory, Thomas Coffin 226
Amory, William 278, 786
— — Trustee 27, 414, 415, 504, 762, 763, 765, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771
Amory, William, Jr. 503
Amster, Nathaniel Leonard 55*
Andrews, Caleb 128
Andrews, Charles Lowell 128, 556
Andrews, Edward Reynolds 1022
Andrews, Ebenezer Turell 60
Andrews, Frank William 1000*
Andrews, Henry 112
Andrews, James 254
Andrews, Walter Edward, Trustee 354*
Andrews, William Turell 60, 1021, 1022
Angell, Henry Clay 975*
Appleton, Anne Parker 877*
Appleton, Benjamin Barnard 879
Appleton, Catharine Lawrence 877
Appleton, Charles Brooks 879
Appleton, Charles Hook 808
Appleton, Ebenezer 165
Appleton, Eliza 410
Appleton, Francis Henry 327
Appleton, Francis Henry 327*
Appleton, Frank Parker 51
Appleton, George Henry 770
Appleton, Jane Williams 879
Appleton, Marian Alice 808
Appleton, Mary 491
Appleton, Mary Ann Louisa 580
Appleton, Nathan 27, 414, 415, 416, 504, 762, 763, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771
— — Executor 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731
Appleton, Nathan 765, 766, 767
Appleton, Nellie Shannon Blake 543*
Appleton, Robert 505
Appleton, Samuel 129, 423, 491, 492, 506, 507, 508
Appleton, Samuel Appleton 509, 785
Appleton, Thomas Gold 27, 414, 416
Appleton, William 121
— — Executor 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731
Appleton, William 510
— — Trustee 510*
Appleton, William Channing 580
Appleton, William Channing 51*
Appleton, William Greenleaf, Trustee 409, 410
Appleton, William Sumner 762, 763, 764
Apthorp, John Trecothick 84
Apthorp, Mary Sargent 303
Apthorp, William Foster 415*
— — — Trustee 415
Armstrong, Abigail 194, 511
Armstrong, Samuel Turell 194
Arnold, Howard Payson 307
Arnold, Samuel Swan 371
Arnold, Zenas Snow 103, 854
Aspinwall, Thomas 176
Atkins, Benjamin Franklin 820
Atkins, Harriet Louisa 820
Atkinson, Charles Follen 295*
Atkinson, Edward 229*
Atkinson, Mary Caroline 229
Atkinson, William Parsons 912*
Austin, Catherine Downer 745
Austin, Daniel 91
Austin, Edward 417, 1013, 1019
Austin, Henry 1019
Austin, Henry David 848
Austin, Ivers James 107
Austin, James Trecothick 107, 172
Austin, James Walker 100*
Austin, James Walker, Trustee 583*
Austin, Jane Goodwin 132
Austin, Samuel 49, 512, 1019
Austin, William 417

Austin, William Downes 745
Austin, William Downes 824
Avery, John 71
Avery John 71
Ayer, James Bourne 294*
Aylwin, Charles Felix 405
Aylwin, William Cushing 405

B

Babcock, Adam 86
Bachelder, Augustus Edwin 642
Bacon, Daniel Carpenter 427
Bacon, Daniel Gorham 427
Bacon, Ebenezer 514
Bacon, Francis 432
Bacon, George Andrew 456
Bacon, John 1012
Bacon, William Benjamin 865*
Bailey, Charles Howard 621*
Baker, Amos Prescott 411*
Baker, Beth 432
Baker, Charles Morrill, Trustee 380*
Baker, Charles William 50
Baker, Eleanor Jameson Williams 613
Baker, Ellen Maria, Trustee 708*, 868*
Baker, Erastus Frank 637
Baker, Ezra Henry 394*
Baker, Richard, Jr. 708, 868
Baker, Walter 613
Baker, William Wilson 611
Balch, Agnes Gordon 307*
Balch, Anna Loring 286
Balch, Elizabeth 22*
Balch, Emily Greene 968*
Balch, Francis Vergnies 286, 1034
— — — Guardian 22
Balch, Joseph 286
Balch, Lucy Rockwell 576*
Baldwin, George Rumford 515
Baldwin, George William 906*
Baldwin, James Fowle 515
Balfour, David Miller 645
Ball, Florence Gill 495*
Ball, Stephen, Jr. 322
Ballou, Mary Anne 42*
Ballou, Maturin Murray 852
Ballou, Murray Roberts 852
Bancroft, George 92
Bancroft, John Chandler 771
Bancroft, Robert Hale 197*
Bancroft, Silas Atkins 98
Bancroft, Wilder Dwight 771*
— — — Trustee 771
Bangs, Anna Dummer 491*
Bangs, Anne Outram 492
Bangs, Benjamin 408
Bangs, Edward 492
Bangs, Frances Elmira 491
Bangs, George Pemberton 170
Bangs, George Pemberton 516
Bangs, Mary Louisa 491
Bangs, Outram 492*
Barnard, Caroline Matilda 136*
Barnard, Charles 69, 274, 721
Barnard, Charles Nathan 457
Barnard, George Middleton 112
— — — Trustee 721
Barnard, James Munson 69
— — — Trustee 721
Barnard, Lydia Augusta 69*
Barnard, Mary W. 112*
Barnard, Samuel, Trustee 721
Barnard, Susan Livingston 112
Barnes, Adela 957
Barnes, Charles Benjamin 395*
Barnes, Isaac Orr 303
Barnes, James Henry 652
Barrell, Samuel B. 189
Barrett, Samuel 371
Barron, Clarence Walker 141*
Barstow, John Sergeant 44
Bartlet, Gordon 51
Bartlett, Francis 284
Bartlett, George 902
Bartlett, Levi 975
Bartlett, Nelson Slater 176*
Bartlett, Schuyler Sampson, Trustee 372*
Bartlett, Sidney 284, 840
Bartlett, Thomas 97
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus 876
Bartol, Elizabeth Howard 876*
Bass, Perkins 1016, 1043
Bass, Robert Perkins 61*
Bass, Seth 205
Bassett, Elisha 940
Bassett, Francis 241, 940
Batchelder, Isabella 330*
Batchelder, John Montgomery 330
Batchelder, Samuel 330
Batcheller, Alfred Hubbard 402
Batcheller, Francis 152

Batcheller, Robert 402*
Bates, Benjamin Edward 795*
Bates, Edward C. 877
Bates, George 224
Bates, John Douglas 383
Bates, Mary 383*
Bates, Mary Douglas 654*
Bates, Samuel Worcester 758
Baxter, Sarah 144
Bayley, Caroline Lacoste 517
Bayley, Edward Bancroft, Trustee 98
Bayley, Elizabeth Symmes 517*
Bayley, Harriet King 517
Bayley, James 517
Bayley, John Prince 102
Bazeley, Margaret Chapin 595*
Beal, Boylston Adams 231*
Beal, James Henry 231
— — — Trustee 210*, 631
Beal, Thomas Prince, Trustee 210*
Beal, William L. 850
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth 279
Beaman, George H. 279
Beaman, Nathaniel Parsons 279*
Bean, Horace 221
Beck, Charles 47, 518, 744
Beck, Edith Doane 153, 286
Beck, Frederick 299
Beck, James 153
Beck, Lucy Doane 299
Beck, Sarah Phillips 299
Beck Brothers 855
Beebe, Edward Pierson 534*
Beebe, Esther Elizabeth 534
Beebe, James Arthur 541*
Beebe, James Madison 534
Belknap, Andrew Eliot 364, 1045
Belknap, Edward, Trustee 95
Belknap, Henry 95
Belknap, John 95
Bell, Helen Choate 519*
Bell, Joseph 260, 519
Bell, Joseph Mills 519
Bellows, Anna Peabody 964*
Bellows, John 72, 177
Bemis, Charles Vose 5
Bemis, Frederick George 583, 723
Bemis, George 723
Bemis, John Wheeler 583
Bemis, Samuel A. 26
Bennett, Charles Henry 245, 689
Bent, Samuel Arthur 27*
Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr. 67*, 376, 514, 645, 776
Benzon, Edmund Ernst Leopold Schlesinger 776
Bethune, George Amory 115
Bethune, John McLean 115
Biddle, Edward John 951
Bigelow, Amelia Sargent 773
Bigelow, Andrew 870, 985
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham 394
Bigelow, George Brooks 1005
Bigelow, George Tyler 356
Bigelow, Henry Jacob 680
Bigelow, Horatio 666
Bigelow, Jacob 206*, 789
Bigelow, John Prescott 85
Bigelow, Joseph Smith, Trustee 666*
Bigelow, Joshua Richardson 333
Bigelow, Prescott 85
Bigelow, Samuel 1005
Bigelow, Timothy 85, 773
Bigelow, William Sturgis 680*
Billings, Ebenezer 24
Binney, Amos 11, 430
Binney, Henry Prentiss 430
Bird, Andrew Sigourney 796
Bird, Charles Sumner 80*
Bird, Edward Vanderhoof 796*
Bishop, Joel Prentiss 570
Bishop, Robert Roberts 821
Bissell, Catherine M. 902
Black, George Nixon 640*
Blackmar, Wilmon Whilldin, Trustee 941
Blagden, George, Trustee 949
Blake, Anne 286*
Blake, Arthur Welland 46, 286
Blake, Beatrice Frances 46
Blake, Clarence John 37*
Blake, Edward 50
Blake, Edward 110, 1032
Blake, Edward Dehon 110
Blake, Francis, Trustee 1022
Blake, George Baty 281
— — — Guardian 326
Blake, James 37
Blake, James Henry 966
— — — Trustee 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Blake, John Amory Lowell 281*, 742*
Blake, John Harrison 37

Blake, Joshua 182
Blake, Mary Lee 288*
Blake, Samuel Parkman 50
Blake, William 333
Blake, William Payne 1032*
— — — Trustee 324
Blake Brothers and Company 860*
Blake, Howe and Company 860
Blanchard, Edward 276
Blanchard, Edward, Jr. 184
Blanchard, George Henry 520
Blanchard, John Adams 348, 520
Blanchard, Laura Smith 520
Blanchard, Sarah Harding 348*
Blaney, Edith Hill 984*
Blatchford, Caroline Hubbard 729
Blatchford, Mary Edgcumbe 729
Blinn, George Richard 690*
Bliss, Alexander 244
Bliss, Elizabeth Bancroft 39*
Bliss, William Davis 39
Bliss, William Julian Albert 39*
Blodget, John W. 521
Boardman, Benjamin Greenleaf 797
Boardman, Eliza Dennie 797*
Boles, Frank Walter 31*
Bond, Charles Royal 180
Bond, George 117
Bond, George William 142
Bond, Lawrence 142*
Bond, Stephen Norman 795
Boott, Francis 77, 186
Boott, John Wright 40
Boott, Kirk 40
Boott, Kirk 40
Boott, William 40
Boott, William, Trustee 317
Bordman, William Henderson 759
Borland, Alida Livingston 33
Borland, John 33, 275, 747
Borland, John Nelson 275
Borland, John Nelson, Trustee 275
Borland, Melancthon Woolsey 747
Borland, William Gibson, Trustee 275
Boston Athenæum 46, 105, 116, 123, 709 710*, 711*, 712*, 713*, 715*, 716*, 717*, 718*
Boston College 393*
Boston University, Trustees of 954*
Bourne, Ezra A., Trustee and Guardian 161
Bouvé, Thomas Tracy 506
Bowditch, Alfred 766*
— — Trustee 324*, 334
Bowditch, Charles Pickering 522*, 576, 684
— — — Executor 1040
— — — Trustee 334, 671*, 699*
Bowditch, Charlotte 79*
Bowditch, Eliza Ingersoll 765
Bowditch, Elizabeth Brown 28, 1040
Bowditch, Elizabeth Francis, Guardian 28*
Bowditch, Ernest William 47
Bowditch, Frederick Channing, Trustee 198
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll 118
Bowditch, Henry Pickering 744*
Bowditch, Ingersoll 79
Bowditch, Jonathan Ingersoll 79, 522, 744, 765
Bowditch, Margaret Manning 554*
Bowditch, Margaret Swann 47*
Bowditch, Nathaniel 118
Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll 28, 1040
— — — Executor 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731
Bowditch, Olivia Yardley 118*
Bowditch, Sarah Rhea 1031*
Bowdoin, James 110
Bowdoin, James 110
Bowen, Charles 131
Bowen, Eliza Matilda 104
Bowen, Emily Frances 352*
Bowen, Francis 186
Bowen, James 104
Bowen, John Templeton 104*, 816
Bowles, Frances Elizabeth 527*
Bowles, Mary Wheeler 527
Bowman, Dexter David 858
Bowman, Ethel 858*
Bowman, Harriet Maria 858
Boyden, Cora Crowninshield 910*
Boyden, Dwight 523
Boyden, Uriah Atherton 143, 232
Brackett, Maria Louise 353*
Bradbury, Charles 150
Bradford, Edward Hickling 875*
Bradford, Gamaliel 537*
Bradlee, Edmund Fowle 647
Bradlee, Elizabeth Gair 792
Bradlee, Francis Boardman Crowninshield 264*
Bradlee, Frederic Wainwright 134
Bradlee, Frederick Hall 526

Bradlee, Frederick Josiah, Trustee 264
Bradlee, Helen Curtis 647
Bradlee, James Bowdoin 369
Bradlee, James Bowdoin, Jr. 525
Bradlee, John Tisdale, Trustee 817*
Bradlee, Joseph Putnam 132
Bradlee, Josiah 134, 524, 525, 526, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799
Bradlee, Josiah, Jr. 264
Bradlee, Josiah Putnam 647
Bradlee, Lucy Hall 793*
Bradlee, Maria Godey 418
Bradlee, Mary May 525
Bradlee, Nathaniel Jeremiah 667
Bradley, Charles Smith 176, 821*
Bradley, George Lothrop 773
Bradstreet, Dudley Story 113
Bradstreet, Samuel 408
Braman, Dwight 241
Braman, Grenville Temple Winthrop 209, 223
Braman, James Chandler 216*
Brandegee, Mary Bryant 978*
Bremer, John Lewis 917
Bremer, Mary Rice 917*
Brewer, Caroline Abigail 357
Brewer, Daniel Chauncey 438*
Brewer, Fannie Reed, Trustee 941
Brewer, Gardner 357, 847
Brewer, Helen Slocum 886*
Brewer, John Reed 941
Brewer, Lucy Stone 847*
Brewer, Sally Rice 847
Brewer, Thomas Mayo 847
Brewer, William Dade, Jr. 690
Brewster, Frank 211*
Brewster, William 477
Bridge, Samuel James 55
Briggs, Harrison Otis 584
Brigham, Charles 24*
Brigham, Elijah Dana 527, 867
Brigham, Lincoln Flagg 299
Brigham, William 725
Brigham, William Tufts 583
Bright, Jonathan Brown 828
Brimmer, Eliza 752
Brimmer, Marianne 130, 930
Brimmer, Martin 130
Brimmer, Martin 130, 419, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939
— — Trustee 478
Brinton, Octavia E. F. 571
Brodhead, Daniel D. 312
Bromfield, John 263
Brooks, Charles Butler 528*
Brooks, Edward 164
Brooks, Edward C., Trustee 879
Brooks, Ellen 159
Brooks, Francis 164
Brooks, Francis Augustus 288, 528, 944
Brooks, Francis Boott 494
Brooks, Frederick 779*
Brooks, Gorham 116, 159, 429
Brooks, Louise 779
Brooks, Peter Chardon 54, 425, 429, 494
Brooks, Peter Chardon 54, 426, 529
Brooks, Peter Chardon 159, 429
— — — Executor 54, 426
Brooks, Sarah Lawrence 26
Brooks, Shepherd 116*
Brooks, Sidney 14, 423, 470
Brooks, Susan Oliver, Executor 54, 426
Brooks, William Gray 937
Brown, Alice 512*
Brown, Alice Woodward 922
Brown, Charles 137
Brown, Francis Henry 600*
Brown, George Edward 417, 554
Brown, James, Executors of 1012, 1013, 1014
Brown, James Perry 1015
Brown, John 123
Brown, John C. 9
Brown, John Coffin Jones 1010*
Brown, Jonathan, Jr. 435
Brown, Seth E. 299
Browne, Albert Gallatin, Jr. 236
Browne, Causten 813
Browne, Charles 150
Browne, Edward Ingersoll 150
Browne, George Morgan 595
Browne, Herbert Wheildon Cotton 615*
Browne, Thomas Quincy, Jr. 615
Bryant, Mrs. Gridley James Fox (Louisa Bryant Bryant) 630
Bryant, Henry 530
Bryant, John 156
Bryant, John, Jr. 300
Bryant, John Duncan, Trustee 905*
Bryant, Julia 662
Bryant, William Sohier 80
Buck, Alice Helen 902

Wm B. Howes

Buck, Augustus Howe 134*, 338
Buck, Howard Mendenhall 344*
Buck, Matilda Stewart 344
Buckingham, Mary C. 782
Bugbee, James McKellar 312*
Bullard, Asa 233
Bullard, Elizabeth Lyman 531
Bullard, Ellen Twisleton 531*
Bullard, Stephen, Trustee 113*, 151*
Bullard, Stephen Hopkins 531
Bullard, William Norton 644*
— — — Trustee 113*, 151*
Bullard, William Story 113, 139, 151, 340, 531
Bumpus, Everett Cephas 953*
Bumstead, John 113
Bunker, Charles 587
Burbank, Robert Ingalls 850
Burditt, Charles Augustus 962*
Burgess, Benjamin 532
Burgess, Benjamin Franklin 544
Burgess, Sidney Williams 819
Burley, Susan 122
Burnett, Joseph 534
Burnham, John Appleton 1004
— — — Trustee 808, 846
Burnham, Thomas Oliver Hazard Perry 535
Burnham, William Appleton 1004
Burr, Allston 1026*
Burr, Charles Chauncy 221
Burr, Charles Wolcott 221*
Burr, Heman Merrick 299*
Burr, Isaac Tucker, Jr. 556*
Burr, Lucy Williams 221*
Burr, Theophilus 536
Burr, Theophilus 536
Burrage, Alvah Augustus 282*
Burrage, Ursula Dupee 1005*
Burroughs, George 6
Burroughs, Henry, Jr. 6
Burroughs, Sarah 6*
Burton, George Smith 607
Bussey, Benjamin 16
Butler, Charles Shorey 687*
Butler, Edward Knowles 1048*
Butler, Peter, Jr. 684
Butler, Sigourney 684

C

Cabot, Arthur Tracy 339*
Cabot, Charles Mills 328*
Cabot, Edward Clarke 650, 681
Cabot, Eliza 430
Cabot, Elizabeth Rogers 479*, 996*
Cabot, Ella Lyman 739*
Cabot, Frederick Pickering 997*
Cabot, George Edward 810*, 1038
Cabot, Henry 117, 614
Cabot, Henry Bromfield 432, 479, 996
Cabot, James Elliot 328, 618
Cabot, John Higginson 11
Cabot, John Higginson 997
Cabot, Joseph Sebastian 122
Cabot, Louis 650*
Cabot, Louisa Sewall 681*
Cabot, Mary Caroline 575*
Cabot, Norman Winslow 276
Cabot, Philip 258
Cabot, Richard Clarke 86, 103
Cabot, Ruth 432
Cabot, Samuel 8, 328, 996
Cabot, Samuel 256
Cabot, Samuel 131*
Cabot, Stephen 13
Cabot, Susan Burley 122*, 152*, 533*
Cabot, Thomas Handasyd 256
Cabot, Walter Channing 479, 996
Callender, George 342, 773
Came, Alice Taylor 391
Campbell, George Hylands 512
Candler, Susan 506
Candler, William Latham 506
Capt, John S. 120*
Carpenter, George Oliver 473
Carpenter, Henry Bernard 550
Carruth, Charles Theodore 805*
Carruth, Ellen 701
Carruth, Francis Sumner 129, 384
Carruth, Nathan 378
Carter, Henry Harrington 314*
Cartwright, Charles W. 843
Cary, Edward Montagu 815*
Cary, Ellen Grey 989*
Cary, Emma Forbes 994*
Cary, George Blankern 524
Cary, Helen Eugenia 500*
Cary, John Green 379

Cary, Mary Perkins 215, 990, 994
Cary, Nancy Perkins 988, 989
Cary, Richard 500
Cary, Robert Howard 537
Cary, Sarah Gray 994
Cary, Thomas Greaves 215, 537, 990, 994
Cary, Thomas Greaves 990
Cary, William Ferdinand 988, 989
Case, Laura Lucretia 58*
Cazenove, Charles John 250
Chace, Caleb 431
Chadwick, Christopher Champlin 657
Chadwick, Ebenezer 404, 538
Chadwick, Elizabeth 404, 538
Chadwick, James H. 810
Chadwick, James Read 657
Chadwick, James Read 657
Chamberlain, B. P. 541
Chamberlin, Thomas Edward, Trustee 817*
Chandler, Abiel 247
Chandler, Alice Daland 343*
Chandler, Gardiner Leonard, Jr. 105, 181
Chandler, Horace Parker 655*
Chandler, Peleg Whitman 655
Chandler, Seth Carlo, Jr. 929
Channing, Walter 539
Channing, Walter, Jr. 219
Channing, William Ellery 239
Channing, William Francis 239
Chapin, Horace Dwight, Trustee 354*
Chaplin, Heman White 683
Chapman, Edward Mortimer 97*
Chapman, Elizabeth 183*
Chapman, George 183
Chapman, Jonathan 183
Chapman, Jonathan 183, 432
Chase, Alice Bowdoin 369*
Chase, Charles Greenough 943
Chase, George Bigelow 418
Chase, Theodore 418
Chase, Theodore 369
Chase, Thomas G. 112
Chase, Wallis Stuart, Guardian 556
Chase, Walter Greenough 943*
Cheever, David Williams 175*
Cheever, John Haven 175
Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale 612
Cheney, Ethel M. 623*
Cheney, Mary Lyon 973*
Cheney, William Franklin 434*
Chever, Sarah Anne 529
Chickering, Horatio 434
Chickering, Jonas 433
Chickering, Lucy Lee 434
Child, Addison 277
Child, Daniel Franklin 818
Child, David Weld 174
Child, Samuel Guild 245
Child, Samuel Mitchell 945
Childe, Ellen Healey, Guardian 617
Childe, John Healey 617
Choate, Margaret Manning 554
Choate, Rufus 181, 540
Churchill, Florence May-Winsor 396*
Clapp, Caroline Dennie, Trustee 81
Clapp, Channing 372
Clapp, George Dennie, Trustee 81*
Clapp, Otis 67
Clapp, William Warland 81
Clark, Benjamin Cutler 541
Clark, Benjamin Preston 692*
— — — Trustee 866*
Clark, Bernard Stearns, Trustee 157*
Clark, Calvin W. 901*
Clark, Edmund Sanford 228, 468*, 611, 944
Clark, Eleanor A. 514
Clark, Henry, Administrator 207
Clark, Henry Grafton 726
Clark, John 236
Clark, John Morehead 781
Clark, John Spencer 322*, 467
Clark, John Taylor 1021
Clark, Luther 467
Clark, Matthew 806
Clark, Randolph Marshall 795
Clark, Robert Farley 541
Clark, Theodore Minot 467*
Clark, William Bradford 443
Clarke, Alice De Vermandois 737
Clarke, Anna Huidekoper 529
Clarke, Eliot Channing 734*
— — — Trustee 737*
Clarke, George Kuhn 368*, 841*
Clarke, James Freeman 529
Clarke, John James 722
Clarke, John Louis 501
Clarke, Lilian Freeman 529*
Clarke, Martha Ann 368
Clement, Clara Erskine 23

Clement, Hazen 23*
Cleveland, Eliza Callahan 1025*
Cleveland, Henry Russell 252
Cleveland, Sarah Paine 252
Clough, Micajah Pratt 882*
Coale, George Oliver George 268
Coale, William Edward 268
Cobb, Frederick Augustus 186
Cobb, Josiah H. 403, 877, 951
Cobb, Louisa Farnham 909*
Cobb, Richard 236
Cobb, Samuel Crocker 640
Cobb, William 481*
Cochran, William 128
Cochrane, Alexander 187*
Cochrane, Mary Lynde 759*
Codman, Charles Russell 35, 542, 668
Codman, Charles Russell 11*
Codman, Edmund Dwight 60*
Codman, Edward 434, 543
Codman, Edward Wainwright 543
Codman, Henry 31
Codman, James Macmaster 579*
Codman, John 121
Codman, Katharine Bowditch 684*
Codman, Robert 60
Codman, Stephen 31, 48
Coe, Mary Alma 194*
Coffin, Charles Folsom 675
Coffin, Charles Pratt 463, 675*
— — — Trustee 143*
Coffin, George Washington 304, 544
Coffin, John Gorham 216
Coffin, William Edward 545
Coffin, William Spooner 304
Cogswell, Francis 465
Colby, Gardner 314
Collamore, Helen 253*
Collamore, John 253
Collateral Loan Company of Boston 442
Collier, Gertrude Augusta 13*
Comer, John H. 518
Conant, Arnold William 126, 674
Converse, Sarah Longley 213
Cook, Joseph 883*
Cooke, Josiah Parsons 59
Cooley, Georgiana E. 984
Coolidge, Algernon 1008*
Coolidge, Amy Lothrop 303*
Coolidge, Cornelius 24
Coolidge, Grace Meserve 845*
Coolidge, Horace Hopkins 244
Coolidge, John Templeman 392
Coolidge, John Templeman, Jr. 392*
Coolidge, Joseph 123
Coolidge, Joseph 36, 123
Coolidge, Joseph 895
Coolidge, Joseph Randolph 628
Coolidge, Joseph Randolph, Jr. 628*
Coolidge, Joseph Swett 1047, 1048
Coolidge, Penelope Frances 409*
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson 807*
— — — Trustee 27, 414, 415, 504, 762, 763, 765, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson, Jr. 1036*
— — — —Trustee, 762, 763, 764
Coolidge and Haskell 435
Cordis, Thomas 176
Cordner, John 143
Corthell, Wendell Gurney 595
Cory, Barney 511
Cory, Charles Barney 194
Cotting, Charles Edward 161
— — — Trustee 471*, 497*, 909
Cotting, Charles Uriah 387, 852
— — — Trustee 186, 269, 275, 323, 471 497, 708*, 868*, 909, 939
Cotting, Uriah 15
Cotton, Arria 546
Cotton, Frank Barnard, Executor 546*
Cotton, Joseph Hall 546
Cotton, William Coffin, Executor 546*
Councilman, Isabella 208*
Courtis, Ambrose S. 216
Courtis, Thomas 216
Courtis, William 727
Covell, Robert S., Trustee 651
Cox, Josephine Nickerson 222*
Cox, William Emerson 222
Cragie, Andrew 87
Crane, Anna B. 665
Crane, Ethel Hill 929*
Crehore, Charles Frederick 57
Crisp, John S. 467
Crocker, Annie Bliss 399*
Crocker, Samuel Leonard, Jr. 245
Crocker, Sarah Haskell 589*
Crocker, Uriel 589
Crocker, Urial Haskell, Trustee 589
Crockett, George Washington 822
Crockett, William Albert 822*

Croft, Caroline 357
Crosby, Joseph Blanchard 728
Cross, Charles Robert 310*
Cross, Virginia 205*
Crowninshield, Benjamin William 61, 324
Crowninshield, Benjamin William 869
Crowninshield, Benjamin William 869*
Crowninshield, Caroline Maria 324
Crowninshield, Caspar 909
Crowninshield, Cora 910
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus 324
Crowninshield, Francis Boardman 400, 869
Crowninshield, George Caspar 61
Crowninshield, Harriet Sears 61, 909, 910
Cruft, Annah Pickman 193
Cruft, Edward 193, 777
Cruft, George Theodore 777*
Cruft, Harriet Otis 193*
Cruft, Isaac Smith 518
Cruft, Samuel Breck 777
Cummings, Charles Amos 237
Cummings, Lydia Lyman 837*
Cummings, Margaret Kimball 237*
Cunningham, Caleb Loring 547
Cunningham, Charles 74
Cunningham, Charles West 199, 313
Cunningham, David West 906
Cunningham, Edward 547
Cunningham, Frances Cary 547*
Cunningham, Frederic 74*
Cunningham, Henry Winchester 449*, 1019
Cunningham, Hester 457
Cunningham, Hetty Sullivan 606*
Cunningham, Joseph Linzee 68
Cunningham, Stanley 74
Curtis, Amy 422*
Curtis, Augusta Rebecca 612*
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins 186, 548, 929
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins 929
Curtis, Caleb 305
Curtis, Caleb Agry 422
Curtis, Caroline Gardiner 436
Curtis, Charles Pelham 19, 118
Curtis, Charles Pelham 436
Curtis, Charles Pelham 990*
Curtis, Clara 422*
Curtis, Daniel Sargent 325
Curtis, Emily Matilda 422
Curtis, Evelyn Weston 305*
Curtis, Greely Stevenson 862
Curtis, Harriot 862*
Curtis, Helen Read 355*
Curtis, Henry Pelham 325*
Curtis, Isabella Pelham 19
Curtis, Joseph Henry 138*
Curtis, Louis 658*
— — Trustee 291, 355
Curtis, Margarett Stevenson 19
Curtis, Nathaniel, Jr. 7, 507
Curtis, Thomas Buckminster 75, 550
Curtis, Thomas Buckminster 199
Curtis, Thomas F. 567
Curtis, Thomas Pelham 913*
Curtis, Walter 929
Curtiss, Frederic Haines 972*
Cushing, Ada Thomas 241*
Cushing, Benjamin 727
Cushing, Caleb 160*
Cushing, Florence Maria 427*
Cushing, George Marston 1003*
Cushing, George Shattuck 1003
Cushing, Livingston 241
Cushing, Luther Stearns 261*
Cushing, Thomas 61, 643
Cushing, Thomas Parkman 307, 551, 918
Cushman, Charles Allerton 202*
Cutler, Elbridge Gerry 146*
Cutler, Elisha Pomeroy 457
Cutler, Pliny 137
Cutter, Charles Ammi 1037
Cutter, John Adams Bates 534, 816
Cutting, Alfred W., 782
— — — Guardian 782

D

Dabney, Jonathan Peele 390
Dabney, Lewis Stackpole 365*
— — — Executor 525
— — — Trustee 369, 525*
Dakin, Arthur Hazard 803*
Daland, Edward Francis 343
Daland, Emily Jane 93*
Dale, Ebenezer 844
Dale, Ebenezer 844
Dale, Elise Ballou 581*
Dale, Lydia Jackson 350*
Dale, Theron Johnson 845
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey 550
Dalton, Charles Henry 634*

Dalton, Peter Roe 194
Dana, Caroline M. 649
Dana, Charles B. 829
Dana, Charles Stratton 958*
Dana, Edmund W. 553
Dana, George N. 649
Dana, Isabella Hazen 884*
Dana, Mary Elizabeth 552
Dana, Richard Henry, Trustee 378
Dana, Samuel Bradford 923*
Dana, Samuel Turner 552
Dana, Sophie W. 625
Dana, Stephen W. 553
Dana, William Franklin 874*
Danforth, Isaac Warren 651
Daniell, Henry William 828
Daniell, Otis 407
Daniell, Sarah Frances, Trustee 407
Darling, Cassius 581
Darracott, Franklin 129
Darracott, George 554
Davenport, Albert Henry 761
Davenport, Charles 455
Davenport, Francis Henry 374*
Davenport, Frederick Albert, Trustee 761*
Davenport, James Henry 748
Davenport, John Sidney 154
Davenport, Mary Pauline 748*
Davies, Daniel 852
Davis, Adeline 754
Davis, Adolphus 900
Davis, Alice Worthington 1046*
Davis, Andrew McFarland 829*
Davis, Ann Wainwright 86
Davis, Bancroft Chandler 550*
Davis, Charles 88
Davis, Edward Gardiner 79
Davis, Elizabeth Sleeper 301
Davis, Ephraim Collins 629*
Davis, Francis 80
Davis, Frederick W. 555
Davis, Isaac P 90
Davis, James, Jr. 439, 779
Davis, James Clarke 744, 1046
Davis, James W. 900
Davis, John 251
Davis, John Brazer 177
Davis, Jonathan 79
Davis, Jonathan Amory 86
Davis, Joshua 71
Davis, Joshua William 557*
Davis, Margaret Homer 148*
Davis, Mary Waldo 9*
Davis, Thomas 39
Davis, William Nye 167, 640
Davol, Stephen Bradford 913*
Dawes, Henry 727
Day, Frank Ashley 3*, 18, 53*, 444*
Day, John William 683
Day, R. L., and Company 77, 266, 286, 505, 631, 912, 966
Dean, John 409
Deane, Charles 313
Deane, Helen Waterston 313
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell 105
Dearborn, Rebecca W. 758
Degen, Henry Dutton, Executor 342
Degrand, Peter P. F. 66, 396, 556, 750
Dehon, William 557
Deland, Lorin Fuller 162*
Delano, Annah 167
Delano, Charles M. 1045
Demmon, Reuben Edson, Trustee 878*
Dennie, George 611
Denny, Arthur Briggs 721*
Denny, Clarence Holbrook 433*
Denny, Daniel 433
Denny, Henry Gardner 433
DeNormandie, Alice 922*
Denton, Eben 126
Derby, Elias Hasket 938
Derby, Eloise Lloyd 938
Derby, Hasket 643*
Derby, Lucy 938
Derby, Richard C 89
Devens, Arthur Lithgow 1046
Devens, Arthur Lithgow 302
Devens, Charles 302
Devens, Samuel 705
Devlin, Mary Eliza 561*
Dewey, Kate Lillian 745
Dewson, Francis Alexander, Trustee 363
Dexter, Andrew, Jr. 65
Dexter, Franklin 558*
Dexter, Franklin Gordon 809*
— — — Trustee 808
Dexter, Frederick 907
Dexter, George 629
Dexter, George 259*
Dexter, George Minot 18, 247, 259
Dexter, Philip, Trustee 130*, 291, 930*, 949*

Dexter, Samuel 21*
Dexter, Sarah Vincent 371
Dexter, Thomas Amory 17
Dexter, William Sohier 48*
— — — Trustee 130*, 291, 317*, 930*, 949
Dickinson, John 955
Dickinson, Marquis Fayette, Jr. 42
Dillaway, Charles Knapp 230
Ditson, Charles Healy, Trustee 878*
Ditson, Oliver 878
Dixon, Benjamin Homer 437
Dixon, Thomas 437
Dixwell, Arthur 505
Dixwell, Charles Sargent 335*
Dixwell, Elizabeth Boardman Ingersoll Bowditch 334
Dixwell, Epes Sargent 222
Dixwell, George Basil 335
Dixwell, John 222
Dixwell, John James 334
Dodge, Helen Augusta 554
Dodge, John Calvin 545*
Dodge, Joshua Cleves 444
Dodge, Pickering 79
Dodge, Wilson Jonas 403
Dole, Charles Fletcher 331*
Domett, Henry William 633
Donnelly, Charles Francis 484*
Dorr, Charles Hazen 179
Dorr, George Bucknam 179*
Dorr, John 202
Dorr, Josephine Swift 824
Dorr, Samuel 179
Dorr, Theodore Haskell 202
Dorr, Thomas E. 979
Dove, George William Webster 1043
Dow, John R., and Company 559
Dowley, Levi A. 560
Downer, Samuel 198
Downs, Annie Sawyer 72
Dowse, William Bradford Homer 544*
Draper, Ada Augusta 561
Draper, Daniel 561
Draper, John Wait 551
Dresel, Ellis Loring 893*
Dresser, Jacob Albert 566
Drew, Charles Henry 55
Drury, Otis 18
Du Bois, Loren Griswold 811*
Duff, William Frederick 24
Dugan, Walter Hovey 400*
Dumaresq, Herbert, Trustee 499
Dunbar, Charles Franklin 381, 731
Dunbar, William Harrison 731*
Duncan, Laura 520*
Dunn, James Cutler 626
Dunn, Sarah S. 577
Dupee, Henry Dorr 1045
Dupee, James Alexander 1012, 1045
Dupee, Jeannie Ursula 749, 1005
Dupee, Mary Isabella 1045*
Dupee, William Richardson 1005
Dupee, Beck and Sayles 146, 415, 551
Durant, Henry Fowle 73*
Dustan, Katharine Frances 677*
Dwight, Edmund 248
Dwight, Edmund 573
Dwight, Thomas 569
Dwight, William 1038

E

Earle, John, Jr., and Company 442
Eastburn, John Henry 729
Eaton, David S. 25
Eaton, Elizabeth 403
Eaton, Georgiana Goddard 62*
Eaton, Warren Everett 480*
Eaton, William Storer 62
Eayrs and Fairbanks 465, 562
Eddy, Caleb 371
Eddy, Robert Henry 230
Edgerly, James Wheeler 354
Edgerly, Sophronia, Trustee 354*
Edmands, Amos Lawrence, Trustee 616*
Edmands, John Wiley 282, 806
Edwards and Stoddard 441
Ela, Alfred 239
Ela, Richard 239
Eldredge, Edward Henry 421
Eldredge, Oliver 421
Eliot, Charles William 635*
Eliot, Christopher Rhodes 551*
Eliot, Samuel 7
Eliot, Samuel 760
Eliot, Samuel Atkins 199, 440, 444
Eliot, William Havard 7
Ellery, John S. 144
Ellicott, Josephine 859*
Elliot, Mary 416*
Ellis, Arthur Blake 790

THE "SUMNER STAIRCASE," 1849-1889

In the Boston Athenæum

HELIOTYPE CO., BOSTON.

Ellis, Charles Mayo 505
Ellis, David 189
Ellis, Gertrude Stanton 790*
Ellis, Helen Thomas 505
Ellis, Jonathan 787
Ellis, Rufus 790
— — Guardian 316
Ellis, Walter 630*
Ellison, James 701
Ely, Alfred 465
Ely, Elizabeth Brewster 159*
Ely, Harriet Elizabeth 159
Emerson, George Barrell 389, 880*
Emerson, Lincoln Fletcher 389*
Emerson, Warren, Trustee 137
Emmons, Arthur Brewster 92*
Emmons, Eleanor Bacon 732*
Emmons, Elizabeth Wales 812
Emmons, Nathaniel Henry 92
Emmons, Nathaniel Henry, Trustee 211
Endicott, William, Jr. 490*
Endicott, William Crowninshield, Trustee 644
Endicott, William Ellis 896*
English High School, Master of the 1018*
Estabrook, Arthur Frederic 463
Eustis, Edith Hemenway 406*
Eustis, Mary Channing 638*
Eustis, William Tappan 607
Evans, Wilmot Roby, Trustee 761*
Eveleth, Margaret S. 143
Everett, Edward 195, 563
Everett, Edward 195*
Everett, Helen Cordis, Guardian 195
Everett, Otis 620*
Everett, William 563*

F

Fabyan, George Francis 754*
Fairbanks, Stephen 443
Fairchild, Charles 903
Fales, Samuel 272*
Fall, George Howard 126*
Faneuil Hall National Bank of Boston 1
Farley, George Frederick 637, 849
Farley, Mary Eliot 887*
Farley, Robert 71
Farlow, Charles Frederic 966
Farmer, Edward 228*, 773, 1016
Farnsworth, Alice 704*
Farnsworth, Amos 230
Farnsworth, Ezra 704
Farnsworth, Isaac Danforth 757
Farnsworth, William, Executor 684
Farrar, Timothy 665
Farrington, Charles Frederick 221
Farrington, Eben 221
Farwell, Abel Goodrich 706
Farwell, John Whittemore 871*
Faucon, Edward Horatio 288
Faxon, Charles Edward 34*
Faxon, Edwin 34
Faxon, Francis Edwin 444
Faxon, George Nathaniel 205, 564
Faxon, Mary Josephine 205
Faxon, Nathaniel 244
Fay, Elizabeth Francis 15
Fay, Harrison 565
Fay, James Harrison 565
Fay, Joseph Story 722
Fay, Joseph Story, Jr. 722*
Fay, Richard Sullivan 445
Fay, Richard Sullivan, Trustee 445
Fay, Sarah Bryant 351*
Fay, Sarah Smith 351
Fay, William C. 566
Fay, William Pickman, Trustee 445
Fay and Farwells 567
Fearing, Albert 568, 781
Felix, Louis Antoine 84*
Felt, Joseph Barlow 44
Felton, Cornelius Conway 136
Felton, Louisa Conway 940*
Fenno, John Arthur 430*
Ferris, Lynde C. 199
Fessenden, Charles Bucknam 569
Fessenden, John Bumstead 728
Fessenden, Russell Green 538*
Field, Benjamin Faxon 581
Field, Charles L. 154
Field, Walbridge Abner, Trustee 471
Fields, James Thomas 210
Fifield, William Cranch Bond 162
First Church in Boston 856*
Firth, Abraham 87, 550
— — Trustee 373
Fisher, Francis 349
Fisher, Francis Kittredge 751
Fisher, James Tucker 705
Fisk, Abijah 178
Fisk, James Chaplin, Trustee 407

Fiske, Andrew 564*
Fiske, Charles Henry 439
Fiske, Charles Henry, Jr. 439*
Fiske, Esther Lathrop 304
Fitz, Eustace Carey 959
Fitz, Emma Jenny 959*
Fitz, Henrietta Goddard 505*
Fitz, Reginald Heber 457*
Fitz, Walter Scott 505
Flagg, Augustus 889
Flagg, Josiah Foster 214
Fletcher, Alice 358*
Fletcher, Elizabeth Chandler 358
Fletcher, Richard 221, 570
Follen, Charles 997
Folsom, Charles 928
Folsom, Charles Follen 286
Folsom, Ellen Minot 289, 613
Foote, Erastus, Trustee 576
Foote, Henry Wilder 298
Foote, Henry Wilder 298*
Forbes, John Murray 360, 483
Forbes, Robert Bennet 92
Forbes, Robert Bennet, Jr. 648
Ford, Daniel Sharp 256*
Fosdick, William B. 571
Foster, Dwight 540*
Foster, Francis Appleton 254*
Foster, Francis Apthorp 566*
Foster, George 812
Foster, Harriette Story 639*
Foster, James H. 136
Foster, John 228
Foster, John 1047
Foster, John Harrod 452
Foster, Thomas 228
Fowle, Seth Wyman 850
Fowler, Moses Field 892
Fowler, Samuel Jones 705
Fowler, William Plumer 792
Fox, Gustavus Vasa 303
Francis, Ebenezer 15
Francis, Fanny L. 176
Francis, James Bicheno 310
Francis, Nathaniel 539
Frazar, Kate 351
Freeman, Harriet Elizabeth 598*
Freeman, James 59
Freeman, James, Jr. 127
Freeman, James Goldthwaite 435*
Freeman, William Frederic 598
French, Jonas Harrod 746
French, Jonathan 315, 370, 572, 1044
Friedman, Lee Max 649*
Frost, Henry Walker 818
Frothingham, Amos L. 484
Frothingham, Caroline Elizabeth 891
Frothingham, Ellen 26, 619
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon 573
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks 891
Frothingham, Paul Revere 619*
Frothingham, Richard, Jr. 553
Frothingham, Samuel 338
Frothingham, Samuel, Jr. 338
Frothingham, Thomas Bumstead 573
Frothingham, Thomas Goddard, Administrator 553
Fuller, Henry Weld 942
Fuller, Horace Williams 581
Fuller, Robert Oliver 404*
Furber, Daniel Little 867

G

Gaffield, Maria Wade 603*
Gaffield, Thomas 603
Gage, Addison 574
Gardiner, Caroline Louisa 575
Gardiner, Charles Perkins 498*
— — — Trustee 252*
Gardiner, Edward Gardiner 991*
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell 96
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell 96*
— — — Trustee 170*, 186*, 324*, 526* 949*
Gardiner, William Howard 38, 575, 991, 995
Gardner, Augustus Peabody 516*
Gardner, George 355
Gardner, George Augustus 366*
— — — Trustee 644
Gardner, George Peabody 125*
— — — Trustee 339
Gardner, Helen Clarissa 576
Gardner, Helen Maria 355
Gardner, Henry 124
Gardner, Henry Joseph 576
Gardner, John 446
Gardner, John D. 390
Gardner, John D., and Company 559
Gardner, John Lowell 365, 366, 367, 577, 886

Gardner, John Lowell, Jr. 339
Gardner, Joseph Peabody 365
Gardner, Joseph Peabody 365
Gardner, Mary Sewall 71
Gardner, Samuel Jackson 103
Gardner, Samuel Pickering 148
Gardner, William Amory 365*
Gardner, William Sewall 71
Gassett, Oscar 906
Gates, Artemas Wiswall 705
Gates, Gardiner Paine 804
— — — Trustee 211
Gates, Jacob 105
Gates-Fairbanks, Arthur Wiswall 705
Gavet, William Fobes 244
Gay, Benjamin Gilbert 806
Gay, Charles Merrick 172
Gay, E. H., and Company 782
Gay, Eleanor A. 51
Gay, Martin 51
George, Elijah 571*
Gerry, Elbridge 197
Gibbs, William 247
Gilbert, Joseph Thomas 291*
Gilchrist, Daniel Swan 372
Gilchrist, Edward 431
Gilchrist, James 554
Giles, Alfred Ellingwood 652
Gilmore, Addison 326
Ginn and Company 12*
Glasier, Alfred Adolphus 726*
Glidden, John Murray 861
Glidden and Williams 861
Glover, Joseph Beale 615, 900
Goar, Arthur 34
Goddard, Delano Alexander 504
Goddard, George Augustus 961*
— — — Trustee 64*
Goddard, Nathaniel 51, 883
Goddard, Thomas 817
Goddard, Thomas Austin 816
Goodall, Elizabeth Salisbury Nelson 475
Goodnow, John 254
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold 178
Goodridge, James L. 415
Goodwin, Ellen Adelaide 459*
Goodwin, Hersey Bradford, Trustee 447
Goodwin, Mary Evert 180
Goodwin, Ozias 297*, 578
— — Trustee 183
Goodwin, Richard Chapman 578*
Gordon, Charles 943
Gordon, George William 599
Gordon, Katherine Parker 599*
Gore, John 34
Gore, John Christopher 34
Gorham, John 220
Gorham, Mary Thomas 391
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp 761
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp 761
Gould, John Melville 932
Gould, Lucretia Dana 761
Gowing, Clara Elizabeth 444
Gowing, Henry Augustus 444
Gragg, Washington Parker 130
Grant, Moses 579
Grant, Moses Pierce 579
Graves, John Long 570*
Gray, Elisabeth Story 139
Gray, Elizabeth Phillips 183*
Gray, Francis Abraham, Jr. 1027
Gray, Francis Calley 152, 413
Gray, Francis Calley 1042
Gray, Francis Henry 1042
Gray, Harriet 49*
Gray, Hedwiga Regina 1042
Gray, Helen W. 1027
Gray, Horace 151, 447
Gray, Horace 287
Gray, John Chipman 153, 287, 288, 289, 580, 950, 974, 975, 976, 977, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006
Gray, John Chipman 814*
— — — Trustee 287*, 339, 762, 763, 764
Gray, Joseph Henry 608*
Gray, Morris 1042*
Gray, Russell 1002*
— — Trustee 287*
Gray, Samuel Calley 190
Gray, Thomas 581
Gray, William 59, 152, 370, 413, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044
— — Executor 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044
Gray, William, Jr. 152
Gray, William Rufus 59
Greeley, William Henry 1033, 1034
Green, Charles Montraville 103*
Green, Edward Henry 976
Green, James Diman 216, 277, 643
Green, John Orne 158*

Greene, Belle 258
Greene, Benjamin Daniel 311*
Greene, Francis Bunker 249*
Greene, Gardiner 49
Greene, Henry Copley 258*
Greene, Henry Upham 258
Greene, John Singleton Copley 49, 810
Greene, Lydia E. E. 797
Greene, Malcolm D'Wolf 198
Greene, Mary Abby 810
Greene, Nathaniel 7, 372
Greene, Simon Eliot 178, 233
Greene, William Batchelder 670*
Greenleaf, Ezekiel Price 411
Greenleaf, Henry Francis 463*
Greenleaf, James 378
Greenleaf, Mary Longfellow 378
Greenleaf, Richard Cranch 329*
Greenleaf, Simon 378
Greenleaf, Thomas 412
— — Trustee 409, 410, 411
Greenough, Alfred 212
Greenough, Alfred 212
Greenough, Charles Pelham 549*
Greenough, David Stoddard 339, 944
Greenough, David Stoddard 424
Greenough, Louisa Ingersoll 448*
Greenough, Minnie Fenton 424
Greenough, William Whitwell 549
Grew, Edward Sturgis 695*
Grew, Henry 145, 695
Grew, Jane 784
Grew, Jane Norton 783*
Griffith, Catharine Rumford 515*
Griffith, William Rodolph 584
Grigg, William 244
Groom, Thomas 367*
Grozier, Alice Gertrude 993*
Guardenier, John 257, 260, 263, 438
Guild, Benjamin 163
Guild, Chester, Jr. 152
Guild, Curtis, Jr. 801*
Guild, Edward Chipman 163
Guild, Eliza 163
Guild, Mary Thomas 391
Gurney, Ellen 267
Gurney, Ephraim Whitman 731

H

Hagar, Eugene Bigelow 840*
Hale, Cyrus King 755
Hale, Charles 927
Hale, Ellen Sever 338
Hale, Enoch, Jr. 211
Hale, George Silsbee 338
— — — Trustee 291
Hale, Josiah Little 755*
Hale, Moses Little 755
Hale, Richard Walden 338*
Hale, William Pillsbury 455*
Hall, Andrew Townshend 395, 582, 853, 894
Hall, Edward Reynolds 791*
Hall, Ellen Nichols 1049*
Hall, Ellen Page 375*
Hall, Elven Dean 745
Hall, Franklin 347
Hall, Henry 344, 583
Hall, James 172
Hall, John Richardson 443
Hall, Joseph 74
Hall, Lewis 347
Hall, Lydia Young 582, 894
Hall, Mary Elizabeth 778
Hall, Prescott Farnsworth 778*
Hall, Samuel, Jr. 778
Hall, Thomas Bartlett 97
Hallet, George 160, 449
Hallet, Henry S. 584
Hallowell, Charlotte Bartlett 672*
Hallowell, Emily 672*
Hallowell, Norwood Penrose 867*
Hallowell, Mrs. Richard Price (Anna Davis Hallowell) 979*
Hamilton, Matthew B. 87
Hamlen, Nathaniel Perez, Trustee 10*
Hamlin, Charles Sumner 326*
Hamm, Charles Henry 289
Hammatt, Edward Augustus White 845
Hammond, Daniel 135
Hammond, Elizabeth Bowditch 15*, 1040
Hammond, Ellen 135
Hammond, Esther Lathrop 304*
Hammond, George 135
Hammond, John Wilkes 381*
Hancock, George 131
Hancock, John 23
Hancock, John, Jr. 131
Harding, Hamlin Rand 792, 1020
Harding, Harriet Mighill 702*
Hardy, Alpheus Holmes 1047*
— — — Trustee 762*, 763*, 764*

Hardy, John Henry 135, 508*, 861
Hardy, Susan Warner 14, 336
Harlow, Edwin Augustus Warren 676
Harlow, Jonathan Edwards 693*
Harlow, Robert Henry 676
Harris, George James 543
Harris, Samuel Devens 48
Hart, Francis Russell 386*
Hart, William Tennant 385, 641
Hartley, Jennie B. 87
Hartshorn, John 587
Harvey, Peter 585
Haskins, George Foxcroft 637
Hastings, Daniel 87
Hastings, Edmund Trowbridge 396
Hastings, George Russell 986
Hastings, Samuel 986
Hastings, Theodore 270
Hastings, Walter 648
Hatch, Samuel 952
Hathaway, Elisha 516
Hathaway, Sarah W. 516
Haughton, James 983
Hauteville, Frederick Sears Grand d' 908*
Haven, Edward Belknap 132, 569
Haven, Franklin 132, 586
Haven, Franklin, Jr. 586*
Hawes, Prince 448
Hawes and Henshaw 199
Hawkes, Gilbert 974*
Hay, Miriam Parsons 240*
Hayden, David Hyslop 588
Hayden, Edward Daniel 125
Hayden, William 587
Hayden, William Augustus 588
Hayes, Francis Brown 67, 72
Hayes, Hercules M. 178
Hayes, William Allen 313*
Hays, Judah 46
Hayward, George 218, 589
Hayward, George, Jr. 67, 589
Hayward, George Partridge 618
Hayward, Harriet Stillman 626
Hayward, James 228, 849
Hayward, Joshua Henshaw 215, 780
Hayward, Mary Ann 218
Hayward, Pelham Warren 618
Hayward, Tilly Brown 849
Hazeltine, Charles Benjamin Read 364*
Head, Charles 110*, 618
Head, Joseph 12
Healey, Mark 77
Heard, Albert Farley 453
Heard, Augustine 453, 590, 893
Heard, George Washington 453
Heard, John, Jr. 80
Heard, John Theodore 318
Heard, John Trull 318
Heard, Rosalie Isabella 318*
Heath, Charles 468
Heath, Daniel Collamore 1021*
Hemenway, Alfred 40*
Hemenway, Augustus 915*
Hemenway, Mary 406
Hench, John Benjamin 980
Henshaw, David 200
Henshaw, Elisabeth Lyman 647*
Henshaw, Francis, and Company 176, 541
Henshaw, John Andrew 977
Henshaw, Mabel Warren 977*
Henshaw, Samuel 56
Herrick, Alice Taft 289*
Hersey, Heloise Edwina 77*
Hesseltine, Francis Snow 239, 268*
Hickling, Charles 875
Hicks, James Henry 59, 450
Hicks, Mary Dana 646*
Higginson, Agnes Gordon 196
Higginson, Annie Storrow 196*
Higginson, Francis John 28
Higginson, Francis Lee 371, 933*
Higginson, George 111
Higginson, George 288
Higginson, Henry 82
Higginson, Henry Frederick 111
Higginson, Henry Lee 661*
— — — Trustee 288
Higginson, Ida Agassiz 601*
Higginson, James Perkins 111
Higginson, John Augustus 111*
Higginson, Stephen 82
Higginson, Stephen 28, 29
Higginson, Stephen 196
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth 813
Higginson, Waldo 156
High School, Master of the English 1018*
Hildreth, Richard 51
Hill, Adams Sherman 1015*
Hill, Alison Bixby 857*
Hill, Arthur Dehon 729*
Hill, Clement Hugh 654
Hill, Edith White 984

Hill, Ethel Maria 929
Hill, George H. B. 201
Hill, Hamilton 654
Hill, James Edward Radford 234
Hill, Thomas, Jr. 77
Hill, William Henry 984
Hillard, George Stillman 42, 225
Hilton, Gustavus Arthur 640
Hilton, William 134
Hinckley, William Howard 220
Hoague, Theodore 407*
Hoar, David Blakely 879*
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood 66
Hoar, John Emory 879
Hobart, Aaron 340
Hockley, Amelia Daniell 407
Hodges, George Clarendon 301*
Hodges, Mary Osgood 218
Hodges, Nathaniel Dana Carlile 218
Hodges, Richard Manning 228
Hoffendahl, Katharine Gordon 220*
Holbrook, Mary E. 512
Holbrook, Carter and Company 490
Holland, Frederic May 293
Holland, Frederic West 293
Holland, Henry Ware 648
Hollingsworth, Polly Robbins 445
Hollingsworth, Rose 445*
Holmes, David W. 196
Holmes, Edward Jackson 505
Holmes, Henrietta Goddard 505
Holmes, Mary Elizabeth 1
Holmes, Oliver Wendell 262
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. 262*
Holzapfel, Edward 415
Homans, Charles Dudley, Trustee 127
Homans, George Henry, Trustee 127
Homans, Helen Amory 345*
Homans, John 127
Homans, John, Trustee 127
Homans, Katharine Amory 127*
Homer, Charles 384
Homer, Joseph Warren 137
Homer, Joseph Warren, Trustee 137*
Homer, Margaret 148
Homer, Peter Thacher 148, 591
Homer, Sidney 137
Homer, Thomas Johnston, Trustee 137
Homer, William, Trustee 137
Hooker, Anson, Jr. 226
Hooper, Adeline Denny, Trustee 317*
Hooper, Alice Sturgis 138
Hooper, Edward William 978
Hooper, Ellen Sturgis 267*
Hooper, Eunice 794
Hooper, Francis Aldworth 417
Hooper, John 138
Hooper, Mary Ingalls 794
Hooper, Nathaniel 289
Hooper, Robert 266
Hooper, Robert, Jr. 167
Hooper, Robert Chamblet 317
Hooper, Robert Chamblet, Trustee 317
Hooper, Robert William 267
Hooper, Samuel 138
Hooper, Samuel Hooper 794*
Hooper, William Sturgis 987
Hopkins, Helen Elizabeth 574*
Hornblower, Henry 180*
Horton, Augusta Kimball 154*
Horton, Charles Paine 637*
Horton, Henry Kenney 469
Horton, William Henshaw, Jr. 816
Hosmer, Zelotes 145, 722
Hough, Benjamin K. 80
Hough, Elizabeth 80
Houghton, Clement Stevens 703*
Houghton, Elizabeth Goodridge 966*
Houghton, Sarah Jane 703
Houghton, William Stevens 703
Houghton, Mifflin and Company 283*
House of the Angel Guardian, Trustees of the 637
Hovey, Charles Fox 329
Hovey, George Orrin 405, 743
Hovey, Henry Stone 342
Hovey, Joseph Cotton 982
Hovey, William Alfred 601
Howard, Arthur Lincoln, Trustee 905*
Howard, John Clarke 114
Howard, John Clarke 114*
Howe, Alice Greenwood 592*
Howe, Archibald Murray 177*
Howe, Elmer Parker 251*
Howe, Estes 532
Howe, George 257, 592
Howe, George Dudley 592
Howe, Jabez C. 379
Howe, James Murray 455
Howe, Joseph N., Jr. 380
Howe, Percival Spurr 658

Howe, Samuel Gridley 197
Howes, Elizabeth 533
Howes, Frederick 122
— — — Executor 533
Howes, William Burley 533
Hubbard, Aaron Dean, Trustee 291
Hubbard, Caroline Tracy 397
Hubbard, Charles Townsend 536
Hubbard, Charles Wells 536*
Hubbard, Charlotte Caldwell 182
Hubbard, Francis Stanton 182*
Hubbard, James Mascarene 238*
Hubbard, John 143
Hubbard, Samuel 238
Hubbard, William Joseph 82*
Hudson, John Elbridge 266
Hudson, Sumner 353
Hughes, George 702
Humphrey, Francis Josiah 940
Hunnewell, Henry Sargent 899*
Hunnewell, Hollis 897
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis 481, 594
Hunnewell, James Frothingham 145*
Hunnewell, Jane Hubbard 898*
Hunnewell, Jane Peele 694
Hunnewell, Walter 694*
Hunt, Frank William 463, 943
Hunt, Sarah Henshaw 415
Hunt, William Prescott 143
Huntington, Anna Williams 1037
Huntington, Charles Phelps 296*
Huntington, Margaret 1037*
Huntington, William Edwards 539*
Hurd, Francis Parkman 560
Hurd, Francis William 106*
Hurd, Joseph 106
Hurd, Joseph 106, 167*
Hurd, William 106, 155
Hutchings, William Vincent 107
Hutchins, Constantine Foundoulaki 55
Hutchins, Edward Webster, Trustee 762*
763,* 764*
Hyde, Henry Dwight 225*

I

Iasigi, Eulalie 813
Iasigi, Joseph 813
Iles, Henry H. 213
Inches, Charles 236
Inches, Charles Edward 720, 789
Inches, Charlotte Louise 239
Inches, Elizabeth Brimmer 1049
Inches, George Brimmer 752*
— — — Trustee 157*
Inches, Henderson 157
Inches, Henderson 157
Inches, Herman Brimmer 789
Inches, John Chester 157
Inches, Martin Brimmer 157, 752
— — Trustee 239
Ingalls, William 57, 207
Ingersoll, James 316, 595
Isburgh, Charles Henry 31

J

Jackson, Alice 1
Jackson, Charles 147, 596
Jackson, Charles, Jr. 597
Jackson, Charles Cabot 846*
Jackson, Edward 548*
— — Trustee 22
Jackson, Frances Elizabeth 846
Jackson, George West 819
Jackson, Henry 1001*
Jackson, James 192
Jackson, John Barnard Swett 1001
Jackson, Lydia, Trustee 149, 452
Jackson, Marian Cabot 597
Jackson, Patrick Tracy 149, 452
Jackson, Rebecca Nelson 275*
Jackson, Susan Cabot 597
Jackson, William Henry 1*
Jackson and Curtis 232, 846
James, Ellerton 76*
James, George Abbot 437*
James, John Warren 538
James, Julia Bradford Huntington 538
James, Olivia Buckminster 1028*
Jaques, Francis, Trustee 631
Jeffries, Anna Lloyd 128
Jeffries, John, Jr. 128
Jeffries, William Augustus 128*
Jenks, Henry Fitch 780*
Jenks, John Henry 178, 780
Jennison, Katharine A. 622*
Jennison, Samuel 622
Jewell, Harvey 471
Johnson, Arthur Stoddard 753*

Johnson, Charles Berkley 171
Johnson, Charlotte Abigail 593
Johnson, Enoch Stafford 556, 581
Johnson, Henry Augustinus 85*
Johnson, James 403
Johnson, Josephine Forbush 140*
Johnson, Laurence Henry Hitch 85, 431
Johnson, Samuel 593
Johnson, Samuel 753
— — Trustee 475
Jones, Anna P. 9, 598
— — — Guardian 598
Jones, Arthur Earl 12
Jones, Augustine 541
Jones, Caroline M. 36*
Jones, Charles Willis 333*
Jones, Clarence William 560
Jones, Francis Richard 320*
Jones, George B. 413, 599
Jones, Helen Talcott 170
Jones, John Coffin, 9, 598
Jones, Joseph Cutler 598
Jones, Stephen, Jr. 99
Jones, Thomas K. 55
Jones, William Frederick 757, 1004*
Jordan, Eben Dyer 13
Jordan, Eben Dyer, Trustee 13
Joy, Benjamin 91
Joy, Marie Louise 440*

K

Keep, Nathan Cooley 399
Kehew, William Browne, Trustee 853*
Kellen, William Vail 386
Keller, Emma Caroline Foster 412
Kelly, Edward Albert 2*
Kendall, Abel 386
Kendall, Ann M. 386
Kendall, Benjamin Frank 819
Kendall, Hugh R. 351, 819
Kennard, Charlotte Avery 308*
Kennedy, George Golding 569*
Kennedy, Harriet White 453*
Kennedy, William Sloane 87*
Kent, Moody 12
Kettell, George Parker 437
Kidder, Elizabeth Huidekoper 750*
Kidder, Henry Purkitt 750
Kidder, Jerome George 516
Kidder, Nathaniel Thayer 970*
Kilburn, Henry Whitman 102*
Kilburn, John 102
Kilham, Austin Daniel 983
Kilham, Susan Chadwick 983*
Kimball, Caroline Samson 385*
Kimball, Daniel 372
Kimball, David Pulsifer 844*
Kimball, Eliphalet 453
Kimball, Helen Frances 204*
Kimball, Lemuel Cushing 844
Kimball, Lucy 844
Kimball, Marcus Morton, Trustee 853*
Kimball, Moses 204
Kimball, Susan Tillinghast 853
Kimball, William Augustus 981
Kimball, Jewett and Company 453
King, Charles Alfred 381
King, George Parsons 776
King, James Wilson 303
King, Samuel Bass 640, 720
Kingman, Abner 862
Kirkland, John Thornton 127
Knapp, Philip Coombs 219*
Knowles, Henry Miles 57*
Knowles, Seth 75
Kuhn, George Horatio 368, 600, 841
Kuhn, Grace Morris 988*
Kuhn, William Putnam 420, 841

L

Lamb, Henry Whitney 992*
Lamb, Horatio Appleton 101*
Lamb, James 101
Lamb, Robert 101
Lamb, Thomas 101
Lamb, Thomas 101
Lamson, Alvan 189
Lamson, Artemas Ward 189*
Lamson, Daniel Sanderson 393
Lamson, Edwin 321
Lamson, John 393
Lane, Benjamin Clarke 1027*
Lane, Emma A. 1020
Lane, John Chapin 1038
Lane, Jonathan Abbott 1027
Lane, Lucius Page 1027
Lang, Thomas 5
Langley, Mary Sumner 1014*
Langley, Samuel, Jr. 1014
Langton, Gardner S. 403

Samuel Eliot

Larkin, Ebenezer 115
Latin School, Master of the 1017*
Lawrence, Abbott 167, 290, 291, 292, 601, 602, 603
Lawrence, Abbott, Jr. 292, 639
— — — Trustee 291
Lawrence, Amory Appleton 927*
Lawrence, Amos 169, 293, 294, 606
Lawrence, Amos Adams 26, 186, 606, 926, 927, 928
Lawrence, Arthur 597*
Lawrence, Elizabeth Crocker 986
Lawrence, George 608
Lawrence, Harriette Story 639
Lawrence, Henry 863
Lawrence, Hetty Sullivan 606
Lawrence, James 290, 607
Lawrence, James 290*
Lawrence, John 749*
Lawrence, Samuel 232, 605, 608
Lawrence, Susan Coombs 169
Lawrence, Susan Mason 377
Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow 291
Lawrence, William 196, 310, 311
Lawrence, William 928*
Lawrence, William Paige 474
Lawrence, William Richards 169, 293, 609, 750
Lea, James Henry 378*
Lee, Elliot Cabot 454*
Lee, Francis 29, 140
Lee, Francis L. 998
Lee, George Cabot 5
Lee, George Gardner 78
Lee, Georgie 172*
Lee, Hannah Farnham 45, 662
Lee, Henry 29
Lee, Henry, Jr. 454
Lee, James, Jr. 610
Lee, Robert I. 466
Lee, Thomas 141, 611
Lee, Thomas 141
Lee, Thomas Joseph 236, 705
Lee, Higginson and Company 54, 197, 339, 414, 426
Leeds, Benjamin 283
Leeds, Benjamin, Jr. 283
Leeds, Henry M. 564
Leeds, James 814
Leeds, Richard 236
Leeds, Susan Huntington 236*
Leeds, Timothy C. 362
Leighton, George Bridge 705*
Leonard, Edwin 720
Leverett, George Vasmer 723*
Lewis, Calvin Winfield 18
Lewis, Dio 343
Libbey, Isaiah B. 945
Lienow, Henry 65
Lincoln, Albert Lamb, Trustee 371*
Lincoln, Arthur 320
— — Trustee 315*, 370*, 572*, 1044*
Lincoln, Benjamin 448
Lincoln, Bradford, Jr. 55
Lincoln, Daniel Waldo 648
Lincoln, Ezra 387
Lincoln, Frederic Walker, Jr. 682
— — — — Trustee 536
Lincoln, Louis Revere 682
Lincoln, Solomon 234, 503*
Lincoln, William 929
Lincoln, William Leavitt 674
Lincoln, William S. 674
Linder, Mary Blanchard 781*
Lindsay, John Wesley 451*
Little, Charles C., and Company 428*
Little, Charles Coffin 878
Little, Henry Clay 850
Little, James Lowell 456
Little, John Mason 657*
Little, Mary Robbins 685*
Little, Alden and Company 456
Littlehale, Sargent Smith 612
Littleton, Selectmen of 714*, 715, 716, 717, 718
Livermore, Agnes Atherton 843*
Livermore, George 16
Livermore, Isaac 347, 874
Livermore, Mary Anne Catherine 843
Livermore, William Roscoe 16*
Lloyd, James 33
Lloyd, James 275
Lockwood, Henrietta Niles 824*
Lodge, Anna Cabot 614
Lodge, Giles Henry 105, 613, 951
Lodge, Henry Cabot 614*
Lodge, James 855
Lodge, John Ellerton 258
Lodge, Mary Elizabeth 105*
Lodge, Mary Greenwood, Executrix 855
Lombard, Ammi Cutter 615
Lombard, Charles Parker 628

Lombard, Israel 616
Long, John Davis, Trustee 81
Long, Susan Higginson 3
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth 768*
— — — Trustee 768
Longfellow, Charles Appleton 768
Longfellow, Emily 407*
— — Trustee 407
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth 769*
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Guardian 768, 769
Loomis, Elihu Goodman 166*
Loomis and Lane 637, 1038
Lord, Arthur 782*
Lord, George Clement 249
Lord, Robert Waterston, Administrator 1026
Loring, Abby Matilda 123
Loring, Abby Rand 123*
Loring, Augustus Peabody 18*
— — — Trustee 64*, 616*
Loring, Benjamin 253
Loring, Caleb 64
Loring, Caleb Gould 508
Loring, Caleb William 521
— — — Executor 219
Loring, Cbarles Greely 64
— — — Administrator 161
Loring, Charles Greely 64
Loring, Edward Greely 86, 170, 870
Loring, Elijah 123
Loring, Elisha Thacher 617
Loring, Ellen 245*
Loring, Francis Caleb 397, 618, 1039
Loring, John Alden 587
Loring, John Osgood 587*
Loring, Josiah 252
Loring, Katharine Peabody 521*
Loring, Mary G. 103
Loring, Mary Hopkins, Trustee 64*
Loring, Miriam Perkins, Trustee 10*
Loring, Susan Mason 377*
Loring, William Caleb 194
Loring, William Joseph 258
Lothrop, Amy Peabody 303
Lothrop, Mary Buckminster 604*
Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland 604
Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland 631* 633, 851*
— — — Trustee 250*
Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland, Jr. 633*
Lothrop, William Sturgis Hooper 590*
Loud, Charles Elliot 90*
Lovering, Frederic Alexander 562*
Lovering, Joseph Swain 441*
Lovett, Elizabeth Moorfield 955*
Lovett, John Dyson 955
Lovett, Mary Elizabeth 955
Lovett, Robert Williamson 955
Low, Francis 372
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence 1041*
— — — Trustee 741
Lowell, Amy 735*, 941
Lowell, Anna Cabot 2, 3
Lowell, Anna Cabot Jackson 22, 463
Lowell, Augustus 487, 735, 736, 740
Lowell, Charles 22
Lowell, Charles, Trustee 741
Lowell, Charles Russell 22, 463
Lowell, Edward Jackson 1009*
Lowell, Elizabeth Rebecca 457, 741
Lowell, Francis Cabot 67
Lowell, Francis Cabot 279, 619, 620, 621
Lowell, Francis Cabot 280*
Lowell, George Gardner 280
Lowell, Georgiana 1011*
Lowell, James Arnold 652*
Lowell, John 2, 3
Lowell, John 67
Lowell, John 462, 733*
— — Guardian 123
Lowell, John Amory 3, 457, 462, 487, 622, 623, 624, 625, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742
Lowell, Katharine Bigelow 736
Lowell, Percival 740*
Lowell, Rebecca Amory 2
Lowell, Sarah Putnam 624, 742
Luce, Edith 248
Luce, John Dandridge Henley 610*
Luce, Matthew, Trustee 248*
Lunt, Edward Clark 915, 998*
Lyman, Arthur 831*
— — Trustee 741*
Lyman, Arthur Theodore 623, 627*, 739, 831
Lyman, Charles 89, 396
Lyman, Elizabeth Russell, Trustee 63*
Lyman, Ella 739

Lyman, Florence 89*
Lyman, George Hinckley 302*
Lyman, George Theodore 277, 626
Lyman, George Williams 245, 513, 627, 635, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839
— — — Executor 298
Lyman, Herbert 832*
Lyman, John Pickering 725*
Lyman, Julia 830*
Lyman, Susan Bulfinch 459
Lyman, Theodore 63
Lyman, Theodore 63
Lyman, Theodore 63
Lynch, Charles Stephen 545

M

McClintock, James Y. 579
McClure, Georgie 172
Macdonald, Kenneth 740
McElwain, William Howe 785*
McGregor, James 821
Mackay, Frances Mary 447
Mackay, John 178
Mackay, Robert Caldwell 401
Mackay, Tristram Barnard 447
Mackintosh, Mary 415, 504
McLennan, Francis 322
Macleod, William Alexander 806*
McQuesten, Emma Sawyer 342*
Maffitt, Alice Taylor 391*
Maffitt, Harry Strawbridge 241
Maffitt, May Elizabeth 241
Magnitzky, Gustave 19*
Magoun, Herbert 902*
Magoun and Son 628
Mahoney, Timothy John 701*
Mann, William Harrington 703
Manning, Annie Faulkner 418*
Manson, Augustus Dana 132
Marsh, Joseph Manning, Guardian 24
Marshall, Josiah 88
Martin, Abel Camp 957
Martin, Enoch 18
Mason, Charles 406
Mason, Ellen Francis 946*
Mason, Fanny Peabody 475*
Mason, George Means 474
Mason, Ida Means 458*
Mason, Jeremiah 406
Mason, Jonathan 92
Mason, Katie Mussey 56*
Mason, Lyman 56
Mason, Robert Means 458, 946
Mason, Sarah 643
Mason, William Powell 629, 749
Mason, William Powell 475
— — — Trustee 644
Massachusetts General Hospital 95
Master of the English High School 1018*
Master of the Latin School 1017*
Matchett, Sarah Amanda 431*
Matchett, William Frederic 431, 466
Matthews, Albert 509*
Matthews, Nathan 505, 509
Matthews, Nathan, Jr. 976*
Maxwell, Noble 423
May, Edward 32*
May, Eleanor Goddard 469*
May, John, Jr. 105
May, John Joseph 396
May, Samuel 32
May, Samuel 32
Maynard, Edward Dearborn 159, 403
Maynard, Waldo 351
Mayo, John M. 630
Mead, Katharine Rand 163*
Mead, Samuel Orlando 214
Means, James 359*
Means, William Gordon 302
Meer, John Bronson 705
Melville, Allan 35
Melvin, Clara Maria 924*
Mercantile Library Association 496*
Merchants' Loan and Trust Company of Chicago, Trustees 576
Meredith, James Morris 226*
— — — Trustee 510*
Meriam, Levi Benjamin 866
Merriam, Arthur Ware, Trustee 631
Merriam, Charles 631
Merriam, Charles 542
— — Trustee 631, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Merriam, Teresa Beatrice 94*
Merrick, Pliny 648
Merrill, Hannah Brown 691*
Merrill, Joseph Warren 691
Merritt, Elizabeth Birdseye 960*
Metcalf, Theodore 376
Meyer, Alice Appleton 808*

Miller, Charles Edward 356
Miller, Charles Henry, Jr. 803
Miller, Samuel A. 232
Milliken, Mabel Minot 379*
Mills, Charles H. 395, 632, 633, 634, 1046
Mills, Dexter Townsend 512
Mills, James Kellogg 459, 636
Mills, Jennie Porter 678
Mills, Sarah Harris 683
Milton, Richard Sweet 854*
Milton, William Hamett 854
Mink, Oliver Willard 161*
Minns, Susan 401*
Minns, Thomas 52,* 191*
Minot, Charles Henry 633
Minot, Christopher Weld, Trustee 388*
Minot, Francis 388
Minot, George Richards 788
Minot, George Richards, Trustee 788
Minot, Honora Winthrop 828
Minot, James Jackson, Trustee 788*
Minot, Laurence, Executor 525
— — Trustee 171, 248*, 300*, 525*, 526*, 662*, 707, 963*
Minot, William 388
Minot, William 1041
— — Trustee 102, 530, 788
Minot, William 526
— — Trustee 102, 171, 288, 707, 788
Mixter, Charles 257
Mixter, Madeleine Curtis 507*
Mixter, Mary Ann 605*
Mixter, William 605
Möring, Anna L. 47
Möring, Charles Henry Ferdinand 254
Montgomery, Hugh 962
Montgomery, William 962
Moore, Jane Newell 816*
Moors, Francis Joseph 135*
Morey, George 326
Morgan, John Pierpont 902
Morgan, Junius Spencer 207, 902
Moriarty, John Hancock 23
Morison, Emily Marshall 760*
Morison, Frank 4*
Morison, George Cheyne Shattuck 109
Morison, George Shattuck 109
Morison, Mary 109*
Morong, Thomas 390
Morrill, Annie Wyman, Trustee 380*
Morrill, Charles James 380
Morrill, Mary Glover, Trustee 380*
Morse, Eben Rollins, Executor 166
Morse, Fanny Hovey 405*
Morse, George Washington 1038
Morse, John Torrey, Jr. 405
— — — — Executor 166, 342
Morse, Samuel Torrey 29*
Morss, Charles Anthony 792
Morss, John Wells 792*
Morss, Joseph B. 1010
Moseley, Charles William 362
Moseley, Ellen Frances 9
Moseley, Frances Ann 9
Moseley, Frederick Strong 800*
Moseley, Jennie Glover 900*
Moseley, William Oxnard 443
Motley, Edward 88
Motley, Edward Preble 465*
Motley, Ellen Rodman 88
Motley, Ellen Rodman 982*
Motley, Thomas 88
Motley, Thomas, Jr. 1033
Motte, Ellis Loring 916
Mountford, William 562
Mudge, Enoch Redington 440
Mudge, Frank Nichols 143
Mulliken, Henry 923
Munroe, Edmund 551
Munroe, Emma F. 559*
Munroe, Georgiana Phipps 400
Munroe, Otis 400
Munroe, Sophia 400
Munroe, William Adams, Trustee 324
Munson, Israel 58
Murdoch, Helen Messinger 580*
Murdock, James M. 56
Murphy, Anne Scott 745*
Murray, James Ormsbee 983

N

Nash, Mary Pratt Cooke 59*
Nash, Nathaniel Cushing 506*
National Bell Telephone Company 337
Nazro, Mary Evert 180
Nelson, Everett Monroe 397
New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane 12
Newell, Frances Boott 816
Newell, Jane Hancox 816
Newell, Robert Ralston, Trustee 816

Newhall, Charles Henry 461*
Nichols, Arthur Howard 820*
Nichols, Benjamin Ropes 237
— — — Executor 298
Nichols, Benjamin White 947*
Nichols, Elizabeth F. 373
Nichols, Elizabeth Louisa 184
Nichols, Elizabeth Luce 494
Nichols, Frederick, Trustee 184*
Nichols, Lawrence 637
Nichols, Lyman 948
Nichols, Lyman 948*
Nichols, Richard Chamberlain 494
— — — Attorney 820
Nichols, Rose Standish 481
Nichols, Sarah Hepsa 494*, 820
Nichols, William 460
Nickerson, Andrew 437
Nickerson, Beatrice Blake 46*
Nickerson, George Augustus 324
Nickerson, Sereno Dwight 372
Niles, Emily Mary 931*
Niles, William Jenkins 730*
Norcross, Grenville Howland 922, 1039*
— — — Trustee 81*
Norcross, Lucy Ann 1039
Norcross, Mary Elizabeth 424*
Norcross, Otis 1039
Norman, Guy 581
Norman, Louisa Palfrey 870*
Norton, Charles Eliot 340, 1023
Norton, Eliot 1023
Norton, Sara 340*
Nourse, Benjamin Franklin 647, 902
Noyes, James Atkins 921*
Noyes, Samuel Bradley 463
Nutter, George Read 460*
Nutting, Ephraim Martin 99*

O

Odin, Anna Frances 555*
Odin, Harriet Louisa 555*
Odin, John 188
Oliver, Francis Johonnot 25*, 120
Oliver, Grace Atkinson 456
Oliver, Joseph Pearson, Trustee 1022
Oliver, William 116
Osborn, Francis Augustus 35*
Osborne, George Abbott 429, 483
Osgood, David 225
Osgood, Edward Louis 932*
Osgood, Gretchen 430
Osgood, Isaac 951
Osgood, Mary Alden 430
Osgood, Nathaniel H. 638
Otis, Edmund Burke 577
Otis, George Alexander 177
Otis, George Washington, Jr. 223
Otis, Harrison Gray 1
Otis, William Foster 142
Oxnard, George Dearborn 51

P

Packard, Anna Maria 255*
Packard, John Howard 255
Page, Edward 479.
Page, Eliza Wales, Trustee 375
Page, Gordon Prince, Trustee 375
Page, Henrietta 375*
Page, Henry Augustus 375
Page, John Ham Williams 669
Paige, James William 639
Paine, Charles Cushing 596
Paine, Charles Jackson 889*
Paine, Charles Jackson, Jr., Trustee 300
Paine, Edith 838
Paine, Frederic William 181
Paine, George Lyman 230*
Paine, Helen 596*
Paine, John Bryant, Trustee 300
Paine, Lydia Williams 836, 837
Paine, Marianne 596*
Paine, Robert Treat 55
Paine, Robert Treat 836, 837, 839*
Paine, Robert Treat, Jr. 836*
Paine, Ruth Cabot 432*
Paine, Sarah Cushing 596*, 856
Paine, William Alfred 747*
Palfrey, Francis Winthrop 840
Palfrey, John Carver, Trustee 756*
Palfrey, Louisa Caroline 870
Palfrey, Mary Gorham 45*
Palmer, Effie Wood 623
Palmer, Julius Auboineau 161, 623
Parker, Alice Wentworth 565*
Parker, Annie Bartlett 641
Parker, Charles Albert 641
Parker, Charles Hamilton 296
Parker, Charles Henry 272*
— — — Trustee 291

Parker, Daniel Pinckney 20, 302, 640
Parker, Ebenezer Francis 918
Parker, Eleanor Stanley 918*
Parker, Elizabeth Frothingham 891*
Parker, Ellen Greenough 212*
Parker, Francis Edward 1016
— — — Trustee 74
Parker, Francis Jewett 476*
Parker, Francis Vose 485, 568, 944
Parker, Harvey Drury 394
Parker, Henry Melville 998
Parker, Henry Tuke 20, 302, 640
Parker, Isaac 102, 103
Parker, James 352
Parker, John 47
Parker, John 47, 267
Parker, John B. 90
Parker, John Brooks 641
Parker, John D. 878
Parker, Peter 100
Parker, Samuel Dunn, Guardian 212
Parker, William, Trustee 74
Parkinson, John 804*
Parkman, Daniel 26, 102, 197
Parkman, Ellen Twisleton 332*
Parkman, Francis 671
Parkman, George 217*
Parkman, George Francis 361*, 774*
Parkman, Henry 489*
— — Trustee 250*
Parkman, John 197
Parkman, Powell Mason 906
Parkman, Samuel 39
Parmenter, James Parker 244*
Parris, Alexander 48
Parrott, William Flagg 642, 870
Parrott, William Pearce 442
Parrott, Mrs. William Pearce (Sophia Marion Parrott) 442
Parsons, Emma Augusta 240*
Parsons, Francis 75
Parsons, Georgiana 75*
Parsons, Georgiana Brackett 75
Parsons, Gorham 191
Parsons, John 892*
Parsons, Nehemiah 108
Parsons, Theophilus 191
— — Guardian 240
Parsons, Thomas William 212
Parsons, Thomas William, Jr. 180
Parsons, William 240
Parsons, William 240
Parsons, William 240
Parsons, William 75
Patch, Daniel Augustus 455, 850
Patridge, Eugene Edgar 230
Paul, James 407
Payne, Edward William 86
Payne, William 86
Payne, William Edward, Executor 86
Payson, Arthur Lithgow 643
Payson, Gilbert Russell, Trustee 756*
Payson, John L. 890*
Payson, Samuel Russell 756
Payson, Mrs. Samuel Russell 756
Peabody, Andrew Preston 91*
Peabody, Ephraim 964
Peabody, Francis Howard 232, 556
Peabody, Frank Everett, Trustee 98, 250*
Peabody, George 644
Peabody, George Augustus, Trustee 644
Peabody, Gertrude 98*
Peabody, Oliver White 250
Peabody, Robert Swain 270*
Pearmain, Alice Upton 683*
Pearson, Henry Bromfield 263, 902
Pearson, John H. 645
Pease, Theodore Claudius 126
Peirce, Silas 681
Pelham, Charles 87
Pember, Thomas 409
Perkins, Augustus Thorndike 499
— — — Trustee 478
Perkins, Charles Bruen 1024*
Perkins, Charles Callahan 460, 646, 1024
Perkins, Edward Newton 461, 647, 1025
Perkins, Elizabeth Greene, Trustee 499
Perkins, Elizabeth Welles 83*
Perkins, George Cabot 649
Perkins, James 8
Perkins, Louisa Catherine 2c*
Perkins, Robert Forbes 360*
Perkins, Robert Shaw 234
Perkins, Samuel G 83
Perkins, Stephen Higginson 83
Perkins, Susan Hammond, Trustee 499
Perkins, Thomas 10
— — Guardian 34
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd 13, 83, 466, 498, 499, 500, 648, 649, 650
— — — Executors of 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997

Perkins, Thomas Handasyd 466
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd 993
Perkins, William 345
Perkins, William Edward 234
Perkins, William Powell 10
Perkins Institution for the Blind 1006*
Perrin, Willard Taylor 641*
Perry, Baxter Edward, Trustee 354
Perry, Clara Greenleaf 446*
Perry, Emily Gardner 446
Perry, Georgianna West 1020*
Perry, Lyman 353, 651
Perry, Marshall Spring 398
Perry, Oliver Hazard, Guardian 9
Peters, Edward Dyer 652
Peters, Edward Dyer, Jr. 727*
Peters, Francis Alonzo 313, 609*
Peters, George Haswell, Trustee 475
Peters, William Cowper 859
Peters and Parkinson 165, 343, 421, 667, 759, 883
Pettes, George Wesley 9
Pevear, Henry Augustus 390*
Phelps, Charles Abner 863*
Phillips, Edward 126
Phillips, Elijah Brigham 504
Phillips, Harriet Welch 998
Phillips, Henry Ayling 504*
Phillips, John Charles 949
Phillips, Jonathan 98
Phillips, Stephen Henry 71
Phillips, Willard 371
Phillips, William 124, 125, 126
Phillips, William 126
Phipps, Joseph Hobson 1007
Phipps, Samuel 463
Picard, William 760
Pickens, John 65
Pickering, Henry 920*
Pickering, Lizzie Sparks 800
Pickering, Octavius 920
Pickman, Benjamin, Jr. 66
Pickman, Caroline 653
Pickman, Clarke Gayton 66, 1036
Pickman, William 14
Pickman, William Dudley 653
— — — Trustee 445
Pierce, Catharine Hatch 257
Pierce, Charles Sumner 239*
Pierce, Edward Lillie 239
Pierce, Henry Lillie 347
Pierce, James Homer, Trustee 137*
Pierce, Jacob Willard 950*
Pierce, Katharine Collamore 257*
Pierce, Samuel Stillman 654
Pierce, William P. 952
Piper, William Taggard 532*
Pitcher, Franklin W. 936
Pitman, Robert Carter 512
Plummer, Farnham 358
Pond, Virgil Clarence 219
Pope, Albert Augustus 892
Pope, Lemuel Edward 5
Pope, Paschal Paoli 757, 759
Pope, Thomas Butler 82
Porter, Edward Griffin 701
Porter, George Jonathan 246*
Porter, Jonathan 246
Porter, Mariana Cushing 414
Post, Abner 861*
Potter, Henry Staples 652
Potter, John Cheney 853
Pratt, Edward Ellerton 464
Pratt, Emily Frances 352
Pratt, George 464
Pratt, George Langdon 848
Pratt, Herbert Gales 593
Pratt, Mary 298, 801, 802, 803
Pratt, Robert Marion 803, 986*
Pratt, Sarah Pickering 298, 801, 802, 803
— — — Executor 298
Pratt, William 171
Pratt, Mrs. William (Mary Pratt) 801, 802, 803
Preble, Ebenezer 37
Prescott, Samuel Jackson 123
Prescott, William 76
Prescott, William Gardiner 35, 76
Prescott, William Hickling 76, 655, 1034, 1035
Preston, Emily West 1035
Preston, George Marshall 66*
Preston, Jonathan 1035
Preston, William Gibbons 1035*
Priest, Edwin Hamilton 213*
Prince, John, Jr. 38
Prince, John Tucker 985*
Proctor, Emma Howe 1023*
Proctor, Thomas Emerson 1023
Pulsifer, Abby W. 630
Pulsifer, William Henry 770
Punchard, George 755

Purinton, Charles Smith 974
Putnam, Anna Cabot 192*
Putnam, Benjamin W. 146
Putnam, Elizabeth Cabot 192*
Putnam, George 965
Putnam, George, Jr. 965*
Putnam, George Nathaniel 125
Putnam, Georgina Lowell 227*
Putnam, Jesse 146
Putnam, John Phelps 907
Putnam, John Pickering 1037
Putnam, John Pickering 1037
Putnam, Mary Lowell 227
Putnam, Oliver 26
Putnam, Samuel R 227, 308
Putnam, William Edward 696*
Putnam, William Lowell 96, 170, 511, 989, 1040*
— — — Trustee 741,* 771

Q

Quincy, Abby Phillips 1029
Quincy, Edmund 1031
Quincy, Edmund, Jr. 924
Quincy, Eliza Susan 1027
Quincy, Helen 1030*
Quincy, Helen Frances 1028
Quincy, Henry Parker 925
Quincy, Josiah 4, 5, 6, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030
Quincy, Josiah 5, 402, 700
Quincy, Josiah 1027
— — Administrator 923
Quincy, Josiah Phillips 656*
— — — Administrator 923
Quincy, Mabel 1029*
Quincy, Mary Adams 925*
Quincy, Mary Sophia 1030
Quincy, Samuel Miller 923
Quincy, Silas Atkins 874

R

Rackemann, Charles Sedgwick, Trustee 788*
Rackemann, Felix, Trustee 388*
Rand, Arnold Augustus 573
Rand, Edward Sprague 24, 312
Rand, Edward Sprague, Jr. 24
Rand, Isaac P. 339
Rand, Jennie Lathrop 573
Randall, Elizabeth 235
Randall, John 235, 254
Randall, John Chase 973
Randall, John Witt 235
Rea, William A. 512
Read, James 657
Redman, John 263
Reed, Arthur 149*
Reed, Benjamin Tyler 438
Reed, Caleb 143
Reed, Charles Montgomery, Trustee 363
Reed, Edward 158
Reed, James 363*
— — Trustee 363
Reed, John 77
Reed, John Hooper 438
Reed, Ralph Inman 105
Reed, Sampson 363
Reid, Harriet D. 577
Remick, Frank Woodbury 232*
Renton, Peter, Guardian 123
Revere, John 53, 882
Revere, Joseph Warren 93, 896
Revere, Lucretia Watson 53
Revere, Pauline 53, 76
Reynolds, Edward, Jr. 212
Reynolds, William Joseph 313
Rhodes, James Ford 776*
Rice, Alexander Hamilton 953
Rice, Arabella 565
Rice, Cora Lee 953*
Rice, Henry 115, 512
Rice, Henry Allen 504, 708
Rice, Henry Gardner 104, 112
Rice, John Parker 61, 232
Rice, Lewis 658
Rice, Melvin Eugene 825*
Rice, Samuel Buckminster 112
Rich, Benjamin 72
Rich, Benjamin, Jr. 72
Rich, Isaac 954
Rich, Samuel H. 72
Richards, Anna Mitchell 188*
Richards, Annie Louise 5*
Richards, Dexter N., Trustee 879
Richards, Francis 30, 99
Richards, Francis Ashburner 99
Richards, Francis Gardiner 99
Richards, George Edward 188
Richards, George Henry 30*
— — — Trustee 300*, 662*

THE ART ROOM, 1905

HELIOTYPE CO., BOSTON.

Richards, John 30
Richards, John, Jr. 99
Richards, Reuben, Jr. 188
Richards, William Bordman 567
Richards, William Reuben 567*
Richardson, Catherine Elizabeth 937*
Richardson, Horace 247
Richardson, Jeffrey 17, 382
Richardson, Jesse Putnam 103
Richardson, William 247
Richardson, William Lambert 17*
Richardson, Hill Company 58
Richmond, Rosita Lavalle 234*
Riley, George W. T. 451
Rindge, Frederick Hastings 205, 952*
Rindge, Samuel Baker 205, 242, 952
Ripley, Alfred Lawrence 971*
Ritchie, William 103
Rives, Grace Winthrop 913, 915
Rives, William Cabell, Jr. 663*
Robbins, Caira 117*
Robbins, Chandler 1020
Robbins, Chandler, Jr. 227
Robbins, Edward Hutchinson 385
Robbins, James Murray 177
Robbins, Reginald Chauncey 198*
Roberts, George Litch 584*
Robeson, Andrew 462
Robeson, Andrew 462
Robeson, Anna Rodman 974
Robeson, Mary Arnold 462
Robeson, William Rotch 974
Robins, Elizabeth Wildes 568*
Roby, Henry 145
Rodman, Anna Lothrop 963
Rodman, Samuel William 397, 542
Rogers, Anna Perkins 68*
Rogers, Emma 486*, 919*
Rogers, Henry Bromfield 68, 659
Rogers, James Chrystie 544
Rogers, John 254, 796
Rogers, John Gray 796
Rogers, John Kimball 408*
Rogers, William 963
Rogers, William Sanford 50
Rollins, Ebenezer 166
Rollins, William 331
Roosevelt, Katharine 736*
Root, James Edward 853
Ropes, George 1036
Ropes, John Codman 660
— — — Administrator 234
— — — Trustee 530
Ropes, Joseph Samuel 857
Ropes, William 245, 660, 857
Ross, Denman Waldo 54*
Ross, Ellen Haven, Trustee 980*
Ross, Henry Francis, Trustee 980*
Ross, John Hamilton, Trustee 980*
Ross, Waldo Ogden 980
Rotch, Abbott Lawrence 321*
Rotch, Arthur 80
Rotch, Benjamin Smith 321
Rotch, Lisette de Wolf 80
Rowell, Wilbur Everett, Trustee 403*
Russell, Benjamin 203
Russell, Dora Walton 719*
Russell, Edward 50
Russell, George Robert 341
Russell, James Savage 479
Russell, Joseph Ballister, Trustee 651
Russell, Joseph Henry, Trustee 171, 707
Russell, Le Baron 58
Russell, Louisa Parrott 442*
Russell, Margaret Pelham 436*
Russell, Marian 341*
Russell, Marion 873*
Russell, Mary Ann Palfrey 181*
Russell, Mary Ellen 719
Russell, Samuel Hammond 299
Russell, Sarah Shaw 341
Russell, Thomas 873*
Russell, William Goodwin 873
— — — Trustee 373
Ruthven, Helen 249

S

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge 52
Salisbury, Josiah 52
Salisbury, Nancy 81
Salisbury, Samuel 52
Salisbury, Samuel 48, 81
Saltonstall, Henry 981
Saltonstall, Leverett 78, 1041
Saltonstall, Philip Leverett, Trustee 78*
Saltonstall, Richard Middlecott, Trustee 13, 78*, 499
Saltonstall, Robert 387*
Saltonstall, Rose Lee, Trustee 78*
Sampson, Calvin Proctor 819*

Sampson, Charles Edward 277*
Sampson, George R. 467, 661
Sargeant, Cyrus 466
Sargeant, Cyrus, Jr. 466*
Sargent, Charles 335
Sargent, Charles Sprague 472*
Sargent, Christiana Keadie 28
Sargent, Daniel 11
Sargent, George Darius 885
Sargent, Mrs. George Darius (Adelaide Joanna Sargent) 885*
Sargent, Henrietta 472
Sargent, Howard 28
Sargent, Ignatius 472
Sargent, James Otis, Trustee 905
Sargent, Jane Welles 594*
Sargent, John Osborne 905
Sargent, John Turner Welles 554
Sargent, Louisa Lee 665*
Sargent, Lucius Manlius 377
Sargent, Nellie Louise 999*
Sargent, William Arthur 251*
Savage, James 486, 919
Saville, Antoinette Hale 129*
Saville, Henry Martyn 129
Sawyer, Charles Frederic 532
Sawyer, Edward 1007*
Sawyer, George Augustus 456*
Sawyer, J. Herbert 50*
Sawyer, Matthias Plant 236, 474
Sawyer, Micajah 73
Sawyer, Samuel Elwell 979
Sawyer, Thomas 73
Sawyer, William 45, 662
Sayles, Henry 346*
Sayles, Maria Francœur 346
Sayles, Willard 346
Scholfield, Arthur 18
Scholfield, Joseph 609
Schouler, James 263*
Scollay, Catherine 690
Scott, Sarah Maud 593*
Searle, Charles Putnam 645*
Searle, George 103, 130
Sears, Annie Lyman 835*
Sears, Caroline Bartlett 284*
Sears, David 78, 663, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917
Sears, David 78, 493, 772
Sears, David 493*
Sears, Ellen Victoria 185
Sears, Emily Esther 493, 772
Sears, Francis Bacon 1022*
Sears, Frederick Richard 495, 911, 912
Sears, George Oliver 185*
Sears, Henry Francis 772*
Sears, Joshua 336
Sears, Joshua Montgomery 76, 554, 894*
Sears, Knyvet Winthrop 497, 914
Sears, Mary Crowninshield 914*
Sears, Philip Howes 513*
Sears, Sarah Carlisle 336*
Sears, Sarah Pratt 833*, 834*
Seaver, Benjamin 374
Seaver, Charles Milton 374
Seccombe, Elizabeth 941*
Sedgwick, Arthur George 1023
Selectmen of Littleton, Massachusetts 714*, 715, 716, 717, 718
Selectmen of Templeton, Massachusetts 709, 710, 711, 712, 713
Sever, Emily 470*
Sewall, Lucy Ellen 207
Sewall, Richard Black 65*
Sewall, Samuel Edmund 207
Shackford, Charles Chauncy 270
Shailer, William Hosmer 351
Sharp, Helen 585*
Sharp, John Cauldwell 585
Shattuck, Clarissa Baxter 144
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever 293*
— — — Trustee 269*
Shattuck, George Brune 169*
Shattuck, George Cheyne 109
Shattuck, George Cheyne, Jr. 269
Shattuck, George Otis 893
Shattuck, Lemuel 144
Shattuck, Miriam Stedman 144*
Shaw, Anna Blake 818*
Shaw, Charles Brown 332
Shaw, Cora Lyman 668*, 826*
Shaw, Francis, Trustee 497*
Shaw, Francis George 424
Shaw, Frank 283
Shaw, Gardiner Howland 468, 668, 826
Shaw, Hannah Buck 542
Shaw, Henry Southworth 402
Shaw, Isabella Pratt 480
Shaw, John Oakes, Jr., Executor 489
Shaw, Lemuel 489
Shaw, Lemuel 489
Shaw, Pauline Agassiz 115*

Shaw, Quincy Adams 671, 936*
Shaw, Robert Gould 175, 424, 451, 468, 669, 670
— — — Executors of 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829
Shaw, Robert Gould 451, 672
Shaw, Robert Gould 480, 542*
Shaw, Samuel Savage 452*
— — — Executor 489
Shaw, Southworth 402
Shaw, Susan Welles 139*
Shaw, William Smith 44, 103
Sheafe, William 981
Sheafe, William, Jr. 981*
Shelton, Philo Strong 471
Shepard, Edward Olcott 590
Shepherd, Rezin Davis 116
Sherburne, Reuben 802*
Sherwin, Thomas 226
Shillaber, Katharine Brewer 709*
Shimmin, Blanche 872*
Shimmin, Charles Franklin 872
Shimmin, Mary Harriot 872
Shimmin, William 872
Shumway, Ellen Minerva 701, 945*
Shurtleff, Augustine 208
Shurtleff, Samuel Atwood 208
Shute, Helen Winnifred 512
Shute, Nathaniel Appleton 512
Sibley, Henry Clark 617*, 646
Siedhof, Sara Hale 687
Sigourney, Henry 243
Sigourney, Henry 243*
Silsbee, George Saltonstall 932
Simmons, John, and Son 483
Simmons Female College 171*, 707*
Simpson, Frank Ernest 673*
Simpson, Michael Hodge 485, 673
Sise, Albert Fleetford 625
Sise, Edith 625*
Skinner, Francis 8*, 674
Skinner, Francis, and Company 469, 851
Skinner, Lucian 706
Slade, Daniel Denison 659
Slade, Denison Rogers 659*
Slade, Jarvis 675
Slafter, Carlos 942*
Slafter, Edmund Farwell 942
Sleeper, Jacob 301
Slocum, Anna Dixwell 886*
Slocum, Laura 886
Slocum, Sarah Elizabeth 886
Slocum, William Henry 886
Small, Francis William 465
Small, Frank Otis 465
Smith, Caroline Marshall 758*
Smith, Charles Card 934*
Smith, Charles Francis, Trustee 878*
Smith, Charles Lothrop 455
Smith, Chauncey 758
Smith, Edward Sutton 294
Smith, Elizabeth Hall 842*
Smith, Frances Barnard 842
Smith, Hannah 842
Smith, Henry Barney 577
Smith, James W. 473
Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield 294
Smith, John De Wolfe 796
Smith, Joseph Cornelius 728*
Smith, Thomas Carter 842
Smith, William Spooner 44*
Snell, George 202
Snelling, Nathaniel Greenwood 109
Snelling, Samuel George 147
Snow, Constance 1012*
Snow, Samuel 1012
Snow, Samuel Thomas 555
Snow, Theodore William 1045
Sohier, Edward Dexter 939
— — — Trustee 239, 530
Sohier, Elizabeth Putnam 737, 738*
Sohier, Susan Cabot 625, 738
Sohier, William 178
— — Trustee 171, 707
Sohier, William Davies 178
Sohier, William Davies 178*
— — — Trustee 737*
Soule, Augustus Lord 474
Soule, Maria Goodwin 474*
Soule, Richard 676
Spalding, Dora Narcissa 414*
Sparks, Jared 800
Sparks, Mary Crowninshield 800
Sparks, William Eliot 800
Spaulding, Henry George 265*
Spaulding, Mahlon Day 260*
Speare, Alden 539
Spelman, Henry Munson, Trustee 156*
Spinney, Samuel Rogers 396
Spooner, William Brown 605
Sprague, Charles 387
Sprague, Charles 352

Sprague, Mary Bryant 978
Sprague, Richard T. 885
Spring, Marshall Binney 168*
Stanton, Francis 182
Stanton, Horace Baxter 613*
Stanwood, Arthur Grimes 462*
Stanwood, Eben Caldwell 778
Stanwood, Edward 72*
Stanwood, Francis Manning 165*
Stanwood, Frederic 700, 1013*
Stanwood, Lemuel 67
Stark, George 850
Stark, John Francis 850*
Staunton, John Armitage 969, 1036
Stearns, Harris Brackett, Trustee 583*
Stearns, James Pierce 483*
Stearns, John 420
Stearns, John 420
Stearns, John Goddard, Jr. 423*
Stearns, William B. 1045
Stebbins, Roderick 573*
Stetson, Amos William 785
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin 349*
Stevens, Catherine 661
Stevens, Charles A. 1036
Stevens, Eben S. 770
Stevens, Hattie L. 892
Stevens, Horace H. 77, 770, 911, 912, 949
Stevens, John 82
Stevens, Paran 677
Stevens, Virginia 205
Stevens, William Burdick 199, 440, 495
Stevens, William Burdick 199*
Stevenson, Joshua Thomas 678
Stevenson, Robert Hooper 398*
Stewart, Annie Adams 289
Stickney, Josiah 470
Stillman, John M. 410
Stimpson, Frederick Henry 677
Stimpson, Susan Storer 677
Stimson, Caleb 57
Stimson, Caleb Morton 57
Stimson, Frederic Jesup 247*
Stockton, Howard 926*
Stoddard, Charles 441, 753
Stoddard, George Howland 135*
Stone, Albert 397*
Stone, Anna Blake 285*
Stone, Anson Joseph 539
Stone, Frederic 794
Stone, Frederic Mather, Trustee 372*
Stone, Henry Baldwin 303
Stone, Joseph 292, 878
Stone, Joshua Clapp 396
Stone, Lawson B. 504
Stone, Lincoln Ripley 218*
Stone, Lucy Bowditch 765*
Stone, Mary Lowell 559
Stone, Minnie Harris 292
Stone, Silas Emlyn 482
Stone, William Eben 848*
Stone, William W. 312
Storer, Edith Paine 838*
Storer, Robert Boyd 308
Storey, Charles William, Executor 1049
Storey, Joseph Charles 88*
Storey, Moorfield 1033*
Storrow, Charles 126
Storrow, Charles Storer 350
Storrow, James Jackson 726
— — — Guardian 589
— — — Trustee 192, 530
Storrow, James Jackson, Trustee 288
Storrow, Thomas Wentworth 18
Story, Franklin Howard, Trustee 27, 414, 415, 504, 762, 763, 765, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771
Story, Franklin Howard, Jr. 139
Story, William 117
Stowell, George Leverett 207
Strong, Edward Alexander 174*
Strong, Woodbridge 213
Sturgis, Henry Parkman 679
Sturgis, Mrs. Henry Parkman 679
Sturgis, James 858
Sturgis, Mabel Russell 897*
Sturgis, Nathaniel Russell 56
Sturgis, Russell 56, 95
Sturgis, Russell 11
Sturgis, Russell, Jr., Guardian 904*
Sturgis, William 155, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis 364
Sturtevant, Joseph N. 364
Sturtevant, Thomas Leggett 364
Sullivan, George 29
Sullivan, Helen 86*
Sullivan, Henry Dorr 767
Sullivan, John Langdon 119
Sullivan, Richard 119
Sullivan, Richard 119*
Sullivan, Thomas Russell 767*

Sullivan, William 241
Sumner, Allen Melancthon 487
Sumner, Charles 295
Sumner, Ellen Frances 487*
Suter, Hales Wallace 582*, 632
Suter, John Wallace 632*
Swain, George Fillmore 667*
Swan, Robert Thaxter 207*
Swan, Sarah A. 72
Swan, William D. 955
Sweet, Henry Nettleton 191
Sweet, Walter Howard 751
Sweetser, Arthur Leslie 956*
Swett, Elizabeth Boyer 36
Swett, George Woodbury 191
Swett, Samuel 201
Swett, Samuel Woodbury 11, 191
Swett, Tasker Hazard 36
Swett, William Bourne 36
Swift, Henry Walton 1016*
Swift, William Henry 385, 620

T

Taft, Amariah Aulando 421
Talbot, Samuel D., Jr. 409
Talbot, Thomas Hammond 412
Tappan, Elizabeth Loring 173*
Tappan, Frederick Herbert 173
Tappan, John 173
Tappan, John Gallison 173
Tappan, Lewis 131
Tappan, Lewis William 484, 681
Tappan, Lewis William, Jr. 53, 76, 1028
Tappan, Mary Swift 173*
Tappan, Sewall 404
Tarbell, John Franksford 274
Tarbell, John Parker 274
Tarbell, Katherine Amelia 274*
Taylor, Charles 94
Taylor, Charles Henry, Trustee 13
Taylor, Henry 245
Taylor, John Phelps 776
Taylor, Joseph Richard 134
Taylor, William 75
Tebbetts, Caroline W. 568
Tebbetts, William Carr 568
Templeton, Selectmen of 709, 710, 711, 712, 713
Tenney, Edward Payson 200*
Teschemacher, Henry Frederick 621
Teschemacher, Hubert Engelbert 621
Thacher, Charles 1
Thacher, George 856
Thacher, George Winslow 447
Thacher, Henry Charles 678
Thacher, Isaac 856
Thacher, Julia Edgar 292*
Thacher, Martha Bray 678*
Thacher, Peter Oxenbridge 19
Thacher, Thomas Chandler 447*
Thaxter, Adam Wallace 476, 859
Thaxter, Levi Lincoln 1034
Thaxter, Roland 1034
Thayer, Adèle Grainger 511*
Thayer, Charles Lowell 322
Thayer, Christopher Toppan 447
Thayer, Ebenezer Francis 966
Thayer, Ethel Randolph 477
Thayer, Eugene Van Rensselaer, Trustee 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Thayer, Ezra Ripley 477*
Thayer, Frederick William 685
Thayer, Harriet L. 322
Thayer, John Eliot 250, 477, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Thayer, Maria Wilder 685
Thayer, Nathaniel 477, 683, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Thayer, Nathaniel 967*
— — Trustee 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973
Thayer, William Roscoe 685
Thomas, Alexander 316
Thomas, Isaiah 62
Thomas, James Francis 233*
Thomas, Mary Sarah 303
Thomas, Rufus Kimball 316*
Thomas, Seth James 667
Thomas, Washington Butcher 376
Thomas, William 391, 684
Thompson, Strong Benton 956
Thompson, William H. 601
Thomson, James D. 167, 245
Thorndike, Albert 38*, 96, 170, 511
Thorndike, Augustus 162
Thorndike, Augustus 426*
Thorndike, Charles 161
Thorndike, Charles 426
— — Trustee 150
Thorndike, Cora Nickerson 391*
Thorndike, George Quincy 323

Thorndike, Israel 170, 258
Thorndike, John Larkin 421*
Thorndike, John Prince 323
Thorndike, Samuel Lothrop 38, 995*
— — — Trustee 252*
Thwing, Supply Clap 824
Ticknor, George 124, 887
Tidd, Jacob 18
Tilden, Charles Linzee 881*
Tilden, George W. 53
Tilden, Joseph 53
Tileston, Edmund Pitt 957, 958, 959
Tileston, John Boies 987
Tileston, Mary Wilder 987*
Tilton, Joseph Brown 4
Timmins, George Henry 879
— — — Trustee 478
Timmins, Henry 478
Tobey, Gerard Curtis 591*
Tobey, Rufus Babcock, Conservator 676*
Tolman, Thomas 559
Torr, George Henry 209*
Torrey, Charles 59, 66, 186, 207, 312, 602, 685, 705, 797
Torrey, Henry Warren 386
Torrey, John Gore 882
Torrey, Joseph A. 728
Torrey, Samuel 20, 187
Touro, Abraham 94
Tower, David B. 181
Townsend, Edward Britton 824, 1038
Townsend, Ellen Britton 1038
Townsend, Solomon Davis 234
Townsend, William Edward 902
Tracy, Frederick Uriah 397
Train, Charles Russell 254
Train, Elizabeth Phipps 828*
Train, Enoch 682
Trask, William Ropes 660*
— — — Executor 857
Treadwell, Daniel Hearll 602
Treadwell, Emily Marshall 602*
Treadwell, John Pearse 602
Tribou, David Howard 3, 223*
Trueman, Robert 1045
Trull, John Wyman 318
Tuck, Caroline 432
Tuck, Elizabeth Jane 432
Tucker, Alanson 412
Tucker, John L. 475
Tucker, Lawrence 775*
Tucker, Richard Devens 139
Tucker, Susan Elizabeth 775
Tucker, William Warren 775
Tuckerman, Edward, Jr. 41
Tuckerman, Edward, Jr. 41*
Tuckerman, Gustavus 124
Tuckerman, Henry Harris 124, 127
Tuckerman, William S. 90
Tudor, Elizabeth 999
Tudor, Fanny Hortense 686
Tudor, Frederic 62, 686, 999
Tudor, Henry James 686
Tudor, William 62
— — Trustee 1022
Tufts, Annie Hooker 827*
Tufts, Arthur Webster 827
Tufts, Nathan Adams 986
Tufts, Quincy 583
Turner, Alfred Thomas 609
Turner, Charles Willard 867
Turner, Edward Clarence 443*
Turner, Helen 829
Turner, John Newton 829
Turner, Nathaniel Dana 829
Turner, Otis 556
Tuttle, James 353
Tyler, Charles Hitchcock 334*
Tyler, John Eugene 237
Tyler, John Steele 431
Tyler, Mary Caroline 1016
Tyler, William C. 110
Tyson, George 60

U

Underwood, Ida Cushing 347*
Underwood, William 687
Upham, George Phinehas, Trustee 846
Upham, Henry 846
Upham, Henry 846
Upham, Jabez Baxter 260
Upham, Phineas 283
Upham, Susan 14*
Upton, George Bruce 84, 871
Upton, George Bruce, Jr. 871

V

Vaillant, Alice Clapp 720*
Van Brunt, Henry 799

Van Derlip, Willard C. 354
Vaughan, William Manning 14
Vaughan, William Warren, Trustee 252*
Veazie, Alice R. 810
Veazie, Joseph 810
Viaux, Florence Ballou 132*
Vinton, Alexander Hamilton 853
Vose, Josiah Thomas, Trustee 289

W

Wadleigh, Horace Wayland 180
Wadsworth, Adelaide Elizabeth 823*
Wadsworth, Alexander 823
Wadsworth, Edwin Dexter 679*
Wadsworth, Elizabeth Greene, Trustee 499*
Wadsworth, Lucy Goodwin 852*
Wainwright, Benjamin Greene 358
Wainwright, H. C., and Company 485, 673, 821
Wainwright, Henry 748
Walcott, Charles 636*
Walcott, Charles Folsom 636
Walcott, Henry Pickering 501*
Walcott, Martha Pickman 636
Walcott, Samuel Baker 636
Waldo, Henry Sidney 306
Waldron, Samuel W. 144
Wales, George Washington 211, 804
Wales, Henry Ware 732
Wales, Lloyd W., Executor 113
Wales, Mary Anne 811
Wales, Thomas Beale 46, 265, 668, 805
Wales, Thomas Crane 618
Walker, George 1036
Walker, Grant 473*
Walker, Harriet Smith 986
Walker, Joseph Albert 87
Walker, Mary Sophia 916, 986
Walker, William Johnson 232
Walley, Samuel Hall 125
Walley, Samuel Hurd 701
Wallis, Robert Norcross 645
Ward, Anita Saltonstall 518*
Ward, Artemas 174
Ward, Caroline Elizabeth 518*
Ward, George Cabot 271
Ward, Henry Artemas 174
Ward, John Gallison 270
Ward, Samuel Gray 689, 746
Ward, Thomas Wren 154, 270, 271, 690, 745
Ward, Thomas Wren 270
Wardwell, William Henry 608
Wardwell, William Theodore 608
Ware, Adela Barnes 957*
Ware, Annie Storrow 70
Ware, Charles Eliot 450
Ware, Charlotte Louisa 70
Ware, John 209
Ware, Mary Lee 450*
Ware, Thornton Marshall 70*
Warner, Henry Elbridge 412*
Warner, Hermann Jackson 224*
Warner, Joseph Bangs 429*
Warren, Cornelia 813*
Warren, Cyrus Moors 478
Warren, Edward 70
Warren, Fiske 430, 751*
Warren, George Washington 24, 170, 691, 960
Warren, George Willis 960
Warren, Gretchen Osgood 430
Warren, Harriet Atwood 691, 960
Warren, John 70
Warren, John Collins 231, 479
Warren, Jonathan Mason 479
Warren, Samuel Dennis 706
Warren, Samuel Dennis 706*
Warren, Susan Cornelia 706
Warren, William Ross 478*
Washburn, Francis Tucker 622
Washburn, William 664*
Waters, Clara Erskine 121*
Waters, Edwin Forbes 121
Waterston, Robert 249
Waterston, Robert Cassie 1026
Watson, Benjamin Marston 61, 103
Watson, Paul Barron 194, 1038*
Watson, Robert Sedgwick 770
Watson, Thomas Andrew 1019*
Webster, Andrew Gerrish 624
Webster, Augustus Floyd 812*
Webster, Daniel 204
Webster, David Locke, Trustee 363
Webster, Elizabeth H. 149
Webster, Joseph Rowe 413
Webster, Mary Phillips 413*
Weeks, James Hubbard 364
Weiss, John 461

Welch, Charles Alfred 523
— — — Trustee 324, 384*, 939*
Welch, Edith 560
Welch, Francis Clarke 523*
— — — Trustee 130*, 143*, 150, 156*, 157*, 184*, 264, 300*, 317*, 323*, 371*, 419*, 471*, 499*, 510*, 530*, 662*, 671*, 930*, 939*
Welch, Francis William 464*
Welch, John Hunt 318
Weld, Aaron Davis 692
Weld, Benjamin 69
Weld, Caroline Langdon 693
Weld, Charles Goddard 689*
Weld, Christopher Minot, Trustee 388*
Weld, Ellen Homer 147*
Weld, Francis Minot 669*
Weld, George Francis 357*
Weld, George Walker 884
Weld, Isabella Melissa 884
Weld, Otis Everett 937
Weld, William Fletcher 693
Weld, William Fletcher 147
Welles, Arnold Francis 125
Welles, Benjamin 903, 904, 905
Welles, Benjamin Samuel 903
Welles, George Derby 125
Welles, Jane 480, 694
Welles, John 125, 480, 481, 694, 897, 898, 899
Welles, Laura Derby, Executrix 455
Welles, Samuel 100
Welles, Susan Jones 694
Wellington, Henry W. 903
Wells, John 887
Wendell, Barrett 280, 743*
Wendell, Jacob, Jr. 743
Wesson, Caroline Lucretia 495
West, David, Jr. 109
Weston, Alden Bradford 165, 695
Weston, Ezra 695
Weston, Henry Clay 305
Wetherell, George Homans 410*
Wetmore, Thomas 313
Wharton, William Fisher 653*
Wheeler, Alexander Strong 155*
— — — Trustee 708*, 868*
Wheeler, Henry, Trustee 762*, 763*, 764*
Wheelock, Thomas Reed 1013
Wheelwright, Abby Stearns 95*
Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham 276*
Wheelwright, Charles H. 506
Wheelwright, Charles Henry 184
Wheelwright, Edmund March 164*
Wheelwright, Edward 798
Wheelwright, Ellen Neville 95
Wheelwright, Isaphene Moore 798*
Wheelwright, Lot 184
Wheelwright, William Wilson 184
Wheildon, William Wilder 615
Whipple, Charlotte Bullard 20
Whipple, Edwin Percy 20
White, Benjamin Franklin 117, 180, 669
White, Charles Tallman 382
White, Emma Story 895*
White, Francis Adams 969
White, James Clarke 787*
White, Sarah Brackett 382*
White, William Howard 969*
White, William Orne 485*
Whiteside, Alexander, Trustee 269*
Whiting, Harold 373
Whiting, Nathaniel 419
Whiting, Rose Standish 373*
Whiting, William 373
Whitman, James Henry 624*, 789*
Whitman, Sarah Wyman 723
Whitmore, Charles John 696, 895
Whitmore, Charles Octavius 696
Whitmore, Sarah Olcott Murdock 696, 895
Whitney, Annie Williams 799
Whitney, Asa 136
Whitney, Benjamin Duick 136
Whitney, Benjamin White 648
Whitney, Charles 239
Whitney, David Rice 697*
Whitney, Ellerton Pratt 864*
Whitney, George Alfred 381, 961
Whitney, George Alfred 381
Whitney, Harriet Adelaide 746*
Whitney, Henry Melville 611*
Whitney, Israel 992
Whitney, James Phineas 381, 961
Whitney, John Heath 956
Whitney, Joseph 337, 864
Whitney, Joseph Cutler 337
Whitney, Josiah Dwight 196, 201
Whitney, Mary 799*
Whitney, Moses 198
Whitney, Sullivan 690
Whitney, Warren Jacob 198

Arthur T. Lyman

Whitney, William Fiske 343
Whiton, David 962
Whittemore, Thomas 642*
Whittemore, Thomas J. 226
Whittier, Albert Rufus 420*
Whittier, Charles Albert 810, 852
Whittier, James Anson Lawrence 577
Whitwell, Benjamin 117
Whitwell, Frederick Augustus 117
Whitwell, Mary Hubbard 1022
Whitwell, Samuel 117, 180
Whitwell, William 113, 117
Whitwell, William Scollay 1022
Whitwell, Bond and Company 115
Whorf, Edward Henry 463, 812
Wiggin, Benjamin 198
Wigglesworth, Ann 782
Wigglesworth, Edward 133, 698
Wigglesworth, Edward, Jr. 698*
Wigglesworth, George 133*
Wigglesworth, Mary 783
Wigglesworth, Thomas 108, 133, 782, 783, 784
Wigglesworth, Thomas 108*, 784*
— — Trustee 783
Wilbur, George Browning 674*
Wild, Catherine Hall 699
Wild, Charles 229
Wild, James Christie 699
Wilde, George Frederick 728
Wilde, William Allan 618*
Wildes, Moses Bradstreet 819
Wildes, Solomon 700
Wilkins, Charles 701
Wilkins, John Hubbard 702, 963
Wilkinson, Ezra 49
Willard, Agnes Fairbanks 535*
Willard, Elisha Wheeler 326
Willard, John Ware 724*
Willard, Joseph 508
Willard, Joseph 916*
Willard, Joseph Augustus 409
Willard, Mary Adams 326
Willard, Simon 724
Williams, Anna Phillips 376*
Williams, Antoinette O. 949
Williams, Arthur 949
Williams, Charles Amory 938*
— — — Trustee 315* 370*, 572*, 1044*
Williams, Charles Herbert 795
Williams, David Weld 320, 321, 703
Williams, Edward Alexander 172
Williams, Francis Henry 122
Williams, George Foster 185, 704
Williams, Henry Bigelow 319*
Williams, Henry Willard 795
Williams, John 178
Williams, John Davis 185, 319, 320, 321
Williams, John Davis, Trustee 315*, 370*, 572*, 1044*
Williams, John Davis Weld 319
Williams, John Earl 705
Williams, John Q. A. 634
Williams, Langdon 467
Williams, Moses 651*
— — Trustee 323*
Williams, Moses Blake 482
Williams, Robert 949
Williams, Robert Breck 150*
Williams, Samuel Gideon 18, 24, 118
Williams, Samuel King 475
Williams, Sarah Ann Elizabeth 172
Williams, Stephen Henry 5
Williams, Susanna 172
Williams, Thomas 122
Williams, Thomas Williams 172
Williams, Timothy 43
Williamson, William Cross 588*
Willis, Benjamin 242
Willis, Benjamin 242
Willis, Hamilton 242, 706
Willis, Henry 706
Willis and Company 706
Wilson, Charles Edward 153*
Wilson, Frances Lewis 590
Winchester, Daniel Low 607*
Winchester, Eliza Gill, Trustee 171
Winchester, William Parsons 171
Wing, Benjamin Franklin 449
Wing, Emeline 449
Winslow, Andrew Robinson 951*
Winslow, Benjamin Pollard 158
Winslow, Erving 200
Winslow, George 200, 1010
Winslow, George Scott 977
Winslow, George Scott 686*
Winslow, Harriet Stillman 626*
Winslow, Isaac 158
Winslow, John Barber 951
Winslow, John D. 87
Winslow, Samuel Wallis 608
Winslow, William Henry 1010

Winsor, Henry, Jr. 439
Winsor, Justin 921
Winthrop, Elizabeth 648*, 888*
Winthrop, Robert Charles 125, 888
Winthrop, Robert Charles, Jr. 648, 888
Winthrop, Thomas Lindall 42
Wolcott, Joshua Huntington 43, 295, 708
Wolcott, Roger 43
Wolcott, Roger 43*
Wolff, John Eliot 271*
Wolff, Philippe 271
Wood, Arthur Wendell 770*
Wood, Charles Greenleaf 866
Wood, Ellen Nichols 1049
Wood, William 104
Wood, William Barry 1049
Woodbridge, Lucy Ann 438
Woodbury, Charles Levi 107
Woodbury, Ellen Carolina de Quincy 107*
Woodbury, John Page 854*
Woodman, Cyrus 855*
Woods, Annie Louise 242*
Woods, Henry 242
Woodward, Ebenezer, Trustee 412
Woolson, Eda Adams 773*, 1034*
Worcester, Benjamin 124*
Wormeley, Ralph Randolph 37
Wright, Charlotte 65
Wright, Eben 577*
Wright, Edwin, Trustee 870, 985
Wright, Hartley Hezekiah 65
Wright, John Stratton 354
Wright, William Burnett 584
Wrisley, Frank 7
Wrisley, Helen Williams 7*
Wyman, Edward 474
Wyman, Elizabeth 214
Wyman, Jeffries 140
Wyman, Margaret Curry 214*
Wyman, Morrill, Jr. 417*
Wyman, Rufus 140
Wyman, Rufus 214
Wyman, Susan 140

Y

Young, Alexander 371
Young, Ammi Burnham 233
Young, Benjamin Loring 553*
Young, Charles Loring 398
Young, George 390
Young, George Brooks 253

LIST OF LIFE SUBSCRIBERS

Timothy Alden
Jacob Bigelow
Kirk Boott
George Watson Brimmer
Joseph Stevens Buckminster
Charles Burroughs
Frederick Cabot
William Ellery Channing
Elisha Clap
John Codman
Henry Colman
Edmund Trowbridge Dana
Samuel Luther Dana
Blowers Danforth
Asa Eaton
Ralph Waldo Emerson
William Emerson
Alexander Hill Everett
Robert Field
Leonard Foster
James Freeman
Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham
John Sylvester John Gardiner
Robert Hallowell Gardiner
Christopher Gore
John Gorham
Thomas Gray
Benjamin Daniel Greene
Francis William Pitt Greenwood
Thaddeus Mason Harris
Joseph Head, Jr.
Abiel Holmes
Charles Jackson
James Jackson
John Thornton Kirkland
Edward Jackson Lowell
Francis Cabot Lowell
William Lyman
Joseph McKean
Joseph William McKean
Isaac Mansfield
Minister of King's Chapel
David Moody
David J. Moody
Paul Moody
Jedidiah Morse
Andrews Norton
Francis Parkman
William Edward Payne
Octavius Pickering
John Pierce
Eliphalet Porter
Andrew Ritchie
Francis Sales
Winthrop Sargent
James Savage
William Smith Shaw
Isaac Smith
John Stickney
Gilbert Stuart
Charles Tappan
Peter Oxenbridge Thacher
Samuel Cooper Thacher
Israel Thorndike
George Ticknor
Joseph Tuckerman
William Tudor, Jr.
John Collins Warren
Benjamin Welles
William Wells
Sidney Willard
Solomon Willard

NOTE. — A middle initial without a period indicates that there was no middle name.

X

MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

X

MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

William Smith Shaw, A.M., Librarian . . 1807–1822
Clerk of the United States District Court. A promoter of the North American Review.

Joseph McKean 1809
John D. Waters 1817–1821
Micah W. Hill, Assistant Librarian 1818–1820
Joseph Backus, Assistant Librarian 1820–1825
in charge 1822–1825
Samuel J. Emerson 1821–1822
John A. Preston 1822–1823
Stephen Abrams, Janitor 1823–1848
Seth Bass, M.D., Librarian 1825–1846
Assistant Librarian, 1846–1847.

Sherburn Rowe 1828–1830
William P. Johnson 1831–1832
Francis G. Allen 1834–1836
Archibald Guthrie 1837
G. B. Spaulding 1839
Francis Henry Rowland 1841–1844
Tappan Sargent 1844
Fisher M. T. Keeler 1845
C. F. P. Hildreth 1846
Charles Frederick Schneider 1846–1848
Charles Folsom, A.M., Librarian 1847–1856
Librarian, Harvard College, 1823–1826. Charge d'affaires at Tunis.

Jerome Seidensticker 1847–1849
Charles Bullard Fairbanks, Assistant Librarian . 1847–1853

Timothy Lyons, Janitor 1848–1862
Joseph L. Holton 1849
William B. Rowland 1849
William Thaddeus Harris 1850
Ezra Abbot, Jr., 1851, 1853–1854; Assistant Librarian 1854–1856
Charles Sprague Lincoln 1853
George Arnold, Jr. 1853–1856
C. Harris 1854
Stephen Buttrick Noyes 1854–1855
Librarian, Brooklyn Mercantile Library.
William Frederick Poole, M.A., LL.D., Librarian 1856–1868
Assistant Librarian 1851; Librarian, Public Library, Cincinnati, 1869–1873, and Chicago, 1874–1887; Librarian, Newberry Library, Chicago, 1887–1894. Originator of "Poole's Index."
Manton Malone Marble, Assistant Librarian . 1856
Mrs. A. B. Harnden 1856–1860
William Joseph Adams, Assistant Librarian . . 1856–1866
William Sheehan, 1856–1862; Janitor . . . 1862–1866
Joseph William Jenks 1857–1858
Henry Ward Poole 1859–1860
Sarah E. Gill 1859–1866
(Mrs. Eugene Bullard.)
Reuben H. Fletcher 1860–1861
Mary Abbie Bean 1860–1869
Librarian, Brookline Public Library, 1871–1893.
William Isaac Fletcher 1861–1866
Librarian, Amherst College Library.
Charles Russell Lowell 1857–1870
Albion Cate 1864
Eli M. Whitney 1864
Emma Jane Bean 1864–1870
Edward Sweeney 1865
Charles [T.] Evans 1866–1872
Librarian, Indianapolis Public Library. Bibliographer.

Caroline Maria Hewins 1866–1867
Librarian, Hartford Public Library.

Sara A. Timmermann 1866–1869
(Mrs. Arthur Sibley.)

William Price, Janitor . . . . . 1866?–1876?

Harriet Howe Ames 1867–1869
Librarian, Hoyt Public Library, East Saginaw, Michigan.

Charles Ammi Cutter, A.B., Librarian . . 1869–1892
Librarian, Forbes Library, Northampton, 1894–1903.
Originator of "The Expansive Classification."

M. Angeline B. Robinson . . . . . –1869–
(Mrs. Thomas Swadkins.)

Mrs. Anna Carter (Dudley) Keen 1869–1872

Isabel Clarke 1869–1875
(Mrs. Augustine Ferry.)

Emma Leonore Clarke 1869–1890
Librarian, Framingham Town Library.

Mary Robertson . . . . . 1869?–1874

Mary Jane Regan 1869–

Clara A. Spalding 1870, 1872–1873
(Mrs. Edward S. Ellis.)

Elizabeth Dana Henchman 1870–1876
(Mrs. E. D. H. Moody.)

Lillie Frances Brown . . . . 1871–1875?; 1878–1881

Rebecca Ingraham Thompson . . . . . 1871?–1878
(Mrs. Norman P. Hayes.)

John Albee 1872–1873

Augusta Isabella Appleton 1872–1889

Sarah Peters Bowker 1872–1875, 1879–1888
(Mrs. Richard Bliss.)

Flora C. Barker . . . . . –1873–

Mary Elizabeth Wilcox 1873–1874

Eliza Watts Brown . . . . . 1873–1875?
(Mrs. Arthur F. Luke.)

Annie Olivia Calkin 1873–1882
(Mrs. William A. Stearns.)

Charles Duncan 1873–1876

Elizabeth Catherine Allen 1873–1893
Eva Maria Goetz 1874–1881
(Mrs. Charles Duncan.)
Miss Wall . . . . . –1874–
Ellen Frances Knowles 1874–
Mary A. H. Keyes . . . . . 1874 ?–1887 ?
(Mrs. John McGowan.)
Mrs. Emma Angeanett Otis . . . . . 1874 ?–1892
(Mrs. Edmund S. Clark.)
Marietta G. McElroy . . . . . 1875 ?–1881
William Buchanan, Janitor . . . . . 1876 ?–1877
Arthur Clarence Hayes 1876–1881
Warren W. Doe, Janitor 1878–1882
Mary Ellen Wilder 1878–
Kittie K. Burnell . . . . . 1879 ?–1881
Agnes Howard McKendry 1879–1894
(Mrs. Austin Holden.) Assistant Librarian, American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
John H. Price 1880–1882
Ellen Bradford 1880–1881
(Mrs. Solomon B. Stebbins.)
Caroline Ellis Fisher 1880–1884
(Mrs. Charles H. Williams.)
Rebecca Frances Keyes 1880–1896
Sophia Elizabeth Haven 1880–1884, 1887–1888, 1895–
Anna Grey Soule 1881–1891
(Mrs. Samuel Lapham.)
Thomas F. Brady 1881
Arthur Jacob Knowles 1881–1884
Assistant Librarian, Social Law Library, Boston.
James Clapp Withington, Janitor 1882–1894
T. B. Christophe 1882–1883
George C. Thomas 1882
John Clapp Withington 1882–1891
Mrs. Marian Longfellow Morris 1882–1883
(Mrs. M. F. O'Donoghue.)

THE HALL, 1905

HELIOTYPE CO., BOSTON.

Elizabeth A. McGonagle 1882–1905
Florence Soule 1882–1891
Kate Emery Sanborn 1882–1891
(Mrs. Gardner Maynard Jones.)
Susan Catherine Smith 1882–
Linda Frobisher Wildman 1883–
Thomas Sutton 1883
Edwin T. Hand 1883
Edward Benjamin Brown 1883–
Harriet Eliza Green 1884–1892
Bertha Hortense Merrill 1885
Raymond Lawrence Costello 1887–1890
Katharine Laura Green 1889–1891
(Mrs. Edward C. Rowse.)
Elizabeth Lowell Everett 1890–1891
Susan Clark Kennedy 1890
Mary Honoria Wall 1890–1906
(Mrs. John Henry Gill.)
Malina Anvers Gilkey 1891–1893
Jeannie Mary Williams 1891–1894
Edith Elizabeth Chase 1891–1893
Annie Holbrook White 1891–1893
George Archambeau, Janitor 1894–1906 . . 1891–1906
Jennie Mabel De Meritt 1892–1901
Winnifred Faxon White 1892–1893
Mrs. Louise Appleton Bradbury 1892–1904
Alice Sarah Wyman 1892–1893
Laura Field Weeks 1892–
Florence May-Winsor 1892–1893
(Mrs. John M. B. Churchill.)
William Coolidge Lane, A.B., Librarian . 1893–1897
Asst. Librarian, Harvard University, 1887–1893; Librarian, 1897–.
William Moses Blatt 1893–1894
Helen Ware Rice 1893–1894
Lottie Louise Whitney 1893–1897
(Mrs. Lewis B. Tarlton.)

Annette E. Barnes 1893–1894
Thomas Franklin Currier 1894
Cecilia Wanda Kueffner 1894
Hiller Crowell Wellman 1894–1896
Librarian, Springfield City Library.
Lewis Wright, Janitor 1906– 1894–
Frederick A. Keyser 1894–1900
Martha Sever 1895
William Robinson Griffin 1895–1902
Etta Lebreton Rabardy 1895–
Walter Lewis Barrell 1896–1900
Franklin Osborne Poole 1896–1902
Librarian, Association of the Bar, New York.
Hortense Webster 1897–1901
(Mrs. Harry Hale Goss.)
Annie Brooks Brown 1897–1898
Charles Knowles Bolton, A.B. Librarian . 1898–
Assistant, Harvard University Library, 1890–1893.
Librarian, Public Library, Brookline, 1894–1897.
Pleasantine Wilson 1898
Marion Gates Vinal 1898–1903
(Mrs. Roland Otto Meisenbach.)
Emily Bouvé Osborn 1900–1903, 1907
Charles Casteels 1900–1901
Henry Spaulding Coffin 1900–1901
Charles Newcomb Baxter 1901–
Gertrude Lydia Babcock 1901–1902
William Andrew Fix 1901–1903
Jessie May Douglass 1901–1904
Harriet Webster Staples 1902–1903
Louise Greenwood Stewart 1902–
John Frederick Breen 1902–1905
James Aloysius O'Leary 1903–1906
Susan Mary Wilson 1904–
Sarita Gore Flint 1904–1905
Louise Merrill 1904–

Rebecca Whitney Wright	1905–1906
Frances Crocker Gifford	1906–
Mary Frances Burke	1906–
Raymond Newell Brown	1906–1907
Theresa Bates Walley	1906–
William Gustave Ernest Mutz	1906–
Frank John Kerr	1906–

INDEX

An alphabetical list of Proprietors follows the chronological list. (See page 175.)

A

Abbot, Ezra, his praise of the printed catalogue, 48, 96; an assistant librarian, 218
Abrams, Stephen, a janitor, 217
Adams, Brooks, secretary, 117
—— Caleb, a donor, 77
—— Charles Francis, president, 50, 115; a donor, 84; vice-president, 116
—— Charles Francis, secretary, 117
—— Charles Francis, 2d, a trustee, 121
—— Daniel, a donor, 80
—— Hannah, first woman reader, 10, 40; portrait by Harding, viii, 40, 81
—— John, his collection of documents, 63
—— John Quincy, his books lent, 26; his collection of documents, 63, 84
—— Joseph H., a donor, 80
—— Phineas, first editor of Monthly Anthology, 22
—— William Joseph, an assistant librarian, 218
—— Zabdiel Boylston, mentioned, 81
Albee, John, an assistant, 219
Alcott, Amos Bronson, a reader, 9
Alden, Timothy, a subscriber, 213
Allen, Elizabeth Catherine, an assistant, 220
—— Francis G., an assistant, 217
Allston, John E., a donor, 82
—— Washington, his portrait of Benjamin West, 82; bust by Clevenger given, 82
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 28; in Beacon Street building, 36
Ames, Harriet Howe, an assistant, 219
Amory, Charles, a trustee, 119
—— John, a donor, 78
—— Jonathan, a donor, 75, 77
—— Nathaniel, a donor, 76, 77
—— Rufus Greene, residence purchased, 26
—— Thomas Coffin, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
—— Thomas Coffin, a donor, 80
Andrews, Caleb, a donor, 77
—— Ebenezer Turell, a donor, 78
—— William Turell, mentioned, 96; secretary, 117; a trustee, 119
Anthology Reading-Room, 24
Anthology Society formed, 23
Appleton, Augusta Isabella, an assistant, 219
—— Ebenezer, a donor, 77
—— Francis Henry, a donor, 83
—— Francis Henry, mentioned, 96
—— Nathan, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 80, 83, 84, 85; treasurer, 116
—— Samuel, his executors purchase shares, 47, give a fund, 70; a donor, 75, 84
—— Thomas Gold, a donor, 83
—— William, a donor, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84, 85
—— William, Jr., secretary, 117; a trustee, 120
Appleton Fund, 70
Apthorp, John Trecothick, a donor, 75, 77
Archambeau, George, a janitor, 221
Arlington Street property bought, 52, 53; sold, 53
Armstrong, Samuel Turell, a donor, 84
Arnold, George, Jr., an assistant, 218
—— Howard Payson, a donor, 87
Art Gallery, Pearl Street, 32; dimensions, 33; — Beacon Street, 36, 39; catalogues, published, 97–99; catalogues of the Braun photographs, 105
Art loan exhibition, first, 31
Arundel chromolithographs, 61
Aspinwall, William, his Notarial records, 65, 104
Athenæums in other cities, 55
Atkinson, Charles Follen, a donor, 87
Audubon, John James, his engravings of birds, 33
Austin, Daniel, a donor, 83
—— Edward, a donor, 83
—— Ivers James, a donor, 85
—— James Trecothick, a donor, 78
—— Samuel, a donor, 83; a trustee, 119
Ayer, Mary Farwell, her Check-list of Boston Newspapers, 62, 86

B

Babcock, Gertrude Lydia, an assistant, 222
Babson, Joseph E., a reader, 49
Backus, Joseph, an assistant librarian, 122, 217
Bacon, Daniel Carpenter, a donor, 84
—— Francis, a donor, 83
Balfour, David Miller, a reader, 54

Ballou, Maturin Murray, a reader, 54
Bancroft, George, character of his reading, 9
Barker, Flora C., an assistant, 219
Barnard, Charles, a donor, 76
—— George Middleton, a donor, 83
Barnes, Annette E., an assistant, 222
Barrell, Walter Lewis, an assistant, 222
Bartlett, Thomas, a donor, 78
Bass, Seth, librarian, 34, 122, 217; an assistant librarian, 217
Batchelder, Samuel, a donor, 80, 83
Bates, George, mentioned, 81
Battles, Edward, a donor, 80
Baxter, Charles Newcomb, his list of publications issued by the Athenæum, 91–106; an assistant, 222
Beacon Street building, 35, 36; occupied, 37; alterations, 1889, 50; removal to a new building considered, 53; repairs, 1904, 53
Beacon Street property purchased, 35; trustees authorized to sell, 53
Bean, Emma Jane, an assistant, 218
—— Horace, mentioned, 81
—— Mary Abbie, an early assistant, 42, 218
Beck, Charles, a donor, 83, 84
Belknap, John, a donor, 77, 78
Bemis, George, his gift for international law, 64, 71
Bemis Fund, 71
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham, a trustee, 120
—— Jacob, a donor, 79, 80; mentioned, 81; a subscriber, 213
Billings (Robert Charles) Fund, 65, 72; publications of, 106
Binney, Amos, a trustee, 119
Blake, Stanton, a trustee, 121
—— William Pinson, bookseller, 21
Blatt, William Moses, an assistant, 221
Bolton, Charles Knowles, his paper on the history of the Athenæum, 13–56; librarian, 52, 122, 222
—— Ethel Stanwood, editor of Topliff's Travels, 106
Bond, George, a donor, 77, 78, 79, 80
Books classified, 28
Books first lent to proprietors, 30
Books taken out, records of, 6
Booksellers in Boston, number of, 16
Boott, John Wright, a donor, 77, 79
—— Kirk, a donor, 79; a subscriber, 213
Bordman, William Henderson, a donor, 83
Boston Athenæum, incorporated, 24; objects, 26; removal to Tremont Street, 26; absorption of other libraries, 28; removal to Pearl Street, 28; lecture hall, 29; Art Gallery, 32; Beacon Street building, 35, 36; special collections, 43, 59–66; absorption by Boston Public Library threatened, 43–46; removal to a new building considered, 53; publications, 91–106
Boston Athenæum described, in 1826, 30; in 1845, 34; in 1850, 38; in 1870, 49
Boston Library Society, 21
Boston Medical Library, 28, 80, 81
Boston newspapers, early, 62
Boston Public Library organized, 43, 44; threatens to absorb the Athenæum, 43–46
Bowditch, Alfred, mentioned, 97; treasurer, 116
—— Charles Pickering, a donor, 64, 86; mentioned, 97; treasurer, 116; a trustee, 121
—— Jonathan Ingersoll, a donor, 83; a trustee, 119
—— Nathaniel, mentioned, vii, 44, 79, 80; a donor, 78, 79; bust by Frazee, 82; a trustee, 118
—— Nathaniel Ingersoll, a donor, 70, 82; mentioned, 101; a trustee, 119
Bowditch Fund, 70
Bowker, Sarah Peters, an assistant, 219
Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
Boyden, Uriah Atherton, a donor, 85, 86; a trustee, 120
Bradbury Charles, a donor, 75, 77, 81
—— Mrs. Louise Appleton, an assistant, 221
Bradford, Ellen, an assistant, 220
Bradlee, Josiah, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78; mentioned, 76
—— Joseph Putnam, a donor, 76, 77, 78, 81
Brady, Thomas F., an assistant, 220
Breeches Bible, 43
Breen, John Frederick, an assistant, 222
Brewster, William, a book from his library, 43
Brimmer, George Watson, a donor, 76, 79, 82; a subscriber, 213
—— Martin, a trustee, 119
—— Martin, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 85, 86; a trustee, 120
Broadsides, 65
Bromfield, John, no portrait found, viii, 38; his gift, 38, 69; biographical notice mentioned, 106
Bromfield Fund, 69
Brooks, Edward, a donor, 79, 80, 84; mentioned, 79; a trustee, 118
—— Francis, a donor, 85
—— Gorham, a donor, 77, 79, 80
—— Peter Chardon, a donor, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81
Brown, Annie Brooks, an assistant, 222
—— Edward Benjamin, an assistant, 221
—— Eliza Watts, an assistant, 219
—— James, a donor, 84; a trustee, 120
—— John Mills, a donor, 80
—— Lillie Frances, an assistant, 219
—— Raymond Newell, an assistant, 223
Browne, Edward Ingersoll, a donor, 86
Bryant, John, a donor, 76
—— John, Jr., a donor, 84
Buchanan, William, a janitor, 220
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, a donor, 79
Buckminster, Rev. Joseph Stevens, mentioned, vii; a founder, 24, 110, 112; his work in England, 25; portrait by Stuart, given, 85; biographical notice mentioned, 106; a trustee, 117; a subscriber, 213

Bullard, Asa, mentioned, 81
—— Stephen Hopkins, a donor, 83
—— William Story, a donor, 83, 85
Bumstead, John, a donor, 77
Burke, Mary Frances, an assistant, 223
Burnell, Kittie K., an assistant, 220
Burroughs, Charles, a subscriber, 213
—— George, a donor, 79
Bussey, Benjamin, a donor, 76
By-Laws published, 91–92
Byroniana, 60

C

Cabot, Edward Clarke, architect of Beacon Street building, 35; a trustee, 120
—— Frederick, a donor, 79; a subscriber, 213
—— George Edward, a trustee, 121
—— Henry, a donor, 77
—— James Elliot, mentioned, vii, 97; a donor, 86; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 120, 121
—— John Higginson, a donor, 80
Calkin, Annie Olivia, an assistant, 219
Canning, George, miniature lent by Daniel Webster, 32
Carter, James Gordon, a donor, 79
Cary, Thomas Greaves, mentioned, 46, 96; president, 115; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 119
Casteels, Charles, an assistant, 222
Catalogue printed, 47, 48
Catalogues published, 92–95
Cate, Albion, an assistant, 218
Channing, Walter, mentioned, 81
—— William Ellery, a reader, 10; a subscriber, 213
Chapman, Jonathan, a donor, 77
Chase, Edith Elizabeth, an assistant, 221
—— Theodore, a donor, 83
Cheverus, John, a donor, 75, 76
Chickering, Jonas, a donor, 83, 84
Child, David Weld, a donor, 78
—— Lydia Maria, a reader, 10; allowed to take out books, 40; her "Appeal" published, 40
Children, books for, 56
Choate, Rufus, books read by, 7
Christophe, T. B., an assistant, 220
Circulars published, 95–97
Clap, Elisha, a subscriber, 213
—— Pliny, a donor, 80
Clapp, Joshua, a donor, 78
Clarke, Edward, a donor, 79
—— Emma Leonore, an assistant, 219
—— Isabel, an assistant, 219
—— James Freeman, a reader, 10
Clay, Henry, bust by Clevenger given, 82
Clevenger, Shobal Vail, a donor, 82
Codman, Charles Russell, a donor, 75, 76, 77; a trustee, 120
—— Henry, a donor, 77; secretary, 116; a trustee, 118
—— John, a subscriber, 213
Coffin, Ebenezer S., a donor, 83
Coffin, Henry Spaulding, an assistant, 222
—— John Gorham, mentioned, 80, 81
Colburn, Warren, a donor, 80
Collections, special, 43, 59–66
Colman, Henry, a subscriber, 213
Confederate literature, 62
Consolidation of libraries in Boston, 28
Consolidation with Boston Public Library threatened, 43–46
Coolidge, John Templeman, Jr., a trustee, 121
—— Joseph, a donor, 77, 78
—— Joseph, mentioned, viii; a donor, 79, 81; a trustee, 118
—— Joseph, a donor, 84
—— Joseph Randolph, Jr., mentioned, 97; a trustee, 121
—— Samuel F., a donor, 80
Costello, Raymond Lawrence, an assistant, 221
Courtis, Ambrose S., a donor, 69
Crafts, R., a donor, 82
Crawford, Thomas [G.], his works of sculpture, 98
Criticism of the Athenæum, 30
Crockett, William Albert, a reader, 54
Crosby, William G., his Poetical illustrations, 98
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus, mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
—— Francis Boardman, mentioned, vii, 101; his motion not to sell the Athenæum, 46; a trustee, 120
Cruft, Edward, a donor, 79
—— Samuel Breck, mentioned, 96
Cummings, Charles Amos, mentioned, vii, 97; a trustee, 121
Cummings (Charles Amos) Fund, 72
Currier, Thomas Franklin, an assistant, 222
Curtis, Charles Pelham, a trustee, 118
—— Charles Pelham, Jr., secretary, 117
—— Thomas Buckminster, a donor, 85; a trustee, 119
—— Thomas Buckminster, a trustee, 120
Cushing, John P., a donor, 83, 84, 85
Cutler, Pliny, a donor, 76, 78
Cutter, Charles Ammi, librarian, 48, 122, 219; prints the catalogue, 48; his influence, 48, 49; declines re-election, 51; mentioned, 94; his pamphlet mentioned, 105

D

Dabney, Jonathan Peele, mentioned, 54, 55
Dana, Edmund Trowbridge, a donor, 69; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
—— Edmund W., a donor, 84
—— Richard Henry, mentioned, 97
—— Samuel Luther, a donor, 79, 80; a subscriber, 213
Danforth, Blowers, mentioned, 81; a subscriber, 213
—— Thomas, a donor, 75

Darling, Benjamin, a donor, 80
Darracott, George, a donor, 80
Davis, Isaac P, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 77, 81, 84; a trustee, 118
—— James, Jr., a donor, 83, 85
—— John, a founder, 24, 111; Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 79; bust by Clevenger given, 82; president, 115; vice-president, 115; a trustee, 118
—— John Brazer, a donor, 80
—— Jonathan, a donor, 77
—— Joshua, a donor, 77
Daye (Stephen) Fund, 72
Deane, Charles, mentioned, vii; a donor, 86; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 120
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell, a donor, 76, 79, 80
De Meritt, Jennie Mabel, an assistant, 221
Derby, Hasket, editor of Le Forestier's Relation, 106
Dexter, Franklin, a donor, 77, 79; a trustee, 118
—— George M., architect, 35
—— Henry, his statue of "The Backwoodsman," 84
—— Samuel, a trustee, 118
—— William Sohier, secretary, 117
Dixwell, John, mentioned, 81
—— John James, a donor, 83
Doe, Warren W., a janitor, 220
Doggett, John, a donor, 80
Dorr, John, a donor, 76
—— Samuel, a donor, 77, 78; a trustee, 118
Douglass, Jessie May, an assistant, 222
Dow, Phineas, a donor, 80
Downing, Sir George, mentioned, 66
Dowse, Thomas, gift from his executors, 60, 70; his gift of water-colors, 61, 85
Dreyfus affair, books on, 66
Dues, annual, 29
Duncan, Charles, an assistant, 219
Dupee, James Alexander, mentioned, 96
Dutch history collection, 66
Dutton, Warren, a donor, 77
Dwight, Edmund, a donor, 84
—— Edmund, Jr., a donor, 83, 85
—— Thomas, a donor, 82

E

Eaton, Rev. Asa, a reader, 39; a subscriber, 213
Eliot, Rev. John, writer for Monthly Anthology, 23
—— Samuel, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a trustee, 118
—— Samuel, LL.D., president, 50, 115; a donor, 86; mentioned, 96; a trustee, 120
—— Samuel Atkins, his motion in meeting to decide consolidation, 46; a donor, 75, 79, 80, 83, 84; a trustee, 119
—— William Havard, a donor, 75, 77, 78
Eliot's Indian Bible, 43
Ellis, Rev. George Edward, a donor, 84
Emerson, George Barrell, a reader, 8; a donor, 79, 86; mentioned, 79
—— Ralph Waldo, a reader, 10, 49; his lectures, 33; his first editions, 62; a subscriber, 213
—— Samuel J., an assistant, 217
—— Rev. William, editor of Monthly Anthology, 23; a founder, 23, 24, 109, 111; a trustee, 24, 117; biographical notice mentioned, 106; a subscriber, 213
Eustis, William Tappan, a donor, 83
Evans, Charles [T.], an assistant, 218
Everett, Alexander Hill, a subscriber, 213
—— Edward, a reader, 8; a donor, 79, 83; a trustee, 118
—— Elizabeth Lowell, an assistant, 221

F

Fairbanks, Charles Bullard, an assistant librarian, 217
—— Gerry, a donor, 80
Farnsworth, Amos, mentioned, 81
Fast Day proclamations, 65
Fearing, Albert, mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
Felton, Cornelius Conway, a reader, 10
Field, Robert, a founder, 111; a subscriber, 213
Fine Arts Department, 60, 61
Fine Arts Fund, 69
First editions of American authors, 62
Fisher, Caroline Ellis, an assistant, 220
Fix, William Andrew, an assistant, 222
Flagg, Josiah Foster, a donor, 80; mentioned, 81
Fletcher, Reuben H., an assistant, 218
—— Richard, a donor, 84
—— William Isaac, an assistant, 218
Flint, Sarita Gore, an assistant, 222
Folsom, Charles, librarian, 37, 122, 217; letter on duties of a librarian, 37; his views on women as members of staff, 41; his policy as librarian, 42
Foster, Leonard, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
—— Thomas, mentioned, 81
—— William, a donor, 76, 80
Founders, 107–112
Francis, Ebenezer, a donor, 75, 76, 78
Frazee, John, his busts of John Lowell, T. H. Perkins, Nathaniel Bowditch, and Joseph Story, 82
Freeman, James, a subscriber, 213
French, Caroline L. W., a donor, 87
Frothingham, Rev. Nathaniel Langdon, a reader, 8; a subscriber, 213
Funds, 69–72

G

Gardiner, Rev. John Sylvester John, writer for Monthly Anthology, 23; biographical

notice mentioned, 105; a founder, 109; a subscriber, 213
—— Robert Hallowell, a founder, 24, 111, 112; a trustee, 117; a subscriber, 213
—— William Howard, mentioned, 101
Gardner, John Lowell, a donor, 79; a trustee, 119
Gentlemen adventurers in Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
Ghost, The Athenæum, 33, 34
Gibbon, Edward, a book from his library, 43
Gifford, Frances Crocker, an assistant, 223
Gilkey, Malina Anvers, an assistant, 221
Gill, Sarah E., an early assistant, 42, 218
Gilman, Daniel Coit, his catalogue of Washington's Library, 42
Goddard, Nathaniel, a donor, 77
—— William, Jr., a donor, 80
Goetz, Eva Maria, an assistant, 220
Goodwin, Ozias, a donor, 83
Gore, Christopher, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
Gorham, Benjamin, a donor, 79
—— John, mentioned, 81; a subscriber, 213
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, mentioned, 82
Grant, Moses, a donor, 83
Gray, Francis Calley, a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84; mentioned, 79, 80; president, 115; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 118
—— Horace, a donor, 77, 78, 79, 80
—— Mrs. Horace, a donor, 87
—— John Chipman, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84; mentioned, 79
—— John Chipman, mentioned, 97; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 120
—— Russell, a trustee, 121
—— Samuel Calley, a donor, 75, 77
—— Thomas, a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
—— William, a donor, 85
—— William Rufus, a donor, 77, 78
Green, Harriet Eliza, an assistant, 221
—— Katharine Laura, an assistant, 221
Greene, Benjamin Daniel, a donor, 76, 79, 82, 83; a subscriber, 213
—— Mrs. Gardiner, a donor, 82
—— John Singleton Copley, a donor, 82
Greenleaf, Ezekiel Price, a donor, 84
Greenough, Charles Pelham, a donor, 87; a trustee, 121
—— Horatio, his bust of J. T. Kirkland, 82
—— Richard Saltonstall, his bust of W. H. Prescott, 83; his "Shepherd Boy and Eagle," 85; his Carthaginian girl, 85
Greenwood, Francis William Pitt, a subscriber, 213
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, his Catalogue of the Washington collection, 42, 43, 60, 94; his account of the manuscripts, 65, 102
—— William Robinson, an assistant, 222
Grinnell, Joseph, a donor, 82
Groome, Francis Hindes, his collection of Gypsy literature purchased, 64, 86
Guild, Benjamin, bookseller, 21; a donor, 79
—— Edward Chipman, recollections of the Athenæum, 34
Gurney, Ephraim Whitman, a trustee, 120
Guthrie, Archibald, an assistant, 217
Gypsy literature, 64

H

Habitués, 54, 55
Hale, David, a donor, 79
—— Enoch, Jr., a donor, 79; mentioned, 79, 80, 81, 96; a trustee, 119
—— Nathan, a donor, 77, 79
Hall, Andrew Townshend, a donor, 69, 86; mentioned, 96; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 119
—— George, a donor, 80
—— Joseph, a donor, 77, 78
Halle, Ernst von, mentioned, 62
Hammond, Daniel, a donor, 76, 78
Hand, Edwin T., an assistant, 221
Harding, Chester, his portrait of Miss Adams, 40, 81; his paintings, 60
Harnden, Mrs. A. B., first woman assistant, 42, 218
Harris, C., an assistant, 218
—— Charlotte, a donor, 69
—— Henry, a donor, 71, 80
—— Samuel Devens, a donor, 77, 80
—— Thaddeus Mason, his ghost, 33, 34; a subscriber, 213
—— William Thaddeus, an assistant, 218
Harris Fund, 71
Haven, Sophia Elizabeth, an assistant, 220
Hawkes, Gilbert, a reader, 54
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, his notes on Reading-Room, 7; "The Ghost of Dr. Harris," 33, 34; his description of the Athenæum and Richard Hildreth, 38, 39; mentioned by H. W. Peirce, 39; his first editions, 62
Hayes, Arthur Clarence, an assistant, 220
—— Hercules M., a donor, 77
Hayward, George, a donor, 79; mentioned, 80, 81; president, 115; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 118
—— Joshua Henshaw, mentioned, 81
Head, Francis C., a donor, 77, 79
—— Joseph, a donor, 77, 78; a subscriber, 213
Heard, John, Jr., a donor, 75, 77
Hemenway, Augustus, a trustee, 121
Henchman, Elizabeth Dana, an assistant, 219
Henshaw, David, a donor, 76
—— Samuel, a donor, 80
Hessian manuscripts, 87
Hewins, Caroline Maria, an assistant, 219
Higginson, James Perkins, a donor, 79
—— Stephen, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25

Higginson, Mrs. Waldo, a donor, 86
Hildreth, C. F. P., an assistant, 217
—— Richard, a reader, 10; described by Hawthorne, 38, 39
Hill, Clement Hugh, a trustee, 120
—— Micah W., an assistant librarian, 217
—— William, a donor, 80
Hillard, George Stillman, a reader, 10, 49; bust by J. A. Jackson given, 86; mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
Hobbs, Prentiss, a donor, 80
Holmes, Abiel, a subscriber, 213
—— Oliver Wendell, a reader, 10; his first editions, 62; a donor, 83; mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
—— Oliver Wendell, Jr., a trustee, 121
Holton, Joseph L., an assistant, 218
Homer, Sidney, a donor, 69
Hooker, Anson, mentioned, 81
Hooper, Henry N., a donor, 80
—— Robert Chamblet, a donor, 82
—— Robert William, mentioned, vii; a donor, 86; gift from his estate, 86; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 120
—— Samuel, mentioned, 69; treasurer, 116; a trustee, 119
Hosmer, Zelotes, a donor, 84
Houdon, Jean Antoine, subscribers to cast of his statue of Washington, 83
Hours when open, 1826, 30
Houses, collection of views of old, 61
How, James, a donor, 80
Howard, John Clarke, a donor, 78
Howe, Miss, the Boston Beauty, 31
—— Samuel Gridley, a reader, 8
Howes, William Burley, a donor, 71
Howes Fund, 71
Hubbard, John, a donor, 75, 77
Hudson, John Elbridge, a trustee, 121
Humphrys, David, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
Hurd, Thomas, a donor, 80

I

Iasigi, Joseph, a donor, 84
Inches, Charlotte Louise, a donor, 86
—— Elizabeth Brimmer, a donor, 86
—— Henderson, a donor, 76, 78, 86; a trustee, 118
Ingalls, William, mentioned, 81
International law collection, 64

J

Jackson, Charles, a donor, 78, 79, 80; a trustee, 118; a subscriber, 213
—— Mrs. Charles, a donor, 86
—— Charles Cabot, a trustee, 121
—— James, a donor, 78; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
—— John, portrait given, 86
—— John Adams, his bust of Wendell Phillips, 85; his bust of G. S. Hillard, 86
Jackson, Patrick Tracy, a donor, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
James, George Abbot, mentioned, 96
Janitor's duties, 1821–2, 27
Jenkins, Solon, a donor, 80
Jenks, Joseph William, an assistant, 218
—— Theodore, a donor, 80
Johnson, William P., an assistant, 217
Jones, John Coffin, a donor, 78
—— Thomas K., a donor, 79
Joy, Miss, a donor, 85
—— Benjamin, a donor, 77, 78
Joy's buildings, 24

K

Keayne, Robert, his will, 16
Keeler, Fisher M. T., an assistant, 217
Keen, Mrs. Anna Carter (Dudley), an assistant, 219
Kellogg, Elijah, a reader, 54
Kemble, Fanny, a donor, 85
Kennedy, Susan Clark, an assistant, 221
Kerr, Frank John, an assistant, 223
Keyes, Mary A. H., an assistant, 220
—— Rebecca Frances, an assistant, 220
Keyser, Frederick A., an assistant, 222
Kilham and Mears, donors, 80
King's Chapel Library, 18, 28, 63
Kirkland, Rev. John Thornton, a founder, 24, 111; a trustee, 24, 117; bust by Greenough given, 82; pamphlet published, 95; biographical notice mentioned, 106; a subscriber, 213
Knowles, Arthur Jacob, an assistant, 220
—— Ellen Frances, an assistant, 220
Kueffner, Cecilia Wanda, an assistant, 222
Kuhn, George Horatio, a donor, 83

L

Lamb, Thomas, a donor, 77
Lane, William Coolidge, librarian, 51, 122, 221; his Appendix to the Washington Catalogue, 43, 60, 95; introduces changes, 51; declines re-election, 52
Lawrence, Abbott, a donor, 75, 77, 78, 83, 84
—— Mrs. Abbott, a donor, 85
—— Amos, a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83; mentioned, 79; a trustee, 118
—— Amos Adams, a donor, 83; mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
—— Asa Farnsworth, mentioned, 32
—— Samuel, a donor, 77, 83; a trustee, 119
—— Timothy Bigelow, his collection of armor, 86
—— W. A., a donor, 82
—— William, a donor, 77, 78, 79, 80, 84
—— William Richard, a trustee, 119
Le Forestier, François, his Relation, 65, 106
Lecture Hall, 29, 30, 76, 78

Lee, Francis, a donor, 79
—— Mrs. George Gardner, a donor, 85
—— Henry, a donor, 79, 80, 83
—— Henry, Jr., a donor, 83, 85
—— Joseph, Jr., and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
—— Thomas, Jr., and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; donor, 77, 83, 85
Leslie, Charles Robert, his portrait of Benjamin West given, 76
Lester, Ebenezer A., a donor, 80
Lewis, Winslow, a donor, 79
Librarian, his duties, 37
Librarians, list of, 122
Lincoln, Charles Sprague, an assistant, 218
—— Solomon, a trustee, 121
Livermore, George, mentioned, vii, 44, 47, 96; a donor, 83; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 119
Lloyd, James, Jr., and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 75
—— James, a donor, 83
Lodge, Henry Cabot, a trustee, 120
Lombard, Israel, a donor, 83
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth, a trustee, 121
—— Henry Wadsworth, his first editions, 62; a donor, 84
Loring, Charles Greely, a donor, 79, 85
—— William Joseph, a donor, 80; a trustee, 119
Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland, a donor, 64, 86; a trustee, 121
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, his aid in choosing law books, 64; a trustee, 121
—— Charles Russell, mentioned, vii; his work on the catalogue, 42, 47, 48; an assistant, 218
—— Edward Jackson, a donor, 76, 79, 80; a subscriber, 213
—— Edward Jackson, mentioned, vii; his heirs give books, 87; a trustee, 121
—— Francis Cabot, a donor, 79, 82, 83; a subscriber, 213
—— James Russell, mentioned, 54; his first editions, 62
—— John, a founder, 24, 111; president, 28, 115; interest in lecture hall, 29; mentioned, 44, 76, 95; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80; bust by Frazee given, 82; vice-president, 115; treasurer, 116; a trustee, 118
—— John, Jr., a donor, 77, 79, 80; gift from his estate, 82; mentioned, 79; his will mentioned, 105; a trustee, 118
—— John Amory, a benefactor, 47; president, 50, 115; vice-president, 50, 116; a donor, 77, 79, 80, 81; gift from his estate, 86; mentioned, 79, 96; a trustee, 119
Lunt, Henry, a donor, 77
Lyman, Arthur Theodore, a donor, 85; president, 115; treasurer, 116; secretary, 117; a trustee, 120
—— George, a donor, 81
—— George Theodore, a trustee, 119
Lyman, George Williams, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 83, 84, 85
—— Theodore, Jr., mentioned, 75; a donor, 76, 77, 83; a trustee, 118
—— William, a donor, 77, 79; a subscriber, 213
Lyons, Timothy, a janitor, 218

M

McElroy, Marietta G., an assistant, 220
McGonagle, Elizabeth A., an assistant, 221
McKean, Rev. Joseph, his catalogue of 1810, 92; a subscriber, 213; an assistant, 217
—— Joseph William, a subscriber, 213
McKendry, Agnes Howard, an assistant, 220
McLean, John, a donor, 76
Mansfield, Isaac, a donor, 76; a subscriber, 213
Manuscripts, 65, 102
Marble, Manton Malone, an assistant librarian, 218
Marshall, Emily, mentioned, 31
—— John, bust given, 82
—— Josiah, a donor, 77
Martin, William, his bookshop, 21
Mason, Jeremiah, bust by Clevenger given, 82
—— Jonathan, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 78
—— William Powell, a donor, 80, 85, 86
Massachusetts Bay Company, order for books, 1629, 15
Massachusetts Scientific Library Association, 28, 79, 80
Mather family's library, 18, 19
Matthews, Albert, editor of Check-list of Boston newspapers, 63; a donor, 64, 86; a trustee, 121
—— Nathan, a donor, 86
May, Joseph, mentioned, 81
—— Samuel, a donor, 77, 85; a trustee, 119
Mein, John, his bookstore and library, 20
Merrill, Bertha Hortense, an assistant, 221
—— Louise, an assistant, 222
Miles, Solomon Pearson, a donor, 79
Mills, Charles Henry, a donor, 83, 85
—— James Kellogg, a donor, 83, 85
Minns, Thomas, mentioned, 72; a trustee, 121
Monthly Anthology, 22, 23
Moody, David, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
—— David J., a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
—— Paul, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
Morland, William Wallace, a donor, 86
Morris, Mrs. Marian Longfellow, an assistant, 220
Morse, Mrs. Harriet Jackson, a donor, 71
—— Jedidiah, a subscriber, 213
—— John Torrey, Jr., a trustee, 121
Morse (Samuel Torrey) Fund, 71

Motley, Thomas, a donor, 80, 81
Mountford, Rev. William, a reader, 49
Munson, Israel, a donor, 76, 77
Museum of Fine Arts, 32, 39, 55
Music scores, 56
Mutz, William Gustave Ernest, an assistant, 223

N

"Napoleon" of the British Museum, 54
Neagle, John, his portrait of Stuart given, 84
Neal, Nathan Ward, a donor, 84
—— Theodore Augustus, a donor, 83
New-England-Library, 19
Newell, Richard A., a donor, 80
Newman, Augustus, a donor, 80
Newspapers, early Boston, 62
Nichols Lyman, a donor, 72
Nichols (Lyman) Fund, 72
Norton, Andrews, a donor, 83; a subscriber, 213
—— Charles Eliot, mentioned, vii, 96, 101; a donor, 83; a trustee, 120
Noyes, Stephen Buttrick, an assistant, 218

O

O'Leary, James Aloysius, an assistant, 222
Oliver, Francis Johonnot, a donor, 77; mentioned, 79, 80
Open shelves, 5
Osborn, Emily Bouvé, an assistant, 222
—— Francis Augustus, mentioned, 96
Osgood, David, mentioned, 81
Otis, Mrs. Emma Angeanett, an assistant, 220
—— George Washington, mentioned, 81
—— Harrison Gray, a donor, 75, 77; bust by Clevenger given, 82; a trustee, 117
Oxenbridge, Rev. John, his books, 17
Oxnard, Henry P., a donor, 83

P

Paige, James William, a donor, 80
P ———, Mr., a reader, 39
Paine, Robert Treat, mentioned, 97
Palfrey, John Gorham, character of his reading, 9
Panini, Giovanni Paolo, his pictures, 98
Park, Lawrence, mentioned, 32
Parker, Daniel Pinckney, a donor, 75, 77, 78, 84
—— Francis Edward, mentioned, vii; a donor, 71, 86; a trustee, 120
—— Francis Jewett, a donor, 85
—— Henry Melville, secretary, 117
—— Henry Tuke, a donor, 84; secretary, 117; a trustee, 120
—— John, a donor, 76, 77, 79
Parker Fund, 71
Parkman, Rev. Francis, a donor, 78; a subscriber, 213
Parkman, Francis, mentioned, vii; character of his reading, 9; a donor, 86; a trustee, 120
—— George, mentioned, 81; a donor, 84
—— Samuel, Jr., a donor, 77
Parody, meeting to decide consolidation, 46, 47
Parsons, Theophilus, a founder, 24, 111; president, 115
—— Thomas William, Jr., a reader, 8
Payne, Edward William, a donor, 80; a subscriber, 213
—— William, a donor, 75, 77, 79
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, a reader, 10, 40; a donor, 84
—— Francis, a donor, 84
—— George, a donor, 84
Pearl Street house, 28; sold, 35
Peirce, Heman Winthrop, his reference to the Athenæum Gallery, 39
Pelham, William, bookseller, 21
Perkins, Edward Newton, mentioned, vii; a donor, 83; a trustee, 119, 120
—— James, the elder, gift of house, 28, 75; mentioned, 44; subscribers for his portrait, 75; vice-president, 115; a trustee, 118
—— James, the younger, a donor, 29, 78, 80
—— Samuel, a donor, 80
—— Samuel G, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 76
—— Thomas Handasyd, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; chairman of building committee, 29; his executors purchase shares, 47; gives a table, 54, 84; a donor, 29, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84; his family give portrait of Tudor, 85; mentioned, 81; bust by Frazee given, 82; president, 115
—— Thomas Handasyd, Jr., a donor, 77, 81
—— William, a donor, 83, 86
Phillips, Edward, a donor, 77
—— Jonathan, a donor, 77, 83
—— Wendell, portrait by Jackson given, 85
—— William, a donor, 75, 76, 78
—— William, a trustee, 119
Pickens, John, a donor, 77
Pickering, Henry, a donor, 76
—— Octavius, a subscriber, 213
Pickman, Clarke Gayton, a donor, 84
—— William, a donor, 84
Pierce, John, a subscriber, 213
Pike, Abraham S., a donor, 80
Pollock, Allan, a donor, 80
Poole, Franklin Osborne, his Index to the Washington Catalogue, 43, 60, 95; an assistant, 222
—— Henry Ward, an assistant, 218
—— William Frederick, his policy as librarian, 42; his collection of Confederate literature, 43, 62; librarian, 47, 122, 218; his plan for a catalogue, 47; an assistant librarian, 218
Poor, Benjamin, a donor, 80
Porter, Eliphalet, a subscriber, 213

Pratt, William, a donor, 76, 77, 79
—— Mrs. William, a donor, 85
Prescott, William, a donor, 76, 78, 83; bust given, 82
—— William Hickling, mentioned, vii, 96; character of his reading, 9; a donor, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84; bust by Greenough given, 83; a trustee, 119
Presidents, list of, 115
Preston, John A., an assistant, 217
Price, Ezekiel, his papers, 65
—— John H., an assistant, 220
—— William, a janitor, 219
Prince, John, Jr., and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
—— Rev. Thomas, his library, 19
Proprietors, lists of, published, 99–101
Publications, 91–106
Putnam, Jesse, a donor, 77, 78
—— William Lowell, a trustee, 121

Q

Quincy, Edmund, a reader, 11
—— Eliza Susan, mentioned, 46
—— Josiah, books read by, 8; president, 28, 115; quoted, 40; his "Appeal" to save the Athenæum, 44–46; a donor, 76, 77, 78, 81; mentioned, 76, 105; vice-president, 115; a trustee, 118
—— Josiah, Jr., a donor, 83, 84; treasurer, 116; secretary, 117

R

Rabardy, Etta Lebreton, an assistant, 222
Randall, John, a donor, 76; mentioned, 81
Read, James, a donor, 83
Reading-Room, 36
Regan, Mary Jane, an assistant, 219
Reports published, 101–102
Revere, Joseph Warren, a donor, 78, 79, 80
Reynolds, Edward, a donor, 79; mentioned, 81
Rhodes, James Ford, a trustee, 121
Rice, Alexander Hamilton, a donor, 86; a trustee, 120
—— Helen Ware, an assistant, 221
—— Henry, a donor, 76
—— Henry Gardner, a donor, 77
—— John Parker, a donor, 78
—— Nathan, a donor, 83
Rich, Obadiah, a founder, 24, 112
Richards, John, a donor, 75, 76, 77; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 118
—— William Reuben, secretary, 117
Richardson, Jeffrey, a donor, 76, 77
Ripley, George, a reader, 10
Ritchie, Andrew, a subscriber, 213
—— Harrison, a donor, 84
Robbins, Chandler, Jr., mentioned, 81
—— Edward Hutchinson, Jr., a donor, 78, 79, 80, 83
Robertson, Mary, an assistant, 219
Robinson, Horatio, mentioned, 81
—— M. Angeline B., an assistant, 219
Rogers, Henry Bromfield, mentioned, vii; a donor, 86; treasurer, 116; a trustee, 119
Rogerson, Robert, a donor, 79
Rollins, Ebenezer, a donor, 77, 81
—— William, mentioned, 82
Rotch, Benjamin Smith, a trustee, 120
Rowe, Sherburn, an assistant, 217
Rowland, Francis Henry, an assistant, 217
—— William B., an assistant, 218
Roxburghe Club publications, 66
Rules and regulations published, 102–104
Russell, Benjamin, a donor, 77
—— Joseph, a donor, 80

S

Sales, Francis, his books purchased, 84; a subscriber, 213
Salisbury, Samuel, a donor, 78
Sanborn, Kate Emery, an assistant, 221
Sargent, Daniel, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
—— Henry, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
—— Howard, a donor, 81
—— Ignatius, a donor, 77
—— John Turner, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25
—— Tappan, an assistant, 217
—— Winthrop, writer for Monthly Anthology, 23; a subscriber, 213
Sarti, Antonio, his exhibition, 98
Savage, James, a founder, 111; a subscriber, 213
Sawyer, Matthias Plant, a donor, 69
—— William, a donor, 75, 77, 78, 80
Schneider, Charles Frederick, an assistant, 217
Scholars, attitude of Athenæum toward, 37
Schoolcraft, Mrs. Mary Howard, a donor, 85
Scollay's buildings, 25
Sculpture Gallery, Pearl Street, 33; Beacon Street, 36
Searle, George, a donor, 77, 79
Sears, David, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 83, 84, 85; a trustee, 118
—— Henry Francis, a donor, 64, 86; a trustee, 121
Seaver, Benjamin, a donor, 77
Secretaries, list of, 116, 117
Seidensticker, Jerome, an assistant, 217
Sever, Martha, an assistant, 222
Sewall, Samuel, mentions Boston Library, 17; comments on a lending library, 19
Shares issued in 1821, 1826, 30; in 1844, 35; in 1854–1858, 47
Shattuck, George Brune, a trustee, 121
—— George Cheyne, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 76, 78, 81, 84
—— George Cheyne, Jr., a donor, 84

Shaw, Gardiner Howland, mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119, 120
—— Lemuel, bust by Clevenger given, 82
—— Lemuel, Jr., mentioned, vii; secretary, 117; a trustee, 120
—— Robert G., and Co., donors, 83
—— Robert Gould, a donor, 76, 77, 78; his executors purchase shares, 47
—— Samuel Savage, his historical sketch cited, 21
—— William Smith, a founder of the Athenæum, 23–24, 109, 112; a trustee, 24; librarian, 26, 122, 217; his portrait, 26; his collection of American pamphlets, 43; mentioned, 76, 95; a donor, 78; biographical notice mentioned, 106; secretary, 116; a subscriber, 213
Sheehan, William, a janitor, 218
Shepherd, Rezin Davis, a donor, 77
Shurtleff, Samuel Atwood, mentioned, 81
Siddons, Mrs. Sarah Kemble, mentioned, 85
Silsbee, Nathaniel, a donor, 84
Sinclair, James, a donor, 80
Smith, Isaac, a subscriber, 213
—— Susan Catherine, an assistant, 221
Snelling, George Henry, a donor, 79
Society for cultivating philosophical knowledge, apparatus purchased of, 28
Sohier, George Brimmer, his books given, 86
—— William Davies, mentioned, 97
Soule, Anna Grey, an assistant, 220
—— Florence, an assistant, 221
Sparks, Jared, a reader, 9; a donor, 83, 84
Spalding, Clara A., an assistant, 219
Spaulding, G. B., an assistant, 217
Spooner, Lysander, a reader, 54
Staircase, 36, 50
Stanton, Francis, a donor, 75
Staples, Harriet Webster, an assistant, 222
Starbuck, Charles C., a donor, 80
Stearns, John, a donor, 84
—— William Gordon, letter quoted, 31; a donor, 83
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, mentioned, 42
—— Henry, and Washington's library, 42, 59, 70
Stewart, Louise Greenwood, an assistant, 222
Stickney, John, a subscriber, 213
Stimson, Frederic Jesup, a trustee, 121
Stockton, Howard, mentioned, 97; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 120
Storrow, Charles Storer, a trustee, 120
Story, Joseph, bust by Frazee given, 82
Strong, Woodbridge, mentioned, 81
Stuart, Gilbert, made life member, 29; his portraits of George and Martha Washington purchased, 32, 81; his paintings, 60; portrait by Neagle given, 84; his portrait of J. S. Buckminster, 85; a subscriber, 213
Sturgis, William, a benefactor, 47; a donor, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80; mentioned, 79; a trustee, 118
Subscription for shares in 1853, a fund, 70
Sullivan, Richard, a donor, 75; a trustee, 118
—— William, a donor, 80
Sully, Thomas, his portrait of William Tudor, 85
Sumner, Charles, a reader, 10, 49; Sumner staircase, 36, 50
Sutton, Thomas, an assistant, 221
Sweeney, Edward an assistant, 218
Swett, Samuel, a donor, 76, 77, 80; a trustee, 118
—— William Bourne, a donor, 77
Swift, James T., a donor, 86

T

Tappan, Charles, a donor, 76; a subscriber, 213
—— John, a donor, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
—— Lewis, mentioned, 76; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80
Taylor, Charles, a donor, 78
Thacher, Peter Oxenbridge, writer for Monthly Anthology, 23; a founder, 24, 110, 111; a trustee, 24, 117; mentioned, 75; a donor, 79; biographical notice mentioned, 106; vice-president, 116; a subscriber, 213
—— Samuel Cooper, biographical notice mentioned, 106; a founder, 109; a subscriber, 213
Thanksgiving Day proclamations, 65
Thaxter, Adam Wallace, Jr., mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
Thayer, Christopher Toppan, a donor, 86; a trustee, 120
—— John Eliot, mentioned, 44; a benefactor, 47; a donor, 83, 85
Theological Library, 28
Thomas, George C., an assistant, 220
—— William, mentioned, 96; a trustee, 119
Thompson, Rebecca Ingraham, an assistant, 219
Thoreau, Henry, his first editions, 62
Thorndike, Albert, secretary, 117
—— Augustus, a donor, 76
—— Charles, a donor, 75
—— Israel, a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81; a trustee, 118; a subscriber, 213
—— Israel, Jr., a donor, 78, 79; mentioned, 79
—— John Prince, a donor, 80
Thwing, Annie Haven, her gift of pictures, 61, 87
Ticknor, George, a reader, 8, 9; his appeal for consolidation between the Athenæum and Boston Public Library, 44; a donor, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83; mentioned, 79, 80, 81; vice-president, 116; a trustee, 118; a subscriber, 213
Tilden, Bryant P., bust by Clevenger given, 82

Tilden, Joseph, a donor, 75, 77; treasurer, 116; a trustee, 118
Timmermann, Sara A., an assistant, 219
Topliff, Samuel, his Travels, 65, 106
Torrey, Charles, a donor, 78
—— Henry Warren, gift from his estate, 86
—— Samuel, a donor, 75
Town House, library in, 17
Town Library, subscription for, 18
Townsend, Solomon Davis, mentioned, 81
Treadwell, Daniel, a donor, 71, 79; mentioned, 79
Treadwell Fund, 71
Treasurers, list of, 116
Tremont Place property sold, 52
Tremont Street, house there, 26; plans for building on, 35
Trentanove, Raimondo, his bust of Washington, 76, 77
Trustees, list of, 117–121
Trustees' Room, 53, 54
Tucker, Richard Devens, a donor, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
Tuckerman, Edward, a donor, 75, 77, 78
—— Rev. Joseph, writer for Monthly Anthology, 23; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
Tudor, Frederic, a donor, 81
—— William, portrait by Sully given, 85; biographical notice mentioned, 106; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213

U

United States Documents, 63

V

Vaughan, Benjamin, a donor, 75
Vice-Presidents, list of, 115, 116
Vinal, Marion Gates, an assistant, 222

W

Wadsworth, Mrs. W. W., a donor, 85
Wales, George Washington, mentioned, vii; a donor, 86; a trustee, 120
—— Thomas Beale, a donor, 76, 77, 83
Walker, William Johnson, mentioned, 80, 81
Wall, Miss, an assistant, 220
—— Mary Honoria, an assistant, 221
Walley, Samuel Hall, a donor, 77
—— Theresa Bates, an assistant, 223
Walter, Arthur Maynard, a founder, 24, 109; a trustee, 24; biographical notice mentioned, 106
Ward, Samuel Dexter, a donor, 80
—— Samuel Gray, a trustee, 120
—— Thomas Wren, mentioned, vii, 79; a donor, 70, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79; treasurer, 116
Ward Fund, 70
Ware, Charles Eliot, mentioned, vii; a donor, 86; a trustee, 120
—— John, a donor, 79, 83; mentioned, 80, 81
Warren, John Collins, a donor, 79, 80, 83; mentioned, 81; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
Washington, Bushrod, his books purchased, 59
—— George, portrait by Stuart purchased, 32, 81; his library purchased, 59, 69, 83; bust by Trentanove subscribed for, 77; cast of Houdon's statue subscribed for, 83
—— Martha, portrait by Stuart purchased, 32, 81
Washington Collection purchased for the Athenæum, 42, 59, 60; catalogue, 42, 94
Washington Fund, 69
Washingtoniana, 59, 60
Waterhouse, Benjamin, writer for Monthly Anthology, 23
—— Mrs. Benjamin, a donor, 84
Waters, Ebenezer, Jr., a donor, 80
—— John D., an assistant, 217
Waterston, Robert, a donor, 79
—— Robert Cassie, a donor, 82, 86
Webster, Daniel, mentioned, viii; books read by, 8; lends miniature of George Canning, 32; a donor, 79; bust by Clevenger given, 82
—— Hortense, an assistant, 222
Weeks, Laura Field, an assistant, 221
Weld, James, a donor, 80
Welles, Benjamin, a donor, 77; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
Wellman, Hiller Crowell, an assistant, 222
Wells, William, a donor, 77; a founder, 110; a subscriber, 213
Wendell, Barrett, his paper on the influence of the Athenæum, 3–12; mentioned, 97; a trustee, 121
West, Benjamin, portrait by Leslie given, 76; portrait by Allston given, 82
Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham, a donor, 86
Whipple, Edwin Percy, a reader, 10, 49
White, Annie Holbrook, an assistant, 221
—— Winnifred Faxon, an assistant, 221
Whiting, William, a donor, 84
Whitney, Asa, a donor, 75
—— Eli M., an assistant, 218
—— Lottie Louise, an assistant, 221
Whittier, John Greenleaf, his first editions, 62
Whitwell, Samuel, Jr., a donor, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
Wiggin, Benjamin, a donor, 75, 78
Wigglesworth, Misses, donors, 85, 86
—— Edward, mentioned, vii; a donor, 84, 86; a trustee, 118
—— Thomas, a donor, 76, 77, 78, 81; a trustee, 118
—— Thomas, Jr., a donor, 83
Wight, Ebenezer, mentioned, 81
Wilcox, Mary Elizabeth, an assistant, 219

Wild, Charles, mentioned, 81
Wilder, Mary Ellen, an assistant, 220
Wildman, Linda Frobisher, an assistant, 221
Wilkins, John Hubbard, a donor, 79
Willard, Sidney, a subscriber, 213
—— Solomon, a donor, 79; a subscriber, 213
Williams, Charles Herbert, secretary, 117
—— Jeannie Mary, an assistant, 221
—— John Davis, a donor, 76, 78, 84
—— Thomas, a donor, 78
—— Timothy, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 75, 76, 77, 79
Wilson, George Grafton, his aid in choosing law books, 64
—— Pleasantine, an assistant, 222
—— Susan Mary, an assistant, 222
Winchester, Amasa, a donor, 80
—— Edmund, a donor, 80
Winslow, Isaac, a donor, 77
Winsor, Florence May-, an assistant, 221
Winthrop, John, portrait by Beaumont given, 82
—— Robert Charles, Jr., a trustee, 121
—— Thomas Lindall, and Bowyer's historic lottery, 25; a donor, 77, 82
Withington, James Clapp, a janitor, 220
—— John Clapp, an assistant, 220
Wolcott, Roger, a trustee, 121
Women as readers in Library, 40; as members of staff, 41, 42
Worcester, Joseph Emerson, a donor, 84
Wormley, Ralph Randolph, a reader, 39
Wright, Lewis, a janitor, 222
—— Rebecca Whitney, an assistant, 223
Wyman, Alice Sarah, an assistant, 221

Y

Young, Alexander, a reader, 9

The University Press, Cambridge, U. S. A.

DATE DUE

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
3 1867 00029 1901

27012
027.2
B65
Boston Athenaeum.
Athenaeum centenary.